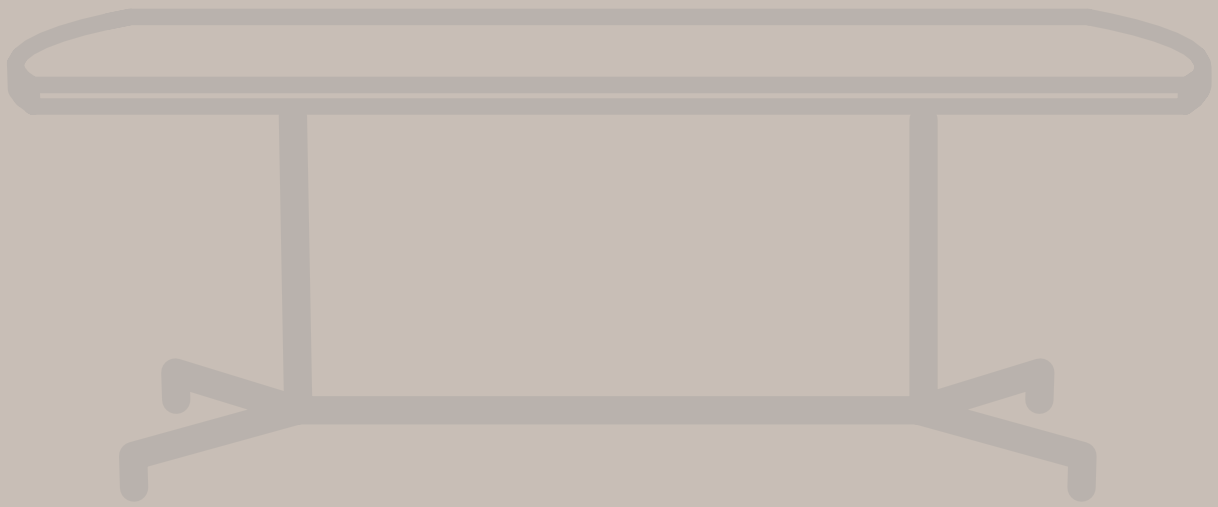
price list effective October 4, 2021

LOK



JSI

Casegoods Price List | Lok Tables


Training


Teamwork


Conference


Lounge

Lok Table Program

A perfect answer for today's ever-changing needs, the Lok Table Program consists of four main sections.

Training Tables . . . . . 2 - 85

Training - Table of Contents









Lok - Training

Product Information

Training Overview 3
Tables Shapes & Sizes 4
Laminate Specifications 5
Base Styles - Features 6
Nesting Details 7
Modesty Details . . . . . 8 - 9
Screen Details . . . . . 10 - 11
Electrical Planning - Options . . . . . 12 - 13
How To Specify . . . . . 14 - 15
Typicals . . . . . 16 - 21

Pricing Pages

Training Table Tops . . . . . 22 - 43
Bases . . . . . 44 - 69
Modesty Panels . . . . . 70 - 72
Privacy Screens 73
Portable Slide On Screens . . . . . 74 - 75
Instructor Stations . . . . . 76 - 77
Podiums 78
Mobile & Fixed Screens 79
ECONO Electrical . . . . . 80 - 81
LINK Electrical . . . . . 82 - 83
Wire Management 84
Accessories 85

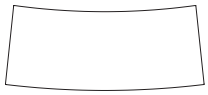
Training - Overview



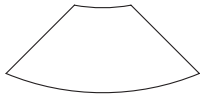
rectangular
pages 22-27



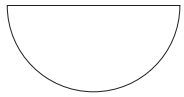
trapezoid
pages 28-29



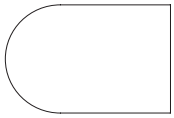
lecture
pages 30-31



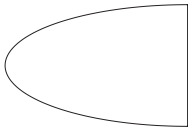
crescent
pages 32-33



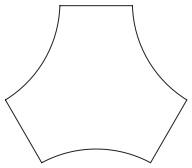
half round
pages 34-35



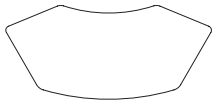
bullet
pages 36



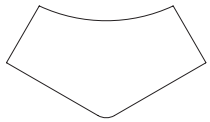
hive
pages 37



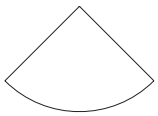
intersect
pages 38



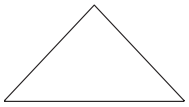
huddle
pages 39



one twenty
pages 40-41



quarter round
pages 42



wedge link
pages 43

Training - Top Shapes

Lok offers 12 training table top shapes. Tables are available in 29" and are always laminate. Compatible bases are: T Base, Cantilever T Base or In Line. Seating capacity below assumes that only one side is used.



rectangular

29"h

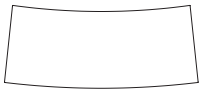
20″ x 36″ Seats 1
20″ x 48″ Seats 1
20″ x 60″ Seats 2
20″ x 66″ Seats 2
20″ x 72″ Seats 3
20″ x 84″ Seats 3
20″ x 96″ Seats 4
24″ x 36″ Seats 1
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
24″ x 60″ Seats 2
24″ x 66″ Seats 2
24″ x 72″ Seats 3
24″ x 84″ Seats 3
24″ x 96″ Seats 4
30″ x 36″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 60″ Seats 2
30″ x 72″ Seats 3
30″ x 84″ Seats 3
30″ x 96″ Seats 4



trapezoid

29"h

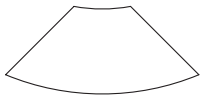
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1



lecture

29"h

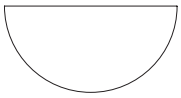
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
24" x 60" Seats 2
30″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 60″ Seats 2



crescent

29"h

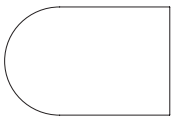
24″ x 48″ Seats 1
30″ x 48″ Seats 1



half round

29"h

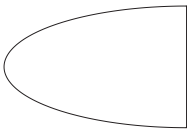
24″ x 48″ Seats 2
30″ x 60″ Seats 2



bullet

29"h

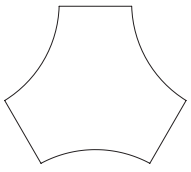
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 72″ Seats 5
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 5
36″ x 72″ Seats 5
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



hive

29"h

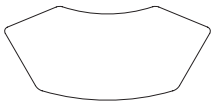
30″ x 60″ Seats 4
30″ x 66″ Seats 4
30″ x 72″ Seats 5
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 5
36″ x 72″ Seats 5
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



intersect

29"h

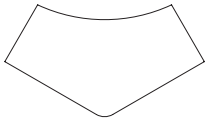
24″ x 60″ Seats 6
30″ x 60″ Seats 6



huddle

29"h

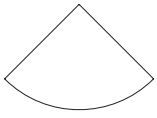
30″ x 72″ Seats 6
36″ x 84″ Seats 6



one twenty

29"h

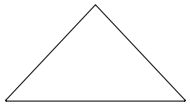
42″ x 73″ Seats 4
45″ x 84″ Seats 4



quarter round

29"h

24″ Seats 1
30″ Seats 1



wedge link

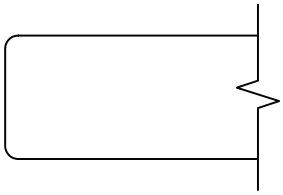
29"h

24″ Seats 1
30″ Seats 1

Training - Surface Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok training table worksurfaces are offered in both TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate) and HPL (High Pressure Laminate).
The tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction.
HPL - Particle board core, HPL face and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.
TFL - Particle board core with thermally fused face and matching backer complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 24 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard TFL and HPL (T1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard TFL or HPL 1 Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (HPL 2 or HPL 3), you will be prompted to choose one these 24 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FWH**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PLT**	Platinum
BZW	Brazilwood	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	**STU**	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 24 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our standard TFL and HPL (T1) laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

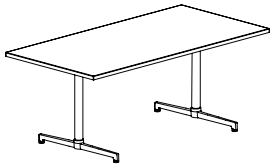
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BLK	Black
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

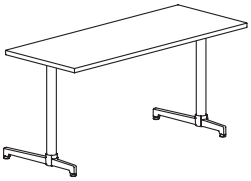
JSI

Training - Base Styles

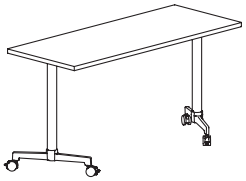
Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The training offering includes: T-base, Cantilever T-Base, and Inline T-Base



T-Base
- models offered in fixed glide or caster, tilt with caster, or 9 pin adjustable
- compatible with the following top shapes: bullet, crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid, intersect, huddle, hive, one-twenty
- base finish matte black, pewter, arctic silver, soft nickel
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot



Cantilever T-Base
- models offered in fixed glide or caster, tilt with caster, or 9 pin adjustable height
- compatible with the following top shapes: crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid
- base finish matte black, pewter, arctic silver, soft nickel
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot

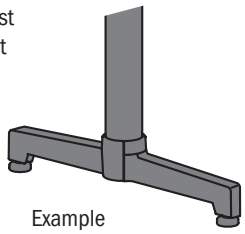


In-Line T-Base
- available in 29"h with caster
- compatible with the following top shapes: crescent, half round, lecture, rectangular, trapezoid
- base finish matte black, pewter, arctic silver, soft nickel
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot

---

Single Metal Finish

MBK Matte Black Feet & Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet & Post
SNK Soft Nickel Feet & Post

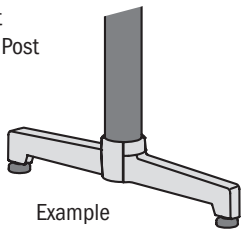


Example

Two - Tone Aesthetics can be achieved with select combinations

Polished Aluminum Feet
- Arctic Silver Post
- Matte Black Post
- Pewter Post
- Soft Nickel Post

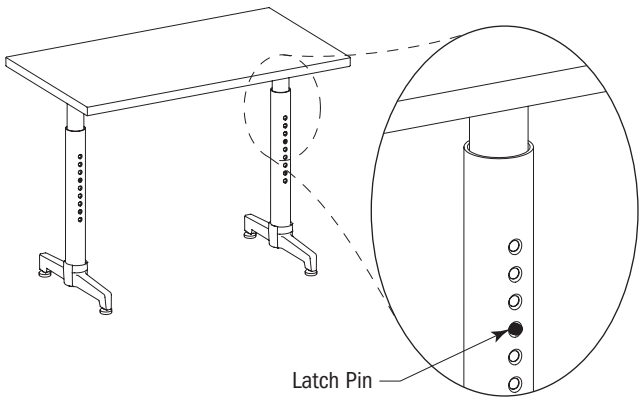
Arctic Silver Feet
- Matte Black Post
- Pewter Post
- Soft Nickel Post

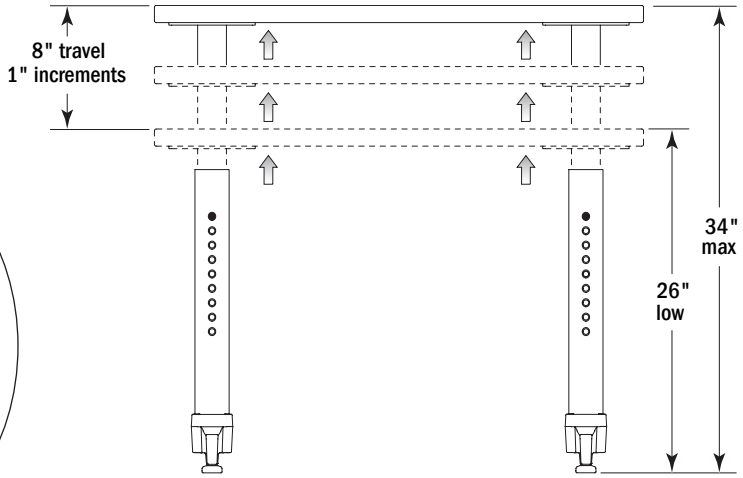


Example

9-Pin Adjustable Height

Pin adjustment located on column offers the ability to adjust tables from 26" to 34" high.
Easy operation by pushing in spring loaded latch pins, slide to desired height position and release pins to lock into place.

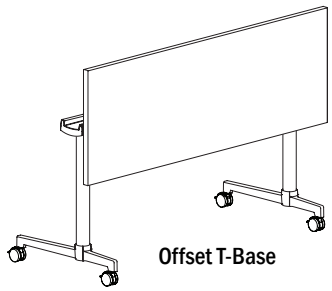




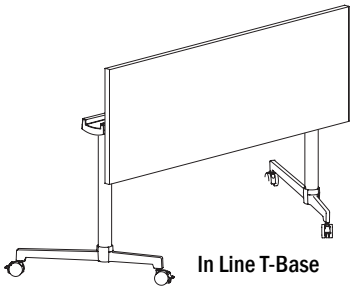
Training - Nesting

Lok In line and Offset Nesting

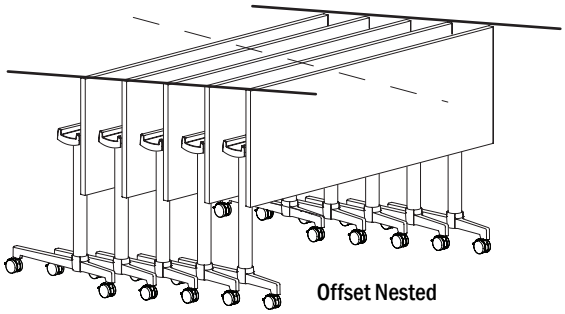
- adapt to ever changing multi-purpose areas, providing reconfigurability
- modularity, flexibility and ease of use by a single individual with single paddle release
- tilt and lock in position for easy nested storage
- offset or in line nesting limit storage space required to move the tables out of the way
- compact tilted tables easily move to another location
- wire management clips are incorporated into the horizontal top cross beam in 48” or wider tables



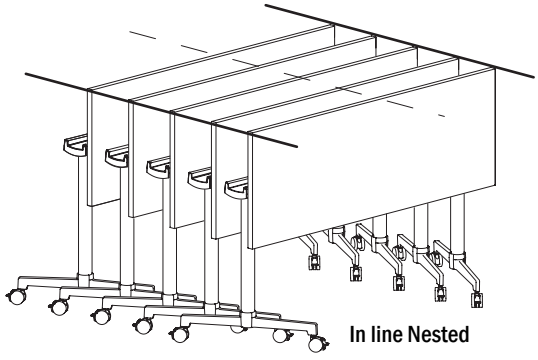
Offset T-Base



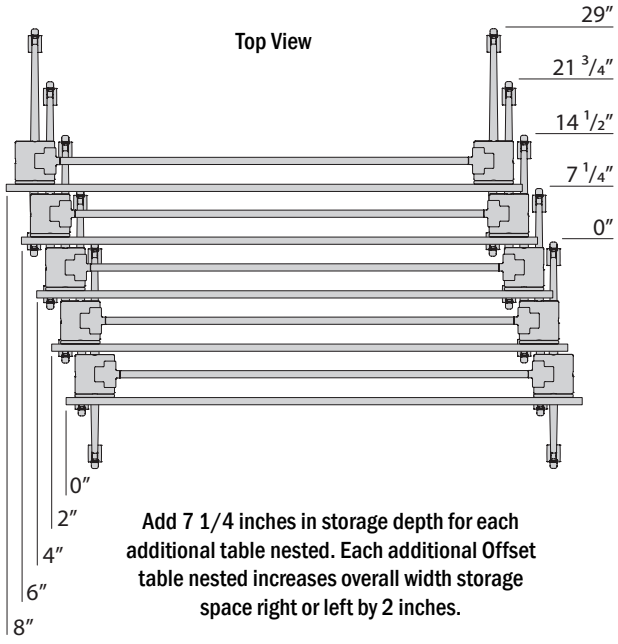
In Line T-Base



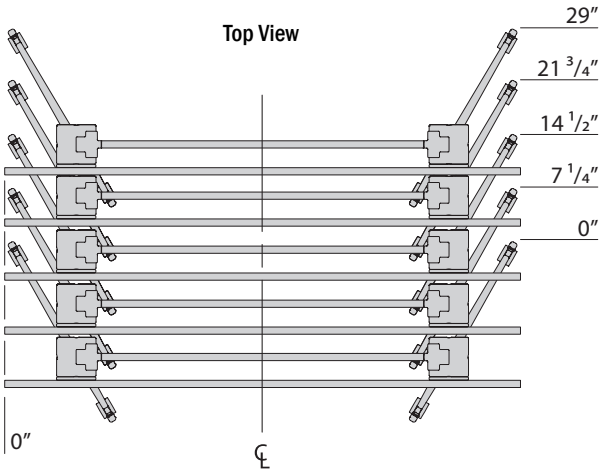
Offset Nested



In line Nested



Add 7 1/4 inches in storage depth for each additional table nested. Each additional Offset table nested increases overall width storage space right or left by 2 inches.

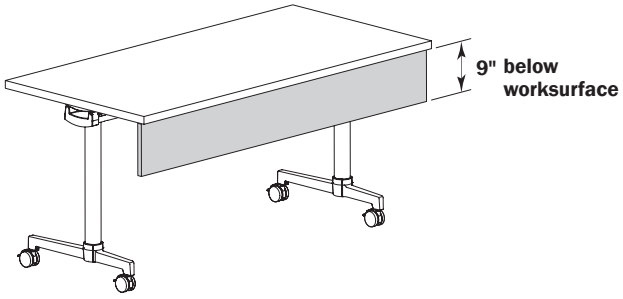


Add 7 1/4 inches in storage depth for each additional table nested. Overall width does not increase on In Line tables.

Training - Modesty Panels

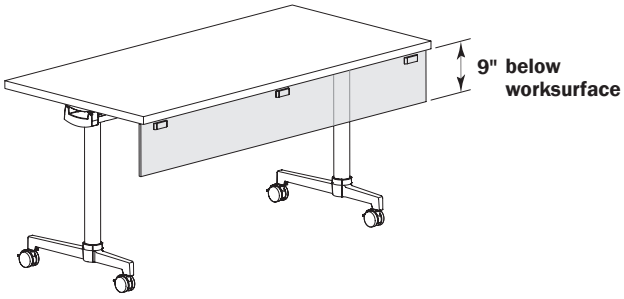
Modesty Panels

Full table width panels provide user 9" of privacy and conceal electrical components and wire channels.



Laminate

- ¾" think
- 21 standard TFL or Tier 1 HPL with matching pvc edge
- additional graded in laminates, select from standard PVC edges
- supported with concealed hinge or support brackets
- ⅝" space provided between top edge of modesty panel and bottom surface of top to route electrical wires from top of table to under side



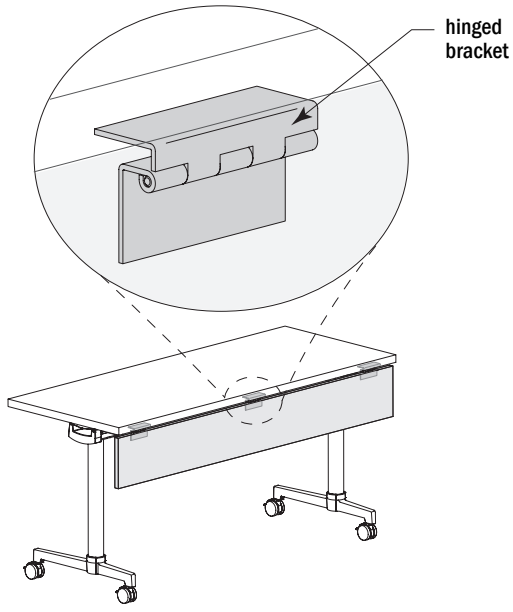
Frosted Acrylic

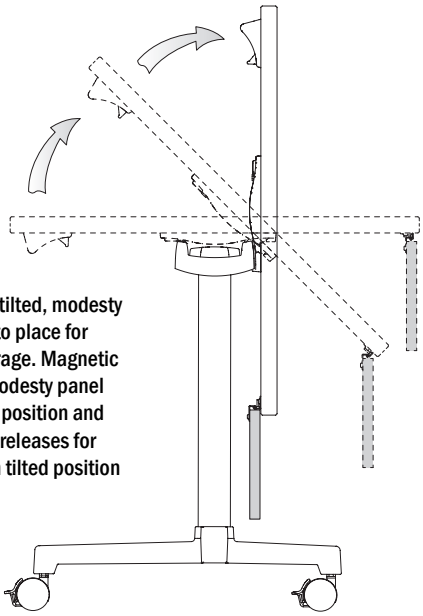
- ¼" two sided frosted acrylic
- acrylic panels supported with hinge or bracket with powder-coated cover plate to conceal support hardware
- ⅝" space provided between top edge of modesty panel and bottom surface of top to route electrical wires from top of table to under side
- specify trim cap Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)

3 Attachment Methods

Acrylic and laminate modesty panels can be specified with 3 different attachment methods. Select from Hinged, Removable, or Fixed - see pages 70-72.

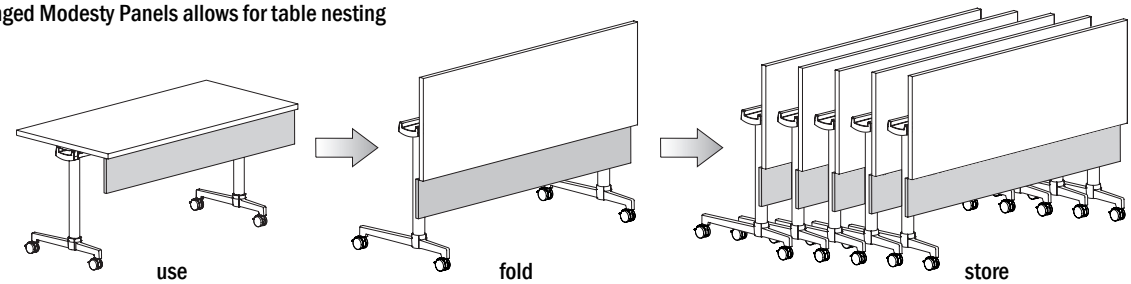
❶ Hinged Modesty Panels with Tilt Table Option





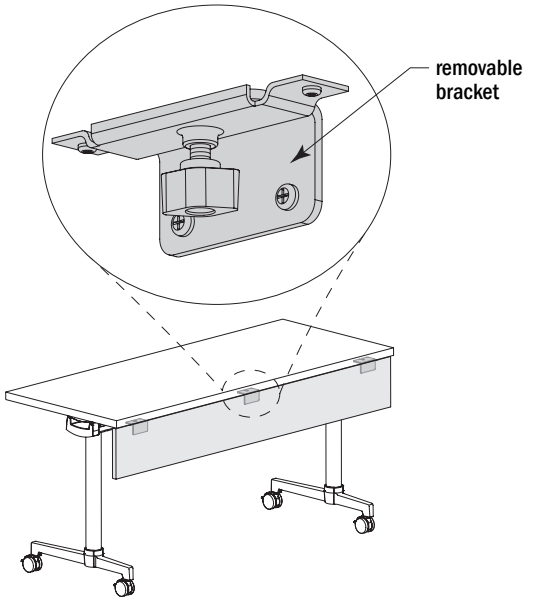
When table is tilted, modesty panel folds into place for organized storage. Magnetic hinge holds modesty panel vertical in use position and automatically releases for self-storage in tilted position

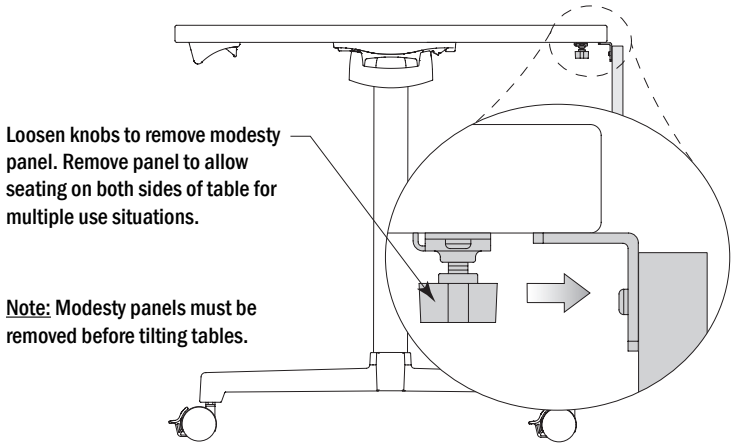
Hinged Modesty Panels allows for table nesting



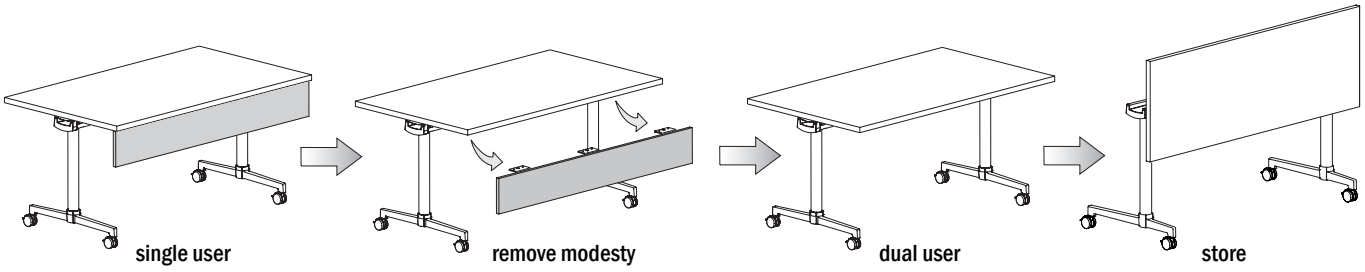
Training - Modesty Panel Attachment Methods

❷ Removable Modesty Panels with Tilt Table Option



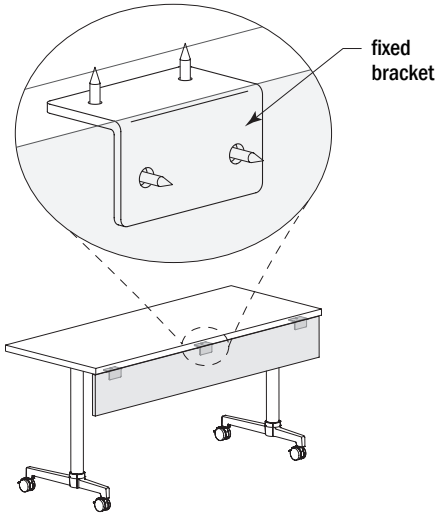


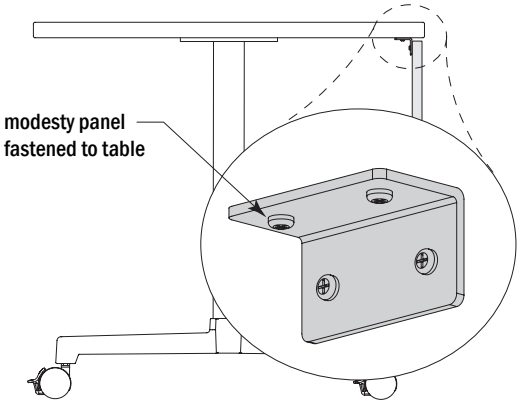
Removable modesty panels allows for single and dual users and storage



❸ Fixed Modesty Panels

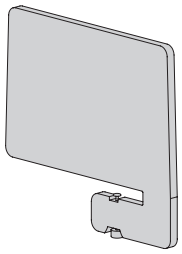
Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached and should not be specified in conjunction with tilt top tables.



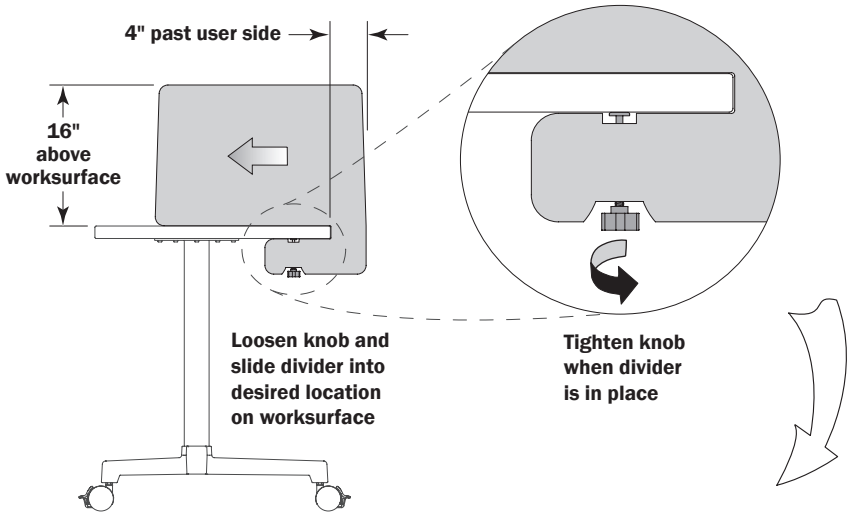


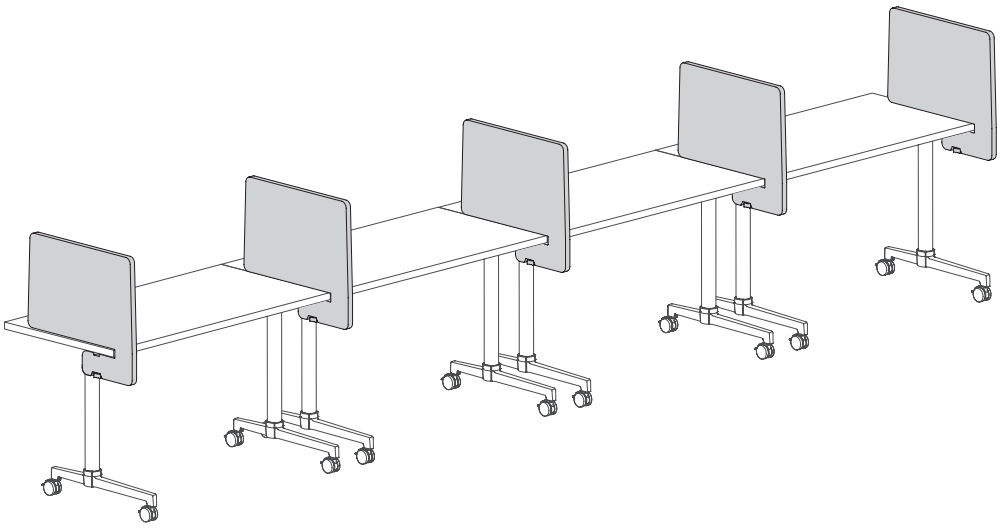
Training - Screens

Portable Slide-On Divider Screen



Portable divider panel divides space between seats and acoustic materials muffles sound in high traffic areas





Acoustic

- screen provides 16" above and 4" user side concealment
- 1" tackable acoustic 100% polyester screens in silver or ash grey
  - acoustic rating: 0.45 – 0.90 NRC
  - fire rating: ASTM-E84 / class A
  - colorfastness to light: AACC 16.3 option 3 color change @ 20AFU = 4.5
  - vacuum to remove dust, remove spills immediately using a clean damp cloth or with soap and water
  - carpet or fabric cleaner can be used for difficult spills – always test on an inconspicuous area first
- easily repositioned by user to divide space or as end of table privacy
- can be secured to any surface 1 ¼" - 1 ½" thickness and 20" or greater depth
- knob on underside of table temporarily clamps screen in position for easy repositioning

HPL

- particle board core
- HPL laminate surfaces - JSI standards
- matching PVC edge

Markerboard

- plywood core
- white marker HPL surfaces
- white PVC edge

Magnetic Markerboard

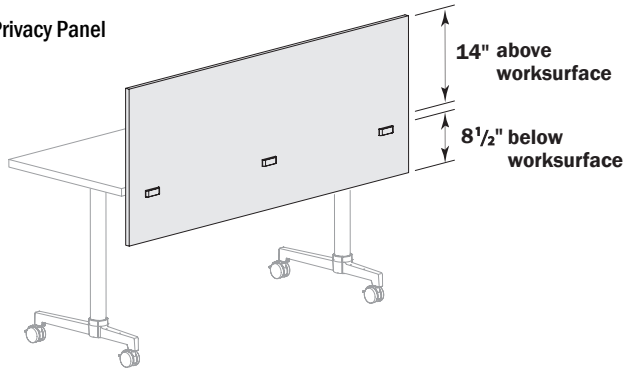
- plywood core
- white magnetic marker HPL surfaces
- white PVC edge

Training - Screens

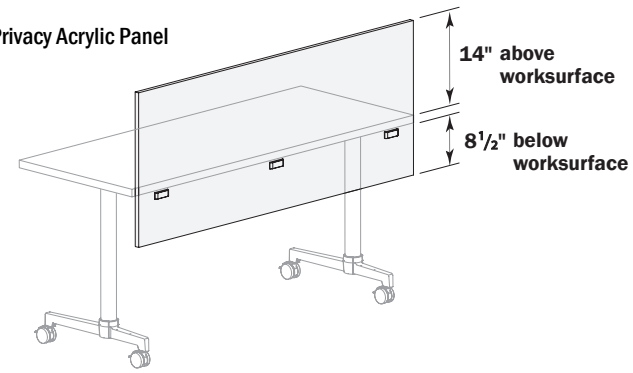
Privacy Panel Screens

Full width panel to provide user privacy concealing electrical components, wire channels and equipment on table top. Screens provide 8½" below and 14" above top concealment

Privacy Panel



Privacy Acrylic Panel



Acoustic

- ½" tackable acoustic 100% polyester screens in silver or ash grey
  - acoustic rating: 0.45 – 0.90 NRC
  - fire rating: ASTM-E84 / class A
  - colorfastness to light: AACC 16.3 option 3 color change @ 20AFU = 4.5
  - vacuum to remove dust, remove spills immediately using a clean damp cloth or with soap and water
  - carpet or fabric cleaner can be used for difficult spills – always test on an inconspicuous area first

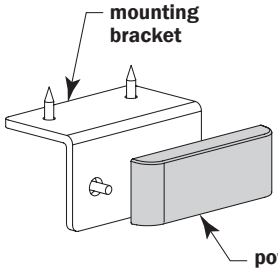
Acrylic

- ¼" two sided frosted acrylic

Privacy Panel Colors	
ASH	Ash Grey
SIL	Silver Grey

Screen Mounting

- screens supported by brackets with powder coated cover plates fastened to underside of top
- mounting brackets can be fastened out for routing cables to underside of top or to install monitor arm
- screens available for approach and end of table applications
- linking kits available for shared privacy screen application between two tables approach or end applications
- screens must be removed before tilting



Trim Cap Finishes	
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver
SNK	Soft Nickel

NOW! JSI Quickship Program

Select models and options in Lok Training indicated with a Quickship symbol NOW! ship within 10 business days of receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. Example: QLK-TT29-2460T
For more information on JSI's Quickship Program, please see: *https://www.jsifurniture.com/products/quickship/*

Below are the options available on JSI Quickship Program:

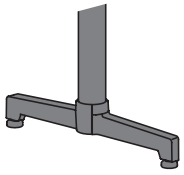
Select TFL Laminates:

Wood Grain Laminate	
AGA	Aged Ash
ALL	Ale Light
BOL	Bourbon Light
BGL	Brighton Light
CLL	Collectors
FLO	Florence Walnut
GRH	Graphite
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
STU	Studio Teak
VIN	Vintage
WLN	Walnut Heights
Solid Laminate	
DWH	Designer White
SLG	Slate Grey

T-Bases: Single Tone Metal Finishes below

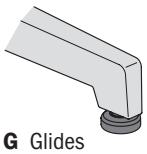


ASL Arctic Silver

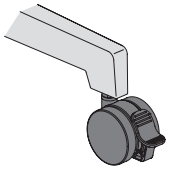


MBK Matte Black

Feet: Glides & Black Casters

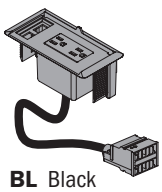


G Glides



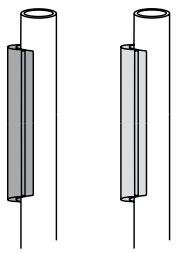
C Caster - **BL** Black

Electrical: Black Econo



BL Black

Wire Managers: Black & Silver



B Black **S** Silver

Linking Brackets

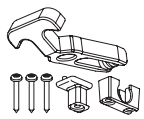
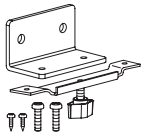


Table Linking



Screen Linking

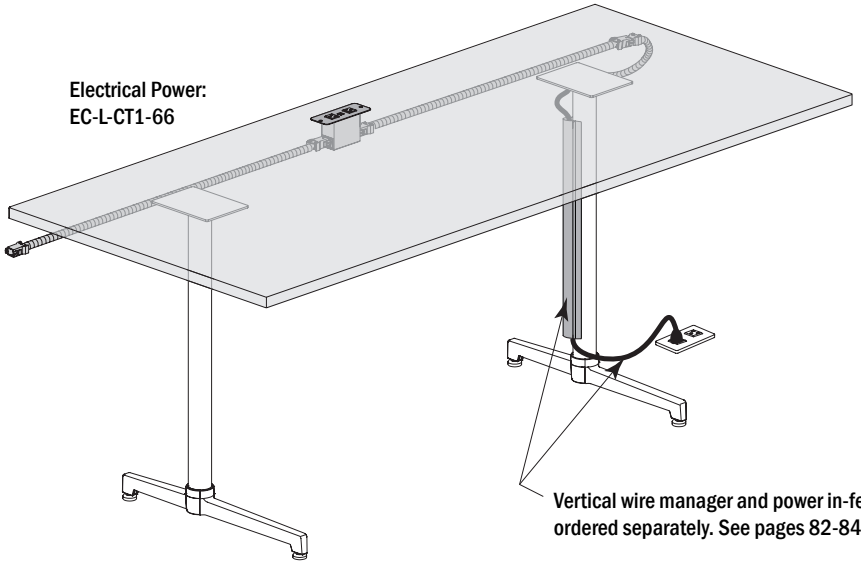
Training - Electrical - LINK System

Overview

LINK has in-surface 110 power with USB A charging. Non-direction / non-sequential power cables plug together with red, green, white and black terminal connections. Configure with single or dual circuit units to maximize power flexibility. LINK provides three power infeed models; NEMA 15amp or 20amp three prong plug single circuit, quick disconnect or hardwire to support single or dual circuit applications.

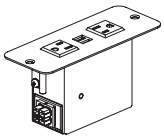
- two 110 power and dual USB type A charging
- Metal unit - black or white color selection
- Non-directional / non-sequential power
- Three building power connection infeed models to select from
- Up to eight duplex devices per infeed circuit

Electrical Power:
EC-L-CT1-66

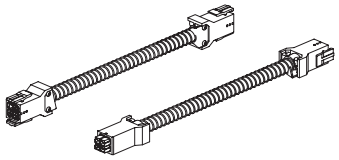


Vertical wire manager and power in-feed ordered separately. See pages 82-84.

Components included when LINK Power selected:



Top Unit x 1



Jumper x 2
1 - female to female
1 - female to male

Above quantity shows when C (Center) is specified.

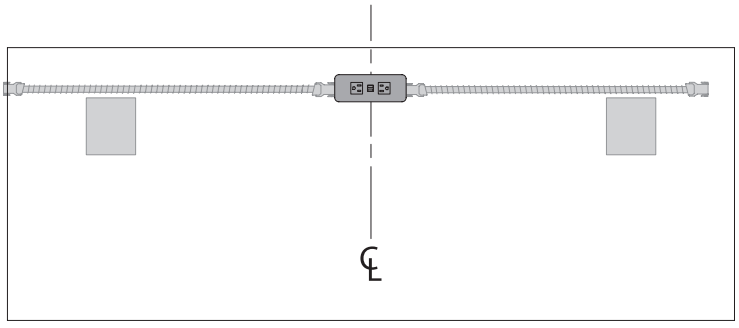
When L (Left) / R(Right) are specified, the quantity is double. Top Unit x 2 and Jumper x 3

Electrical

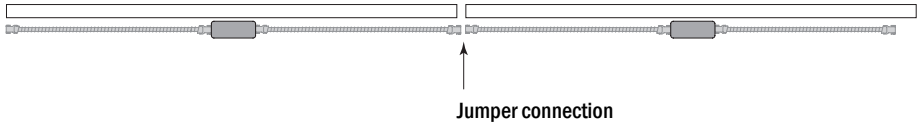
Power Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape. Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.

LINK Components:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
48" - 96" Tables - CT1			
8	1	8	16
7	1	7	14
6	1	6	12
5	1	5	10
4	1	4	8
3	1	3	6
2	1	2	4
1	1	1	2
66" - 96" Tables - LRT2			
4	1	8	12
3	1	6	9
2	1	4	6
1	1	2	3



L-CT1-CO - Single Power in Center Location on top



Jumper connection at edge of tables.

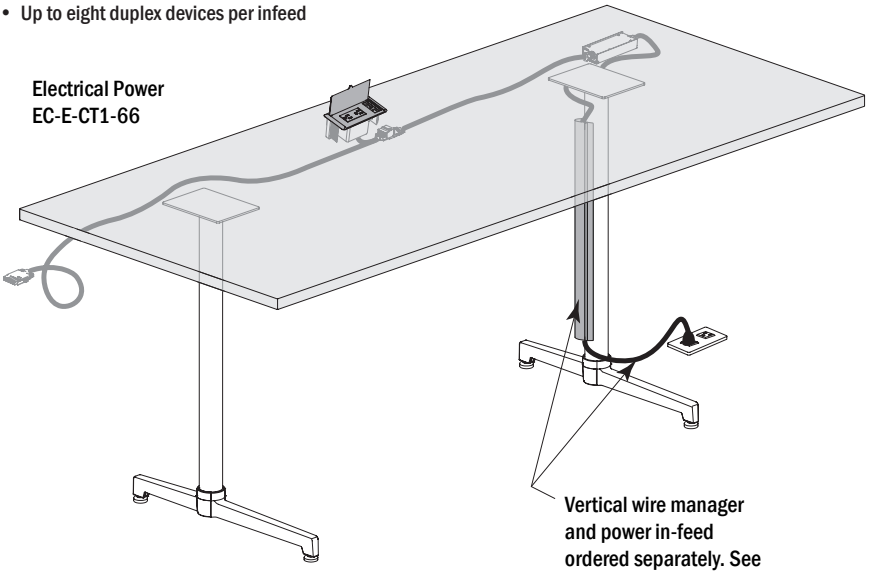
Training - Electrical - ECONO System

Overview

ECONO electrical system allows up to eight duplex power modules to be daisy-chained together (non-direction / non-sequential) and powered from a single power in-feed. The number of power modules connected is limited to the maximum allowed under UL Standard 962. If too many are connected, the control module disconnects all power to the system and signals red. Power is restored to the system after the extra power module(s) are disconnected, which is indicated by a green light. Econo will not work with GFI or GFCI - Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Wall or Floor Outlets.

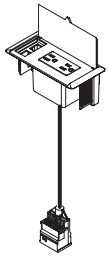
- Two 110 power and two data openings
- Single circuit power with 12 amp total system
- Plastic unit with retractable lid - black or grey color selection
- Over-current protection
- Up to eight duplex devices per infeed

Electrical Power
EC-E-CT1-66



Vertical wire manager and power in-feed ordered separately. See pages 80 & 84.

Components included when ECONO Power selected:



Top Unit x 1



Jumper x 1

Above quantity shows when C (Center) is specified.

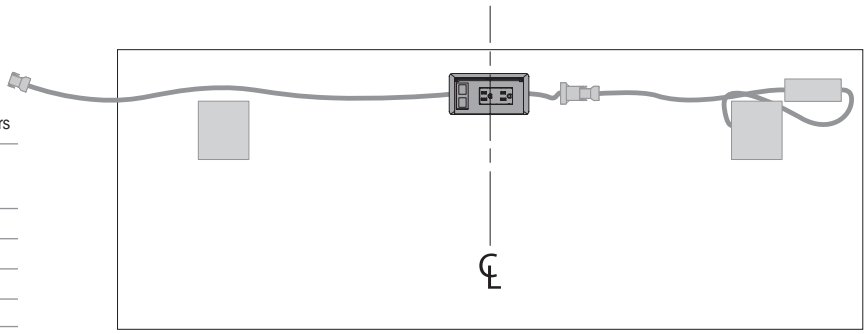
When L (Left) / R(Right) are specified, the quantity is double. Top Unit x 2 and Jumper x 2

Electrical

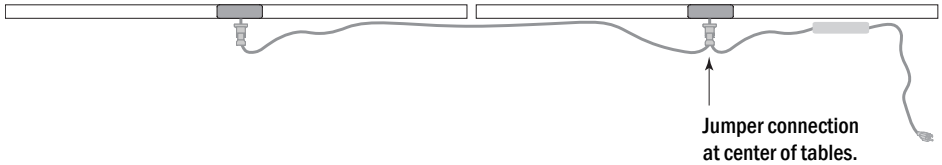
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape. Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.

ECONO Components:

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
48" - 96" Tables - CT1			
8	1	8	8
7	1	7	7
6	1	6	6
5	1	5	5
4	1	4	4
3	1	3	3
2	1	2	2
1	1	1	1
66" - 96" Tables - LRT2			
4	1	8	8
3	1	6	6
2	1	4	4
1	1	2	2



E-CT1-CO - Single Power in Center Location on top



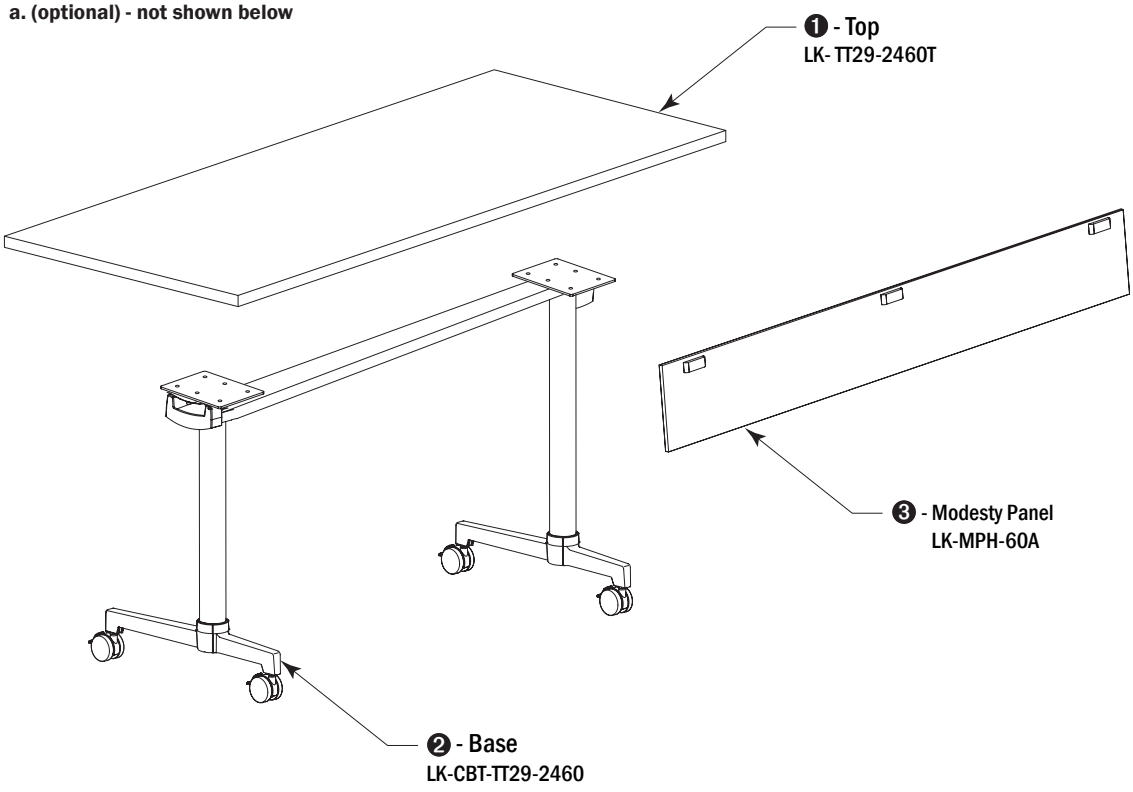
Jumper connection at center of tables.

Training - Cantilever Tilt Specifying

Overview

Lok Training was created with the simple a la carte, select of top, base, electrical, and screens. Pages with tops list all the necessary details to determine your budget with page references to guide you to the detail selections, including all the available options, colors and finishes. Build it your way in 5 easy steps!

1. **Specify Top**
   - **a. power cut out (optional)**
   - **b. link (optional)**
2. **Specify Base**
3. **Specify Modesty Panel**
   - **a. (optional)**
4. **Specify Electrical**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**
5. **Specify Accessories**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**



Model Number Breakdown

❶ Top

LK-TT29-2460T					
LK	TT	29	2460	T	
Lok Designator	Top Shape - Rectangular	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	Top Material - Laminate	

❷ - Base

LK-CBT-TT29-2460					
LK	CBT	TT	29	2460	
Lok Designator	Base Type - Cantilever T-Base Tilt (with casters option)	29" Table Height	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	

❸ - Modesty Panel

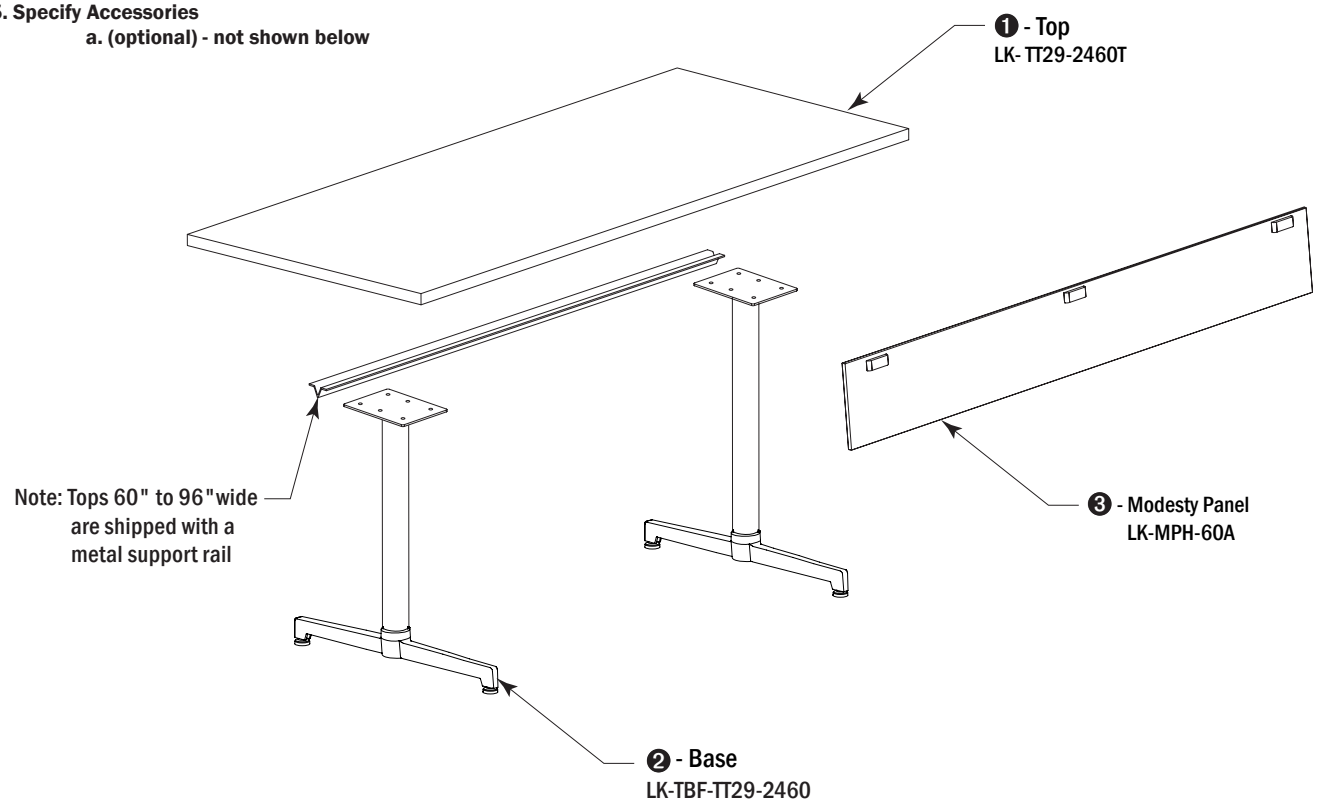
LK-MPH-60A					
LK	MP	H	60	A	
Lok Designator	Panel Type - Modesty	Function - Hinged	Panel Size - 60"	Panel Material - Frosted Acrylic	

Training - Fixed T Specifying

Overview

Lok Training table offer the many configurations and room layouts to support todays diverse learning environments. When planning a space, select the size and shape tops that best fit the space you are planning. Then select the base type that supports the function the space requires, static setting with T-Base and glides, additional knee space with cantilever T-base,easy reconfiguration by adding casters, compact storage with offset or inline tilt/nest, special height considerations with pin height adjustment.

1. **Specify Top**
   - **a. power cut out (optional)**
   - **b. link (optional)**
2. **Specify Base**
3. **Specify Modesty Panel**
   - **a. (optional)**
4. **Specify Electrical**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**
5. **Specify Accessories**
   - **a. (optional) - not shown below**



Model Number Breakdown

❶ - Top

LK-TT29-2460T					
LK	TT	29	2460	T	
Lok Designator	Top Shape - Rectangular	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	Top Material - Laminate	

❷ - Base

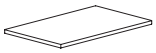
LK-TBF-TT29-2460					
LK	TBF	TT	29	2460	
Lok Designator	Base Type - Fixed T-Base (standard with glides)	29" Table Height	Table Height - 29"	Top Size - 24" x 60"	

❸ - Modesty Panel

LK-MPH-60A					
LK	MP	H	60	A	
Lok Designator	Panel Type - Modesty	Function - Hinged	Panel Size - 60"	Panel Material - Frosted Acrylic	

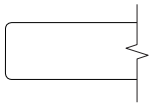
Description

Rectangular Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
20	36	29	22	2	LK-TT29-2036T	$222	$299	$312	$358
24	36	29	26	2	LK-TT29-2436T	$251	$321	$337	$392
30	36	29	33	3	LK-TT29-3036T	$261	$356	$376	$445
20	48	29	29	2	LK-TT29-2048T	$251	$345	$362	$424
24	48	29	35	3	LK-TT29-2448T	$285	$375	$396	$469
30	48	29	43	3	LK-TT29-3048T	$299	$421	$447	$537

LAMINATE

LOK - TRAINING

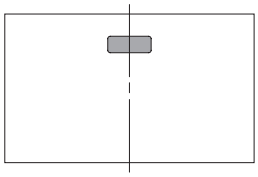
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(36"- 48" wide)

To Order Specify

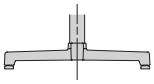
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BLK** Black **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **DOV** Dove Grey **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PLT** Platinum **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **L-CT1-CO** Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout **E-CT1-CO** Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2036T				
LK	TT	29	2036	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 36"	Laminate

Training Table Bases

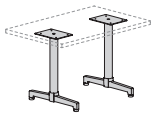
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

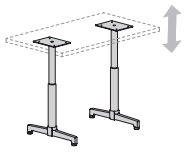
T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

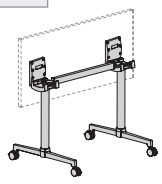
Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBF-TT29-2036	+$434
	LK-TBF-TT29-2436	+$458
	LK-TBF-TT29-3036	+$487
48"	LK-TBF-TT29-2048	+$434
	LK-TBF-TT29-2448	+$458
	LK-TBF-TT29-3048	+$487



T-Base Adjustable

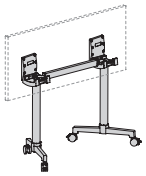
Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBA-TT29-2036	+$534
	LK-TBA-TT29-2436	+$559
	LK-TBA-TT29-3036	+$587
48"	LK-TBA-TT29-2048	+$534
	LK-TBA-TT29-2448	+$559
	LK-TBA-TT29-3048	+$587

Tilt



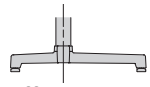
T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-TBT-TT29-2036	+$760
	LK-TBT-TT29-2436	+$784
	LK-TBT-TT29-3036	+$813
48"	LK-TBT-TT29-2048	+$870
	LK-TBT-TT29-2448	+$894
	LK-TBT-TT29-3048	+$923



Inline T-Base

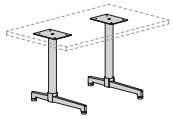
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-TT29-2048	+$798
	LK-IBT-TT29-2448	+$798



(offset column)

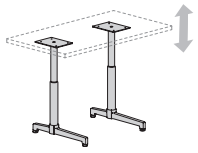
Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

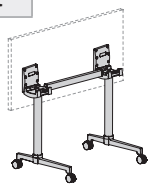
Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBF-TT29-2036	+$447
	LK-CBF-TT29-2436	+$460
	LK-CBF-TT29-3036	+$484
48"	LK-CBF-TT29-2048	+$447
	LK-CBF-TT29-2448	+$460
	LK-CBF-TT29-3048	+$484



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBA-TT29-2036	+$547
	LK-CBA-TT29-2436	+$561
	LK-CBA-TT29-3036	+$584
48"	LK-CBA-TT29-2048	+$547
	LK-CBA-TT29-2448	+$561
	LK-CBA-TT29-3048	+$584

Tilt



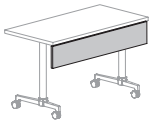
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
36"	LK-CBT-TT29-2036	+$786
	LK-CBT-TT29-2436	+$800
	LK-CBT-TT29-3036	+$823
48"	LK-CBT-TT29-2048	+$896
	LK-CBT-TT29-2448	+$910
	LK-CBT-TT29-3048	+$933

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 44-50 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

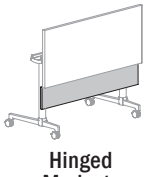
Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPF-36A	+$276	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-48A	+$309	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-36T	+$147	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-48T	+$155	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-36H	+$216	+$223	+$267
	LK-MPF-48H	+$229	+$239	+$298

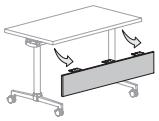
Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPH-36A	+$294	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-48A	+$339	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-36T	+$180	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-48T	+$187	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-36H	+$248	+$256	+$300
	LK-MPH-48H	+$262	+$272	+$331

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPR-36A	+$310	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-48A	+$362	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-36T	+$181	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-48T	+$188	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-36H	+$249	+$257	+$301
	LK-MPR-48H	+$263	+$273	+$332

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 70-74 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

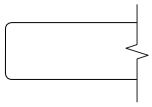
Description

Rectangular Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
20	60	29	36	3	LK-TT29-2060T	$276	$386	$407	$483
24	60	29	43	3	LK-TT29-2460T NOW!	$320	$422	$449	$540
30	60	29	54	4	LK-TT29-3060T NOW!	$336	$479	$511	$624
20	66	29	39	3	LK-TT29-2066T	$318	$408	$432	$523
24	66	29	47	4	LK-TT29-2466T	$382	$451	$481	$587
30	66	29	60	5	LK-TT29-3066T	$402	$521	$556	$685
20	72	29	43	3	LK-TT29-2072T	$335	$431	$457	$548
24	72	29	52	4	LK-TT29-2472T NOW!	$400	$475	$507	$616
30	72	29	65	5	LK-TT29-3072T NOW!	$421	$546	$584	$720

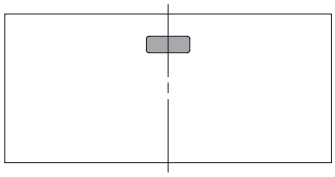
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

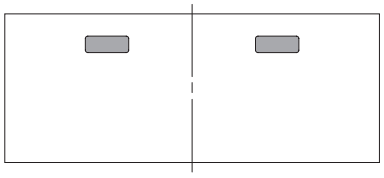
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(60"- 72" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top



(66"- 72" wide)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, BLK Black, BBL Bridal Blanco, DWH Designer White, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, ALL Ale Light, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, ALB Alabaster, ALL Ale Light, BLK Black, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BBL Bridal Blanco, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, DWH Designer White, DOV Dove Grey, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, PLT Platinum, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2060T				
LK	TT	29	2060	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 60"	Laminate

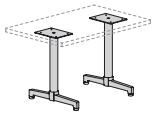
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

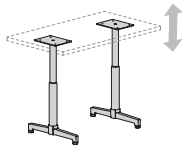

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

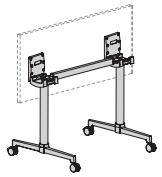

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-TT29-2060	+$485
	NOW! LK-TBF-TT29-2460	+$508
	NOW! LK-TBF-TT29-3060	+$536
66"	LK-TBF-TT29-2066	+$485
	LK-TBF-TT29-2466	+$508
	LK-TBF-TT29-3066	+$536
72"	LK-TBF-TT29-2072	+$493
	NOW! LK-TBF-TT29-2472	+$517
	NOW! LK-TBF-TT29-3072	+$546

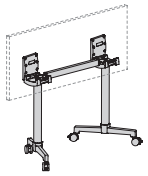

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBA-TT29-2060	+$585
	LK-TBA-TT29-2460	+$608
	LK-TBA-TT29-3060	+$637
66"	LK-TBA-TT29-2066	+$585
	LK-TBA-TT29-2466	+$608
	LK-TBA-TT29-3066	+$637
72"	LK-TBA-TT29-2072	+$593
	LK-TBA-TT29-2472	+$618
	LK-TBA-TT29-3072	+$646

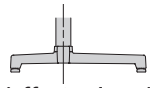
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBT-TT29-2060	+$884
	NOW! LK-TBT-TT29-2460	+$908
	NOW! LK-TBT-TT29-3060	+$935
66"	LK-TBT-TT29-2066	+$936
	LK-TBT-TT29-2466	+$910
	LK-TBT-TT29-3066	+$886
72"	LK-TBT-TT29-2072	+$910
	NOW! LK-TBT-TT29-2472	+$934
	NOW! LK-TBT-TT29-3072	+$962

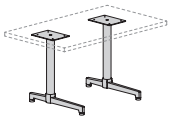

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-IBT-TT29-2060	+$908
	LK-IBT-TT29-2460	+$908
66"	LK-IBT-TT29-2066	+$908
	LK-IBT-TT29-2466	+$908
72"	LK-IBT-TT29-2072	+$922
	LK-IBT-TT29-2472	+$922

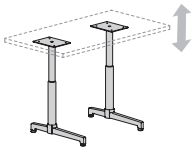

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

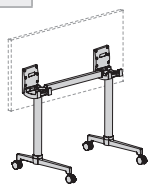

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBF-TT29-2060	+$496
	LK-CBF-TT29-2460	+$510
	LK-CBF-TT29-3060	+$534
66"	LK-CBF-TT29-2066	+$496
	LK-CBF-TT29-2466	+$510
	LK-CBF-TT29-3066	+$534
72"	LK-CBF-TT29-2072	+$506
	LK-CBF-TT29-2472	+$520
	LK-CBF-TT29-3072	+$543


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBA-TT29-2060	+$597
	LK-CBA-TT29-2460	+$610
	LK-CBA-TT29-3060	+$635
66"	LK-CBA-TT29-2066	+$597
	LK-CBA-TT29-2466	+$610
	LK-CBA-TT29-3066	+$635
72"	LK-CBA-TT29-2072	+$606
	LK-CBA-TT29-2472	+$620
	LK-CBA-TT29-3072	+$643

Tilt

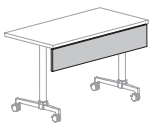

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-CBT-TT29-2060	+$909
	LK-CBT-TT29-2460	+$923
	LK-CBT-TT29-3060	+$947
66"	LK-CBT-TT29-2066	+$909
	LK-CBT-TT29-2466	+$923
	LK-CBT-TT29-3066	+$947
72"	LK-CBT-TT29-2072	+$935
	LK-CBT-TT29-2472	+$949
	LK-CBT-TT29-3072	+$973

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

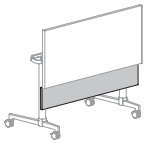
See pages 44-50 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels

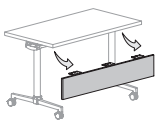

Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	NOW! LK-MPF-60A	+$378	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-66A	+$404	- -	- -
	NOW! LK-MPF-72A	+$427	- -	- -
TFL	NOW! LK-MPF-60T	+$175	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-66T	+$179	- -	- -
	NOW! LK-MPF-72T	+$182	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-60H	+$258	+$270	+$363
	LK-MPF-66H	+$266	+$279	+$360
	LK-MPF-72H	+$274	+$287	+$376

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	NOW! LK-MPH-60A	+$424	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-66A	+$453	- -	- -
	NOW! LK-MPH-72A	+$472	- -	- -
TFL	NOW! LK-MPH-60T	+$218	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-66T	+$222	- -	- -
	NOW! LK-MPH-72T	+$225	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-60H	+$301	+$313	+$388
	LK-MPH-66H	+$310	+$322	+$405
	LK-MPH-72H	+$317	+$331	+$420


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPR-60A	+$429	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-66A	+$455	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-72A	+$477	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-60T	+$225	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-66T	+$229	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-72T	+$233	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-60H	+$309	+$320	+$394
	LK-MPR-66H	+$316	+$330	+$411
	LK-MPR-72H	+$324	+$338	+$427

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

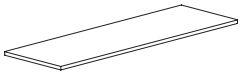
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 70-74 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.

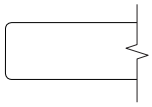
Description

Rectangular Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
20	84	29	51	4	LK-TT29-2084T	$357	$479	$510	$616
24	84	29	61	4	LK-TT29-2484T	$421	$529	$566	$693
30	84	29	76	5	LK-TT29-3084T	$440	$604	$649	$808
20	96	29	58	4	LK-TT29-2096T	$371	$521	$555	$677
24	96	29	69	5	LK-TT29-2496T	$437	$578	$619	$764
30	96	29	86	6	LK-TT29-3096T	$458	$663	$715	$895

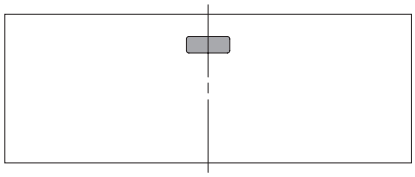
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

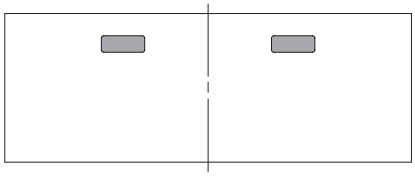
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(84"- 96" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top



(84"- 96" wide)

To Order Specify

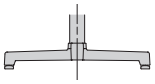
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BLK Black BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White DOV Dove Grey FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut PLT Platinum SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None L-CT1-CO Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout E-CT1-CO Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout L-LRT2-CO Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout E-LRT2-CO Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TT29-2084T				
LK	TT	29	2084	T
LOK	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	20" x 84"	Laminate

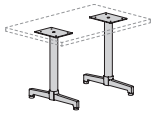
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

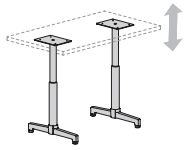

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

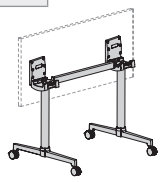

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBF-TT29-2084	+$493
	LK-TBF-TT29-2484	+$517
	LK-TBF-TT29-3084	+$546
96"	LK-TBF-TT29-2096	+$510
	LK-TBF-TT29-2496	+$534
	LK-TBF-TT29-3096	+$563

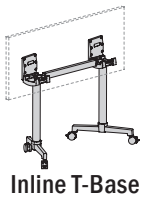

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBA-TT29-2084	+$593
	LK-TBA-TT29-2484	+$618
	LK-TBA-TT29-3084	+$646
96"	LK-TBA-TT29-2096	+$610
	LK-TBA-TT29-2496	+$635
	LK-TBA-TT29-3096	+$663

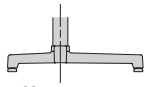
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-TBT-TT29-2084	+$910
	LK-TBT-TT29-2484	+$934
	LK-TBT-TT29-3084	+$962
96"	LK-TBT-TT29-2096	+$959
	LK-TBT-TT29-2496	+$984
	LK-TBT-TT29-3096	+$1,011

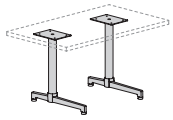

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-IBT-TT29-2084	+$948
	LK-IBT-TT29-2484	+$948
96"	LK-IBT-TT29-2096	+$997
	LK-IBT-TT29-2496	+$997

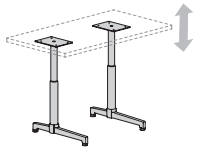

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

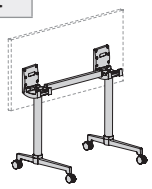

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBF-TT29-2084	+$506
	LK-CBF-TT29-2484	+$520
	LK-CBF-TT29-3084	+$543
96"	LK-CBF-TT29-2096	+$523
	LK-CBF-TT29-2496	+$536
	LK-CBF-TT29-3096	+$560


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBA-TT29-2084	+$606
	LK-CBA-TT29-2484	+$620
	LK-CBA-TT29-3084	+$643
96"	LK-CBA-TT29-2096	+$623
	LK-CBA-TT29-2496	+$637
	LK-CBA-TT29-3096	+$660

Tilt

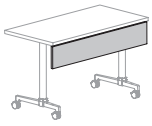

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
84"	LK-CBT-TT29-2084	+$935
	LK-CBT-TT29-2484	+$949
	LK-CBT-TT29-3084	+$973
96"	LK-CBT-TT29-2096	+$985
	LK-CBT-TT29-2496	+$999
	LK-CBT-TT29-3096	+$1,022

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

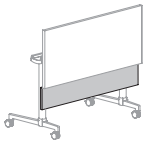
See pages 44-50 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Rectangular Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

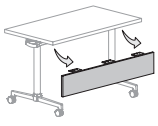
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPF-84A	+$471	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-96A	+$514	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-84T	+$189	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-96T	+$196	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-84H	+$290	+$305	+$409
	LK-MPF-96H	+$304	+$323	+$441

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPH-84A	+$516	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-96A	+$560	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-84T	+$233	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-96T	+$240	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-84H	+$333	+$369	+$453
	LK-MPH-96H	+$369	+$367	+$486

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPR-84A	+$522	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-96A	+$565	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-84T	+$240	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-96T	+$246	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-84H	+$360	+$356	+$459
	LK-MPR-96H	+$355	+$374	+$492

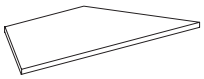
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 70-74 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

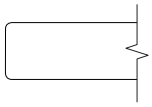
Description

Trapezoid Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
24	48	29	35	3	LK-TZ29-2448T	$325	$422	$432	$505
30	48	29	43	3	LK-TZ29-3048T	$342	$473	$486	$577

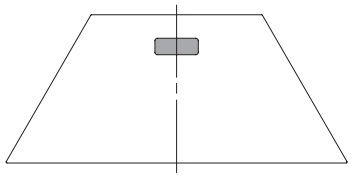
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(48" wide)

To Order Specify

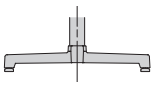
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BLK** Black **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **DOV** Dove Grey **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PLT** Platinum **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **L-CT1-CO** Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout **E-CT1-CO** Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-TZ29-2448T				
LK	TZ	29	2448	T
LOK	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

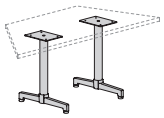
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

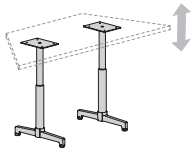

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

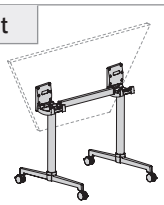

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-TZ29-2448	+$458
	LK-TBF-TZ29-3048	+$487

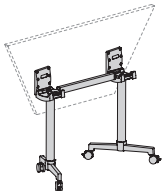

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-TZ29-2448	+$559
	LK-TBA-TZ29-3048	+$587

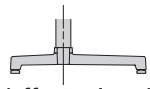
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-TZ29-2448	+$894
	LK-TBT-TZ29-3048	+$923

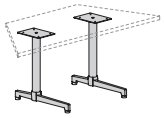

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-TZ29-2448	+$798
	LK-IBT-TZ29-3048	+$827

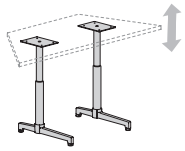

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

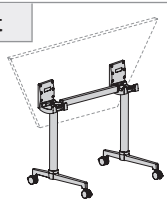

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-TZ29-2448	+$460
	LK-CBF-TZ29-3048	+$484


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-TZ29-2448	+$561
	LK-CBA-TZ29-3048	+$584

Tilt

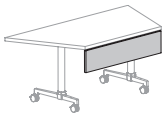

Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-TZ29-2448	+$910
	LK-CBT-TZ29-3048	+$933

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 52-55 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Trapezoid Tops, including caster color options.

Training Table Modesty Panels


Fixed Modesty

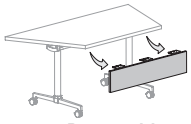
Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPF-26A	+$273	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-30A	+$274	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-26T	+$144	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-30T	+$145	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-26H	+$213	+$220	+$264
	LK-MPF-30H	+$214	+$221	+$265

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.


Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPH-26A	+$291	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-30A	+$292	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-26T	+$177	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-30T	+$178	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-26H	+$245	+$253	+$297
	LK-MPH-30H	+$246	+$254	+$298

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.


Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPR-26A	+$306	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-30A	+$308	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-26T	+$178	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-30T	+$179	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-26H	+$246	+$254	+$298
	LK-MPR-30H	+$247	+$255	+$299

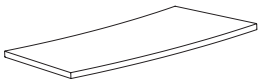
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

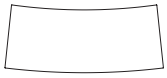
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 70-74 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

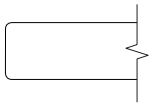
Description

Lecture Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
24	48	29	35	3	LK-LC29-2448T	$331	$439	$450	$529
30	48	29	43	3	LK-LC29-3048T	$427	$490	$504	$600
24	60	29	43	3	LK-LC29-2460T	$370	$495	$509	$607
30	60	29	54	4	LK-LC29-3060T	$488	$559	$575	$696

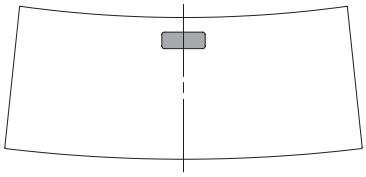
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(48", 60" wide)

To Order Specify

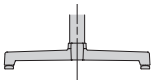
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BLK** Black **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **DOV** Dove Grey **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PLT** Platinum **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **L-CT1-CO** Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout **E-CT1-CO** Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-LC29-2448T				
LK	LC	29	2448	T
LOK	Lecture Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

Training Table Bases

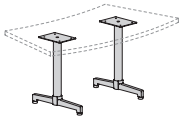
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

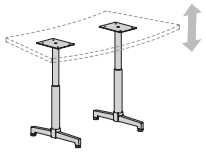
T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

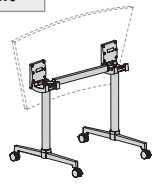
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-LC29-2448	+$472
	LK-TBF-LC29-3048	+$501
60"	LK-TBF-LC29-2460	+$508
	LK-TBF-LC29-3060	+$536



T-Base Adjustable

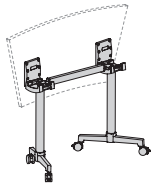
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-LC29-2448	+$572
	LK-TBA-LC29-3048	+$601
60"	LK-TBA-LC29-2460	+$608
	LK-TBA-LC29-3060	+$637

Tilt



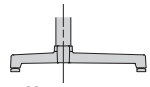
T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-LC29-2448	+$908
	LK-TBT-LC29-3048	+$936
60"	LK-TBT-LC29-2460	+$922
	LK-TBT-LC29-3060	+$949



Inline T-Base

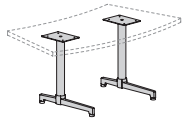
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-LC29-2448	+$798
	LK-IBT-LC29-3048	+$827
60"	LK-IBT-LC29-2460	+$908
	LK-IBT-LC29-3060	+$936



(offset column)

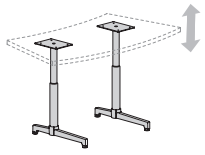
Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

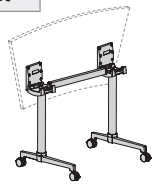
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-LC29-2448	+$460
	LK-CBF-LC29-3048	+$497
60"	LK-CBF-LC29-2460	+$496
	LK-CBF-LC29-3060	+$534



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-LC29-2448	+$561
	LK-CBA-LC29-3048	+$598
60"	LK-CBA-LC29-2460	+$597
	LK-CBA-LC29-3060	+$635

Tilt



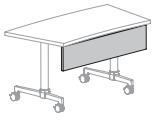
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-LC29-2448	+$923
	LK-CBT-LC29-3048	+$933
60"	LK-CBT-LC29-2460	+$910
	LK-CBT-LC29-3060	+$947

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 56-59 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Lecture Tops, including caster color options.

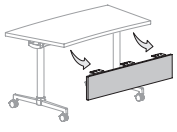
Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	List Price
Acrylic	LK-MPF-48A	+$309
	NOW! LK-MPF-60A	+$378

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	List Price
Acrylic	LK-MPR-48A	+$362
	LK-MPR-60A	+$429

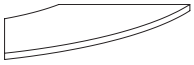
Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

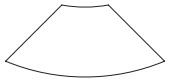
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 70-74 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

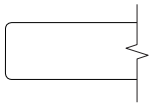
Description

Crescent Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
24	48	29	35	3	LK-CR29-2448T	$337	$456	$468	$552
30	48	29	43	3	LK-CR29-3048T	$432	$507	$521	$624

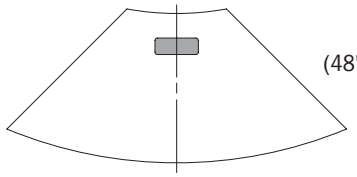
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- top does not accommodate modesty panel
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(48" wide)

To Order Specify

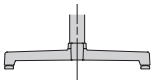
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BLK** Black **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **DOV** Dove Grey **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PLT** Platinum **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **L-CT1-CO** Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout **E-CT1-CO** Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-CR29-2448T				
LK	CR	29	2448	T
LOK	Crescent Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

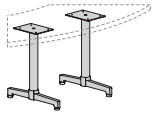
Training Table Bases

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

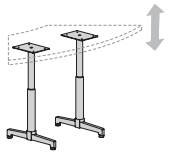

(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed

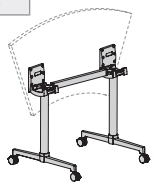

T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-CR29-2448	+$458
	LK-TBF-CR29-3048	+$487

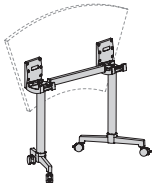

T-Base Adjustable

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-CR29-2448	+$559
	LK-TBA-CR29-3048	+$587

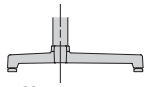
Tilt


T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-CR29-2448	+$894
	LK-TBT-CR29-3048	+$923

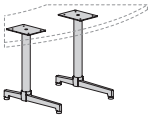

Inline T-Base

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-CR29-2448	+$798
	LK-IBT-CR29-3048	+$827

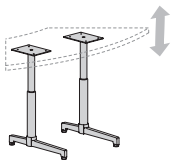

(offset column)

Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed

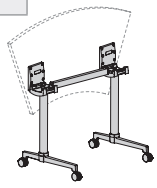

Cantilever T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-CR29-2448	+$460
	LK-CBF-CR29-3048	+$484


Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-CR29-2448	+$561
	LK-CBA-CR29-3048	+$584

Tilt


Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-CR29-2448	+$910
	LK-CBT-CR29-3048	+$933

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

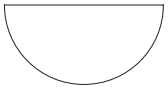
See pages 60-63 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Crescent Tops, including caster color options.

Note: Standard Training Table Modesty Panels are not available for Crescent Top shaped tables

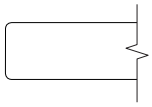
Description

Half Round Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
24	48	29	35	3	LK-HR29-2448T	$333	$422	$422	$432
30	60	29	54	4	LK-HR29-3060T	$428	$473	$473	$488

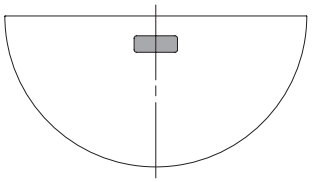
Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option or power jumper, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(48"- 60" wide)

To Order Specify

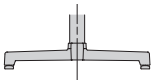
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BLK** Black **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **DOV** Dove Grey **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PLT** Platinum **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **L-CT1-CO** Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout **E-CT1-CO** Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-HR29-2448T				
LK	HR	29	2448	T
LOK	Half Round Top Shape	Height	24" x 48"	Laminate

Training Table Bases

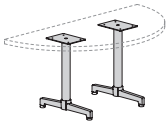
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

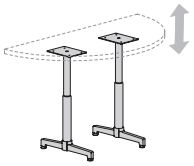
T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

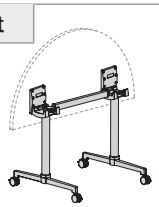
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBF-HR29-2448	+$458
60"	LK-TBF-HR29-3060	+$536



T-Base Adjustable

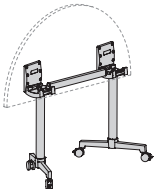
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBA-HR29-2448	+$559
60"	LK-TBA-HR29-3060	+$637

Tilt



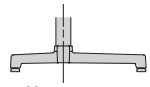
T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-TBT-HR29-2448	+$798
60"	LK-TBT-HR29-3060	+$936



Inline T-Base

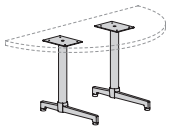
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-IBT-HR29-2448	+$798
60"	LK-IBT-HR29-3060	+$936



(offset column)

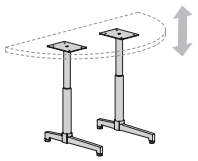
Cantilever T-Bases

Fixed



Cantilever T-Base Fixed

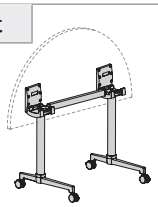
Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBF-HR29-2448	+$447
60"	LK-CBF-HR29-3060	+$534



Cantilever T-Base Adj.

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBA-HR29-2448	+$547
60"	LK-CBA-HR29-3060	+$635

Tilt



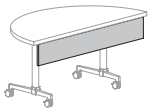
Cantilever T-Base Tilt

Width	Model	List Price
48"	LK-CBT-HR29-2448	+$800
60"	LK-CBT-HR29-3060	+$933

See pages 6-7 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See pages 64-67 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Half Round Tops, including caster color options.

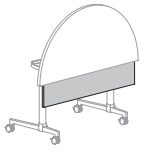
Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPF-48A	+$309	- -	- -
	NOW! LK-MPF-60A	+$378	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-48T	+$155	- -	- -
	NOW! LK-MPF-60T	+$175	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-48H	+$229	+$239	+$298
	LK-MPF-60H	+$258	+$270	+$363

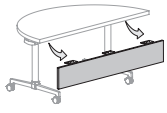
Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Hinged Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPH-48A	+$339	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-60A	+$424	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPH-48T	+$187	- -	- -
	LK-MPH-60T	+$218	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPH-48H	+$262	+$272	+$331
	LK-MPH-60H	+$301	+$313	+$388

Note: Hinged modesty panels are intended to be used with Tilt T-Bases for tilting and table nesting. Not to be specified with Fixed T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPR-48A	+$362	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-60A	+$429	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-48T	+$188	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-60T	+$225	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-48H	+$263	+$273	+$332
	LK-MPR-60H	+$309	+$320	+$394

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

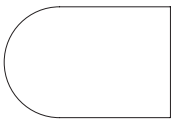
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 70-74 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

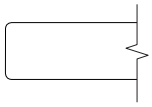
Description

Bullet Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

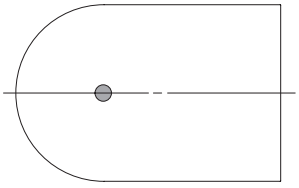
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
30	60	29	54	4	LK-BU29-3060T	$370	$495	$509	$607
36	60	29	61	5	LK-BU29-3660T	$496	$580	$626	$792
30	66	29	58	4	LK-BU29-3066T	$404	$530	$552	$671
36	66	29	67	5	LK-BU29-3666T	$517	$604	$652	$824
30	72	29	61	5	LK-BU29-3072T	$434	$556	$596	$731
36	72	29	73	6	LK-BU29-3672T	$569	$670	$703	$889
48	72	29	96	7	LK-BU29-4872T	$648	$757	$818	$1,034

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- optional set of (2) ganging bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list
- specify power option, see below for options

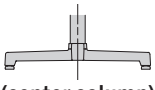
Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



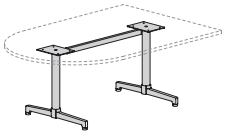
(60"- 72" wide)

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

T-Bases

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-BU29-3060	+$536
	LK-TBF-BU29-3660	+$568
66"	LK-TBF-BU29-3066	+$536
	LK-TBF-BU29-3666	+$568
72"	LK-TBF-BU29-3072	+$546
	LK-TBF-BU29-3672	+$578
	LK-TBF-BU29-4872	+$568

See intro page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases, including base color options.

See pricing page 68 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Bullet Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, BLK Black, BBL Bridal Blanco, DWH Designer White, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, ALL Ale Light, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, ALB Alabaster, ALL Ale Light, BLK Black, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BBL Bridal Blanco, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, DWH Designer White, DOV Dove Grey, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, PLT Platinum, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

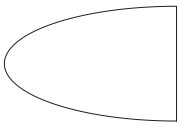
Model Number Breakdown

LK-BU29-3060T				
LK	BU	29	3060	T
LOK	Bullet Top Shape	Height	30" x 60"	Laminate

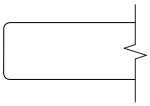
Description

Hive Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

LAMINATE

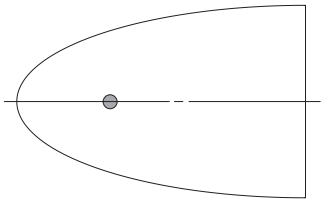
W	D	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
30	60	29	54	4	LK-HV29-3060T	$372	$497	$511	$609
36	60	29	61	5	LK-HV29-3660T	$498	$582	$628	$794
30	66	29	58	4	LK-HV29-3066T	$406	$532	$554	$674
36	66	29	67	5	LK-HV29-3666T	$520	$606	$655	$827
30	72	29	61	5	LK-HV29-3072T	$436	$559	$598	$733
36	72	29	73	6	LK-HV29-3672T	$571	$673	$705	$891
48	72	29	96	7	LK-HV29-4872T	$651	$760	$821	$1,038

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- optional set of (2) ganging bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list
- specify power option, see below for options

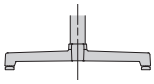
Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



(60"- 72" wide)

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).

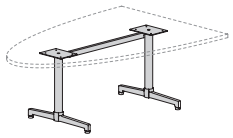


(center column)

T-Bases

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-HV29-3060	+$536
	LK-TBF-HV29-3660	+$568
66"	LK-TBF-HV29-3066	+$536
	LK-TBF-HV29-3066	+$536
72"	LK-TBF-HV29-3072	+$546
	LK-TBF-HV29-3672	+$568
	LK-TBF-HV29-4872	+$568

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

See page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See page 68 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Hive Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

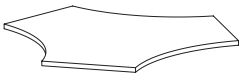
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, BLK Black, BBL Bridal Blanco, DWH Designer White, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, ALL Ale Light, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, ALB Alabaster, ALL Ale Light, BLK Black, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BBL Bridal Blanco, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, DWH Designer White, DOV Dove Grey, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, PLT Platinum, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

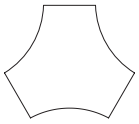
Model Number Breakdown

LK-HV29-3060T				
LK	HV	29	3060	T
LOK	Hive Top Shape	Height	30" x 60"	Laminate

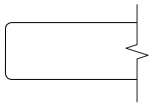
Description

Intersect Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
24	60	29	88	7	LK-IN29-2460T	$542	$784	$849	$1,072
30	60	29	96	7	LK-IN29-3060T	$545	$788	$852	$1,076

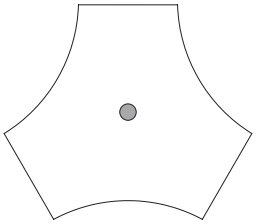
LAM

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, electrical, and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

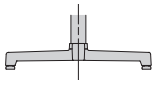
Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

- specify power cutout
- reference drawing below for approximate location



(60" wide)

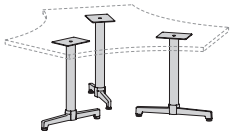
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed

T-Bases



T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
60"	LK-TBF-IN29-2460	+$684
	LK-TBF-IN29-3060	+$684

See intro page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases, including base color options.

See pricing page 69 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Intersect Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, BLK Black, BBL Bridal Blanco, DWH Designer White, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, ALL Ale Light, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, ALB Alabaster, ALL Ale Light, BLK Black, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BBL Bridal Blanco, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, DWH Designer White, DOV Dove Grey, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, PLT Platinum, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

Model Number Breakdown

LK-IN29-2460T				
LK	IN	29	2460	T
LOK	Intersect Top Shape	Height	24" x 60"	Laminate

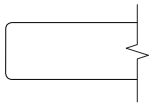
Description

Huddle Training Top





top shape

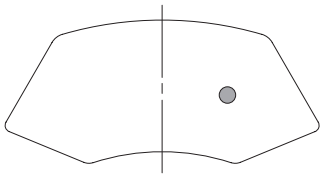


Eased Edge (R3)

W	D	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
30	72	29	65	5	LK-HU29-3072T	$434	$556	$596	$731
36	84	29	91	6	LK-HU29-3684T	$632	$693	$746	$936

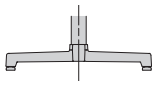
Table Components: (order separately)
- base and electrical sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below
- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location



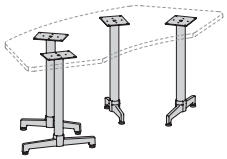
(72"- 84" wide)

Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top.
Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

T-Bases

Width	Model	List Price
72"	LK-TBF-HU29-3072	+$892
84"	LK-TBF-HU29-3684	+$892

See page 6 for additional information on Lok Bases.

See page 69 on how to order/specify Lok Bases for Huddle Tops, including caster color options.

To Order Specify

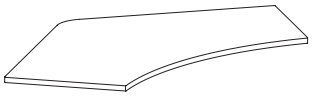
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, BLK Black, BBL Bridal Blanco, DWH Designer White, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, ALL Ale Light, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, ALB Alabaster, ALL Ale Light, BLK Black, BLO Blonde Echo, BOL Bourbon Light, BZW Brazilwood, BBL Bridal Blanco, BGL Brighton Light, CLL Collectors, DWH Designer White, DOV Dove Grey, FLO Florence Walnut, GRH Graphite, HGL High Line, OAT Oatmeal Cookie, PIN Pinnacle Walnut, PLT Platinum, SHD Shadow, SLG Slate Grey, STU Studio Teak, VIN Vintage, WLH Walnut Heights, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23-CO Electrical Cutout for EC23 CTEC24-CO Electrical Cutout for EC24

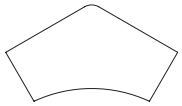
Model Number Breakdown

LK-HU29-3072T				
LK	HU	29	3072	T
LOK	Huddle Top Shape	Height	30" x 72"	Laminate

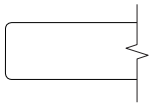
Description

One-twenty Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
42	72	29	81	6	LK-YG29-4272T	$629	$695	$750	$942
45	84	29	95	8	LK-YG29-4584T	$655	$801	$869	$1,104

Table Components: (order separately)

- base, modesty panel, electrical,and privacy screens sold and ship separately
- specify power option, see below

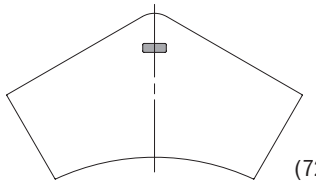
Options:

- optional set of (2) linking bracket, specify and add an additional $53 list

Electrical Options/Cutout Locations:

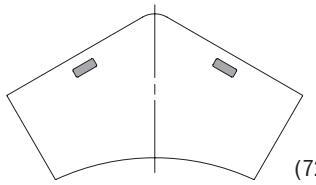
- specify power cutout and indicate if Link or Econo System will be used
- reference drawing below for approximate location

CT1 : Single Power Center Top



(72"- 84" wide)

LRT2 : Dual Power Left/Right Top



(72"- 84" wide)

To Order Specify

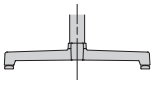
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **DWH** Designer White **BLK** Black **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **PLT** Platinum **BZW** Brazilwood **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **BGL** Brighton Light **STU** Studio Teak **CLL** Collectors **VIN** Vintage **DWH** Designer White **WLH** Walnut Heights **DOV** Dove Grey **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **L-CT1-CO** Link System - Center Top Single Power Cutout **E-CT1-CO** Econo System - Center Top Single Power Cutout **L-LRT2-CO** Link System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout **E-LRT2-CO** Econo System - Left/Right Top Dual Power Cutout

Model Number Breakdown

LK-YG29-4272T				
LK	YG	29	4272	T
LOK	One-twenty Top Shape	Height	42" x 72"	Laminate

Training Table Bases

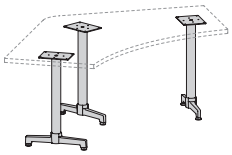
Select base preference below to go with corresponding Top. Note: Base depth and width must match Top depth (D) and width (W).



(center column)

T-Bases

Fixed



T-Base Fixed

Width	Model	List Price
72"	LK-TBF-YG29-4272	+$648
84"	LK-TBF-YG29-4584	+$648

Training Table Modesty Panels



Fixed Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPF-36A	+$276	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-42A	+$306	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPF-36T	+$147	- -	- -
	LK-MPF-42T	+$152	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPF-36H	+$216	+$223	+$267
	LK-MPF-42H	+$227	+$237	+$296

Note: Fixed modesty panels are intended to always be attached to top and should not be specified in conjunction with Tilt T-Bases.



Removable Modesty

Material	Model	Standard List	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Acrylic	LK-MPR-36A	+$310	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-42A	+$339	- -	- -
TFL	LK-MPR-36T	+$181	- -	- -
	LK-MPR-42T	+$186	- -	- -
HPL	LK-MPR-36H	+$249	+$257	+$301
	LK-MPR-42H	+$261	+$271	+$330

Note: Removable modesty panels when used with Tilt T-bases must be removed before tilting table.

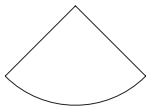
See pages 8-9 for additional information on Lok Modesty Panels.

See pages 70-74 on how to order/specify Lok Modesty Panels.

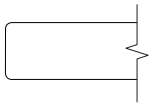
Description

Quarter Round Training Top





top shape



Eased Edge (R3)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
24			15	2	**LK-Q90-24T**	$273	$329	$333	$370
30			22	2	**LK-Q90-30T**	$293	$385	$392	$449

Features:

- electrical sold and ship separately
- base not required; flat plates included - use for attachment between two tables

Options:

- power continued from adjacent tables with jumper; specify no (PJN) or yes Link(PJY-L) -add $100 list or Econo(PJY-E) -add $111 list

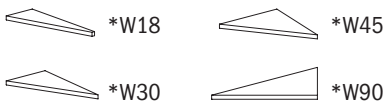
To Order Specify

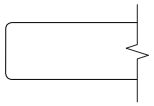
❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BLK** Black **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **DOV** Dove Grey **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **PLT** Platinum **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**PJY-L** LINK System Jumper **PJY-E** ECONO System Jumper

Model Number Breakdown

LK-Q90-24T				
LK	Q	90	24	T
LOK	Quarter Round Top Shape	90° Quarter Round	24" Depth	Laminate

Wedge LinkTraining Top





Eased Edge (R3)

LAMINATE

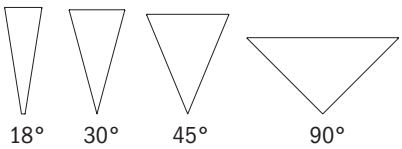
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
24			6	1	LK-W18-24T	$200	$246	$248	$263
30			7	1	LK-W18-30T	$211	$267	$270	$292
24			7	1	LK-W30-24T	$214	$263	$266	$286
30			9	1	LK-W30-30T	$234	$294	$297	$329
24			9	1	LK-W45-24T	$230	$290	$293	$322
30			11	2	LK-W45-30T	$262	$331	$336	$380
24			13	2	LK-W90-24T	$254	$312	$316	$353
30			17	2	LK-W90-30T	$275	$368	$375	$432

Features:

- electrical sold and ship separately
- base not required; flat plates included - use for attachment between two tables

Options:

- power continued from adjacent tables with jumper; specify no (PJN) or yes Link(PJY-L) -add $100 list or Econo(PJY-E) -add $111 list



top shapes

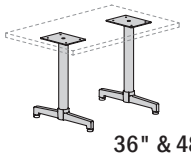
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color	❸ Electrical
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **DWH** Designer White **BLK** Black **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **PLT** Platinum **BZW** Brazilwood **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **BGL** Brighton Light **STU** Studio Teak **CLL** Collectors **VIN** Vintage **DWH** Designer White **WLH** Walnut Heights **DOV** Dove Grey **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**	**PJY-L** LINK System Jumper **PJY-E** ECONO System Jumper

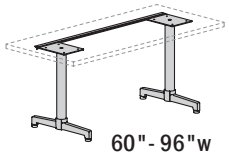
Model Number Breakdown

LK-W18-24T					
LK	W	18	24	T	
LOK	Wedge Top Shape	18° Wedge	24" Depth	Laminate	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	**LK-TBF-TT29-2036**	$434
	24	36	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2436**	$458
	30	36	29	24	7	**LK-TBF-TT29-3036**	$487
	20	48	29	22	4	**LK-TBF-TT29-2048**	$434
	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2448**	$458
	30	48	29	24	7	**LK-TBF-TT29-3048**	$487
	20	60	29	26	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2060**	$485
	24	60	29	27	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2460** NOW!	$508
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3060** NOW!	$536
	20	66	29	26	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2066**	$485
	24	66	29	27	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2466**	$508
	30	66	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3066**	$536
	20	72	29	27	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2072**	$493
	24	72	29	28	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2472** NOW!	$517
	30	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3072** NOW!	$546
	20	84	29	27	5	**LK-TBF-TT29-2084**	$493
	24	84	29	28	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2484**	$517
	30	84	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-TT29-3084**	$546
	20	96	29	28	6	**LK-TBF-TT29-2096**	$510
	24	96	29	29	7	**LK-TBF-TT29-2496**	$534
	30	96	29	30	9	**LK-TBF-TT29-3096**	$563



36" & 48"w



60" - 96"w includes a metal support rail

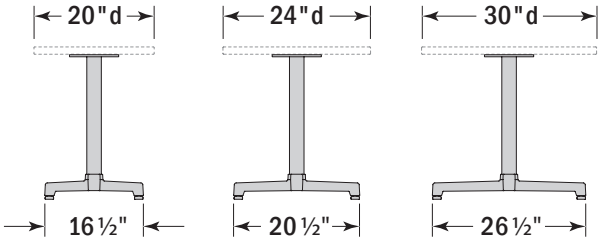
Features:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



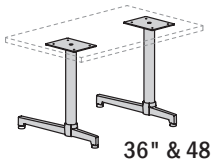
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel Example	**G** Glides Standard (no upcharge) **C** Casters **- BL** Black +$36 **- WG** White w/Grey Wheels +$36

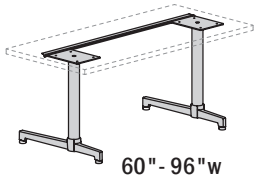
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-CBF-TT29-2036	$447
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2436	$460
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TT29-3036	$484
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-CBF-TT29-2048	$447
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2448	$460
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TT29-3048	$484
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2060	$496
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2460	$510
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3060	$534
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2066	$496
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2466	$510
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3066	$534
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2072	$506
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2472	$520
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3072	$543
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-CBF-TT29-2084	$506
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2484	$520
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-CBF-TT29-3084	$543
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-CBF-TT29-2096	$523
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-CBF-TT29-2496	$536
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-CBF-TT29-3096	$560



36" & 48"w



60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail

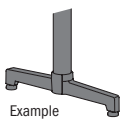
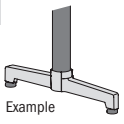
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

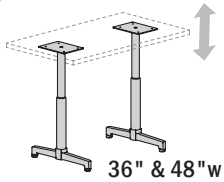
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters

To Order Specify

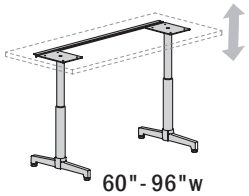
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**G** Glides  Standard (no upcharge) **C** Casters **- BL** Black  +$34 **- WG** White w/Grey Wheels  +$34

LK-CBF-TT29-3072					
LK	CBF	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-TBA-TT29-2036	$534
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2436	$559
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TT29-3036	$587
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-TBA-TT29-2048	$534
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2448	$559
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TT29-3048	$587
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2060	$585
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2460	$608
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3060	$637
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2066	$585
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2466	$608
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3066	$637
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2072	$593
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2472	$618
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3072	$646
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-TBA-TT29-2084	$593
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2484	$618
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-TBA-TT29-3084	$646
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-TBA-TT29-2096	$610
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-TBA-TT29-2496	$635
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-TBA-TT29-3096	$663



36" & 48"w



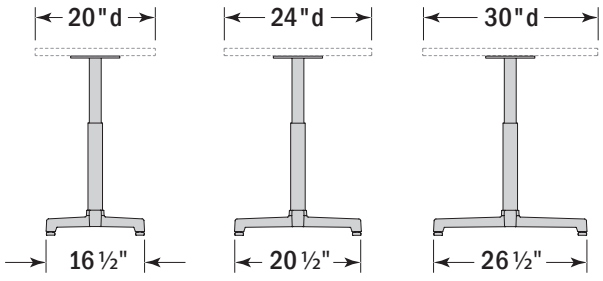
60" - 96"w includes a metal support rail

Features:

- pin adjustment base provides range of 26"-34"
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



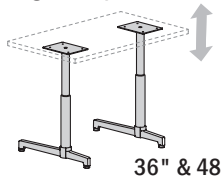
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel Example	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel Example	G Glides Standard (no upcharge)

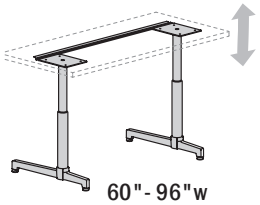
LK-TBA-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	36	29	22	4	LK-CBA-TT29-2036	$547
	24	36	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2436	$561
	30	36	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TT29-3036	$584
	20	48	29	22	4	LK-CBA-TT29-2048	$547
	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2448	$561
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TT29-3048	$584
	20	60	29	26	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2060	$597
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2460	$610
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3060	$635
	20	66	29	26	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2066	$597
	24	66	29	27	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2466	$610
	30	66	29	28	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3066	$635
	20	72	29	27	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2072	$606
	24	72	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2472	$620
	30	72	29	29	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3072	$643
	20	84	29	27	5	LK-CBA-TT29-2084	$606
	24	84	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2484	$620
	30	84	29	29	8	LK-CBA-TT29-3084	$643
	20	96	29	28	6	LK-CBA-TT29-2096	$623
	24	96	29	29	7	LK-CBA-TT29-2496	$637
	30	96	29	30	9	LK-CBA-TT29-3096	$660



36" & 48"w



60"- 96"w includes a metal support rail

Features:

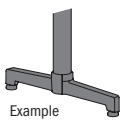
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26"-34"
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

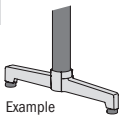
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel	G Glides



Example



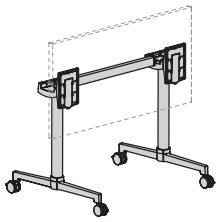
Example



Standard (no upcharge)

LK-CBA-TT29-3072					
LK	CBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Tilt T Base for Rectangular Top



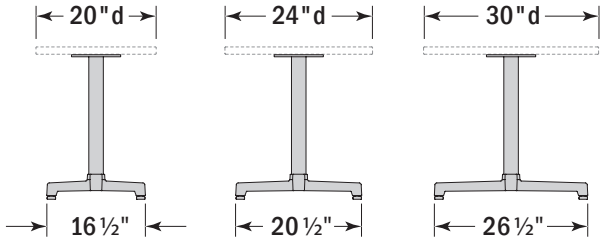
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	20	36	29	27	5	LK-TBT-TT29-2036	$760
	24	36	29	28	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2436	$784
	30	36	29	28	8	LK-TBT-TT29-3036	$813
	20	48	29	28	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2048	$870
	24	48	29	29	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2448	$894
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3048	$923
	20	60	29	29	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2060	$884
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2460 NOW!	$908
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3060 NOW!	$935
	20	66	29	31	9	LK-TBT-TT29-2066	$936
	24	66	29	30	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2466	$910
	30	66	29	29	6	LK-TBT-TT29-3066	$886
	20	72	29	30	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2072	$910
	24	72	29	31	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2472 NOW!	$934
	30	72	29	32	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3072 NOW!	$962
	20	84	29	30	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2084	$910
	24	84	29	31	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2484	$934
	30	84	29	32	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3084	$962
	20	96	29	32	6	LK-TBT-TT29-2096	$959
	24	96	29	32	7	LK-TBT-TT29-2496	$984
	30	96	29	33	9	LK-TBT-TT29-3096	$1,011

Features:

- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



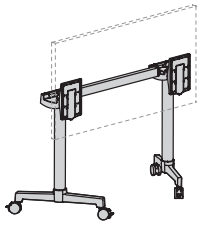
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel Example	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels

LK-TBT-TT29-3072				
LK	TBT	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Rectangular Top	20	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-TT29-2048	$798
	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-TT29-2448	$798
	20	60	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2060	$908
	24	60	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2460	$908
	20	66	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2066	$908
	24	66	29	29	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2466	$908
	20	72	29	30	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2072	$922
	24	72	29	30	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2472	$922
	20	84	29	31	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2084	$948
	24	84	29	31	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2484	$948
	20	96	29	32	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2096	$997
	24	96	29	32	7	LK-IBT-TT29-2496	$997



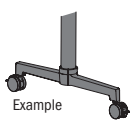
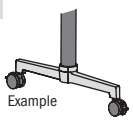
Features:

- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

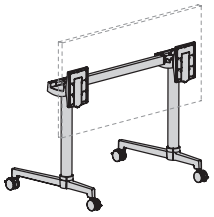
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-IBT-TT29-3072					
LK	IBT	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Inline T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Rectangular Top



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	20	36	29	27	5	LK-CBT-TT29-2036	$786
	24	36	29	28	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2436	$800
	30	36	29	28	8	LK-CBT-TT29-3036	$823
	20	48	29	28	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2048	$896
	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2448	$910
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3048	$933
	20	60	29	29	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2060	$909
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2460	$923
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3060	$947
	20	66	29	29	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2066	$909
	24	66	29	30	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2466	$923
	30	66	29	31	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3066	$947
	20	72	29	30	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2072	$935
	24	72	29	31	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2472	$949
	30	72	29	32	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3072	$973
	20	84	29	30	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2084	$935
	24	84	29	31	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2484	$949
	30	84	29	32	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3084	$973
	20	96	29	32	6	LK-CBT-TT29-2096	$985
	24	96	29	32	7	LK-CBT-TT29-2496	$999
	30	96	29	33	9	LK-CBT-TT29-3096	$1,022

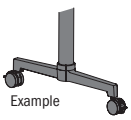
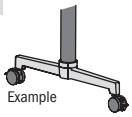
Features:

- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

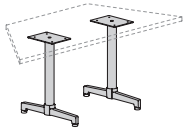
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**C** Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - **BL** Black  - **WG** White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-CBT-TT29-3072					
LK	CBT	TT	29	3072	
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Tilt	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Specification information shown at right.

Page left intentionally blank

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-TZ29-2448	$458
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-TZ29-3048	$487



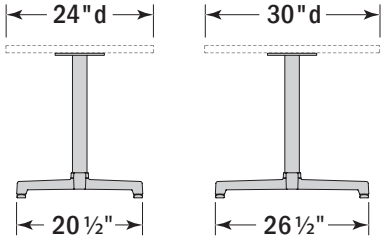
Features:

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters

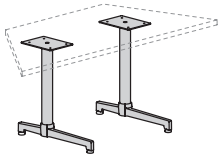
Options:

· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-TZ29-2448	$460
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-TZ29-3048	$484



Features:

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters

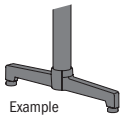
Options:

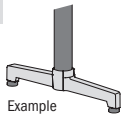
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel	G Glides C Casters - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels







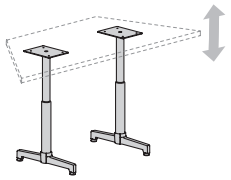




LK-TBF-TZ29-3072				
LK	TBF	TZ	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

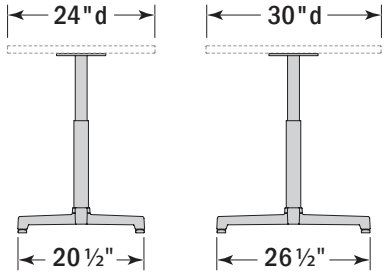
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-TZ29-2448	$559
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-TZ29-3048	$587

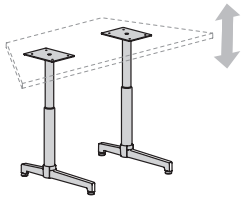


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

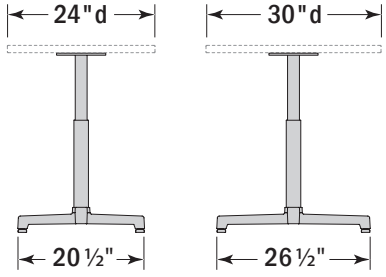


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-TZ29-2448	$561
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-TZ29-3048	$584

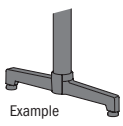
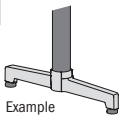


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

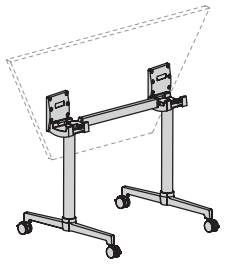


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel  Example	G Glides  Standard (no upcharge)

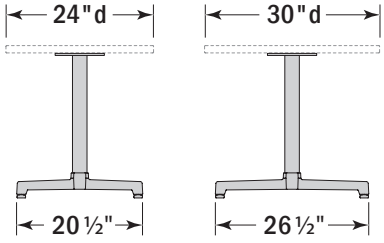
LK-TBF-TZ29-3072					
LK	TBA	TZ	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	29	7	**LK-TBT-TZ29-2448**	**$894**
	30	48	29	30	9	**LK-TBT-TZ29-3048**	**$923**

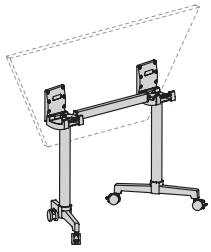


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



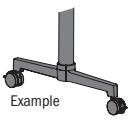
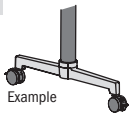
Inline Tilt T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	27	6	**LK-IBT-TZ29-2448**	**$798**
	30	48	29	28	8	**LK-IBT-TZ29-3048**	**$827**



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

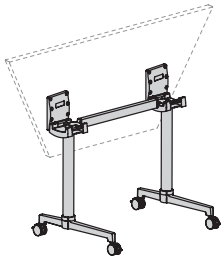
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**C** Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - **BL** Black  - **WG** White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBT-TZ29-3048				
LK	TBT	TZ	29	3048
LOK	T-Base Tilt	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 48" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

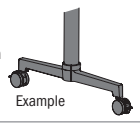
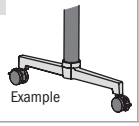
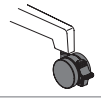
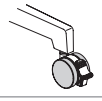
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Trapezoid Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-TZ29-2448	$910
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-TZ29-3048	$933



Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

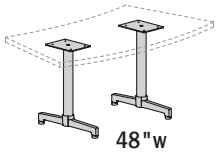
Options:
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

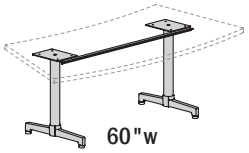
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**C** Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - **BL** Black  - **WG** White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-IBT-TT29-3072					
LK	IBT	TZ	29	3072	
LOK	Inline T-Base Tilt	Trapezoid Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-LC29-2448**	**$472**
	30	48	29	24	7	**LK-TBF-LC29-3048**	**$501**
	24	60	29	27	6	**LK-TBF-LC29-2460**	**$508**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-LC29-3060**	**$536**



48"w



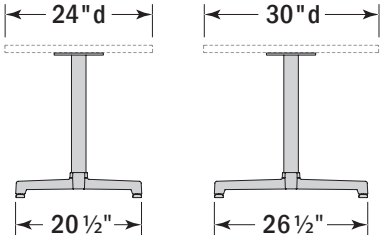
60"w
includes a metal support rail

Features:

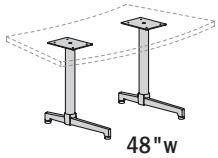
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

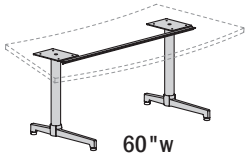
· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters



Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	22	4	**LK-CBF-LC29-2448**	**$460**
	30	48	29	24	7	**LK-CBF-LC29-3048**	**$497**
	24	60	29	26	5	**LK-CBF-LC29-2460**	**$496**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-CBF-LC29-3060**	**$534**



48"w



60"w
includes a metal support rail

Features:

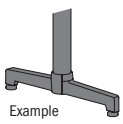
· bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

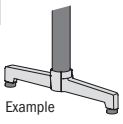
· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel	**G** Glides **C** Casters **- BL** Black **- WG** White w/Grey Wheels



Example



Example



Standard (no upcharge)



+$36

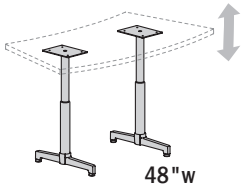


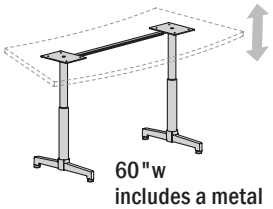
+$36

LK-CBF-LC29-3072					
LK	CBF	LC	29	3060	
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Lecture Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Specification information shown at right.

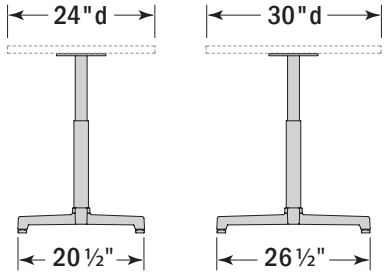
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-LC29-2448	$572
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-LC29-3048	$601
	24	60	29	27	6	LK-TBA-LC29-2460	$608
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-LC29-3060	$637



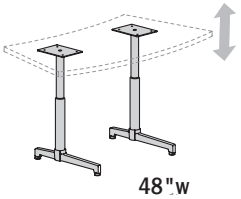


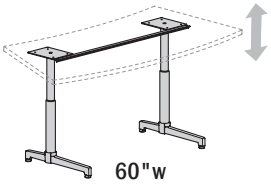
Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	22	4	LK-CBA-LC29-2448	$561
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-LC29-3048	$598
	24	60	29	26	5	LK-CBA-LC29-2460	$597
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-LC29-3060	$635



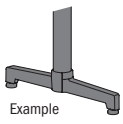


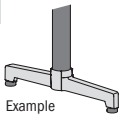
Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

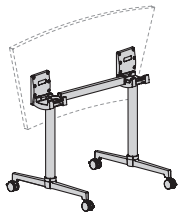
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel	❷a Feet Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, MBK Matte Black, PEW Pewter, SNK Soft Nickel


Example


Example

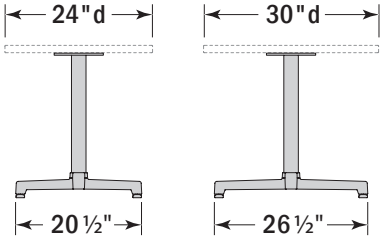
LK-CBA-LC29-3060				
LK	CBA	LC	29	3060
LOK	Cantilever T-Base Adjustable	Lecture Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 60" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	29	7	**LK-TBT-LC29-2448**	**$908**
	30	48	29	30	9	**LK-TBT-LC29-3048**	**$936**
	24	60	29	30	7	**LK-TBT-LC29-2460**	**$922**
	30	60	29	31	9	**LK-TBT-LC29-3060**	**$949**

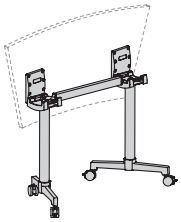


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



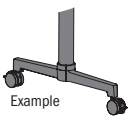
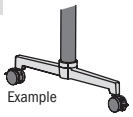
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	28	6	**LK-IBT-LC29-2448**	**$798**
	30	48	29	28	8	**LK-IBT-LC29-3048**	**$827**
	24	60	29	29	7	**LK-IBT-LC29-2460**	**$908**
	30	60	29	30	9	**LK-IBT-LC29-3060**	**$936**



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

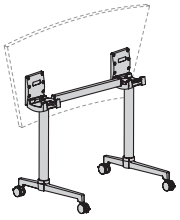
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**C** Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - **BL** Black - **WG** White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Lecture Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-LC29-2448	$923
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-LC29-3048	$933
	24	60	29	30	7	LK-CBT-LC29-2460	$910
	30	60	29	31	9	LK-CBT-LC29-3060	$947



Features:

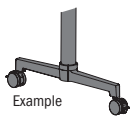
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

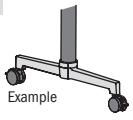
Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
-

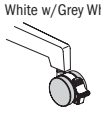
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel	❷a Feet Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, MBK Matte Black, PEW Pewter, SNK Soft Nickel	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black - WG White w/Grey Wheels



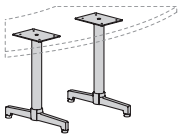






LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBF-CR29-2448	$458
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBF-CR29-3048	$487

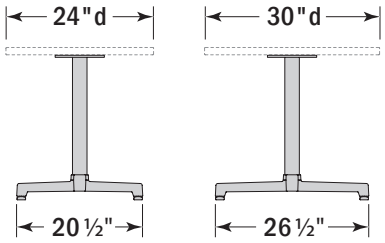


Features:

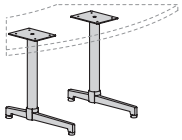
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBF-CR29-2448	$460
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBF-CR29-3048	$484



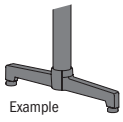
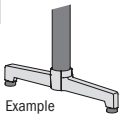
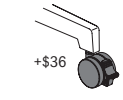
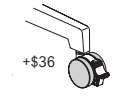
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters

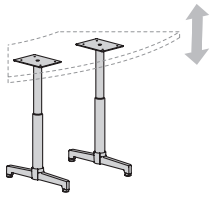
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**G** Glides  Standard (no upcharge) **C** Casters **- BL** Black  +$36 **- WG** White w/Grey Wheels  +$36

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

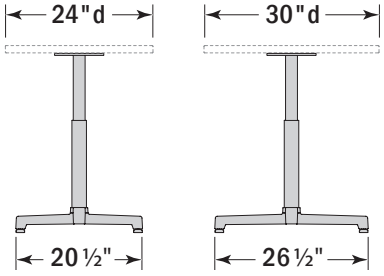
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-CR29-2448	$559
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-TBA-CR29-3048	$587

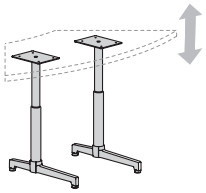


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



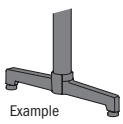
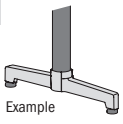
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-CR29-2448	$561
	30	48	29	24	7	LK-CBA-CR29-3048	$584



Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

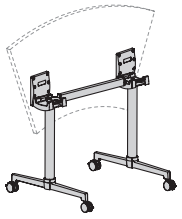
Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example

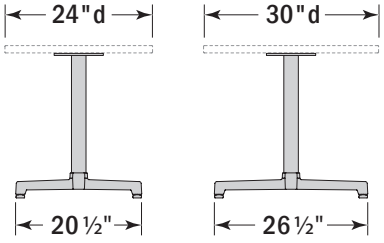
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-TBT-CR29-2448	$894
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-TBT-CR29-3048	$923

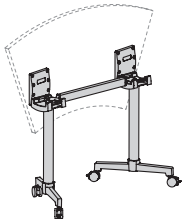


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



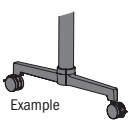
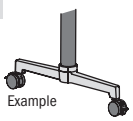
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-CR29-2448	$798
	30	48	29	28	8	LK-IBT-CR29-3048	$827



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

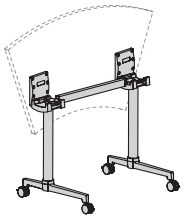
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Crescent Top	24	48	29	29	7	LK-CBT-CR29-2448	$910
	30	48	29	30	9	LK-CBT-CR29-3048	$933



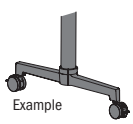
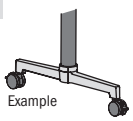
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

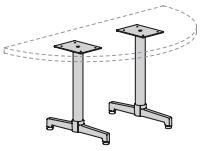
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-TBF-HR29-2448**	**$458**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-HR29-3060**	**$536**

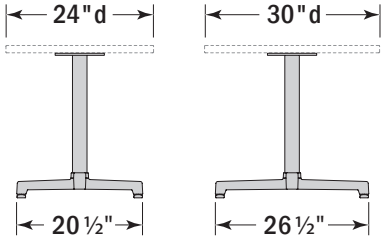


Features:

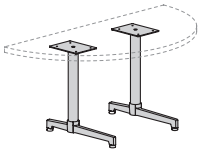
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters



Cantilever Fixed T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	**LK-CBF-HR29-2448**	**$447**
	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-CBF-HR29-3060**	**$534**



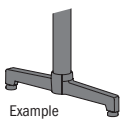
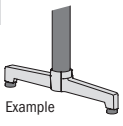
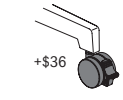
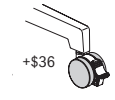
Features:

- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:

- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters

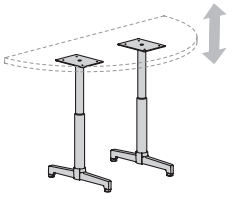
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**G** Glides  Standard (no upcharge) **C** Casters **- BL** Black  +$36 **- WG** White w/Grey Wheels  +$36

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

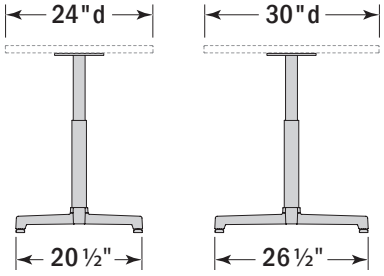
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-TBA-HR29-2448	$559
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-TBA-HR29-3060	$637

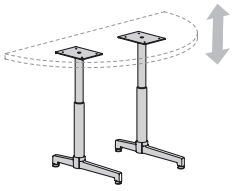


Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Adjustable T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	23	5	LK-CBA-HR29-2448	$547
	30	60	29	28	8	LK-CBA-HR29-3060	$635

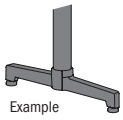


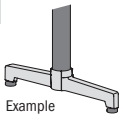
Features:
- pin adjustment base provides range of 26″-34″
- ADA Compliant
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

To Order Specify

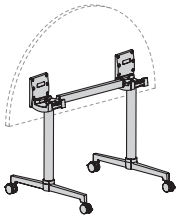
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel	❷a Feet Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, MBK Matte Black, PEW Pewter, SNK Soft Nickel


Example


Example

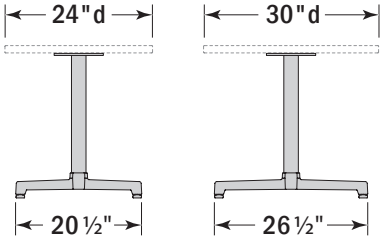
LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tilt T Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-TBT-HR29-2448	$798
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-TBT-HR29-3060	$936

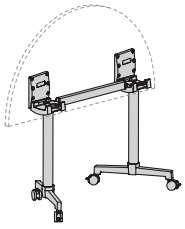


Features:
- base nests in offset position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Inline Tilt T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-IBT-HR29-2448	$798
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-IBT-HR29-3060	$936



Features:
- base nests in inline position when top is tilted
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster

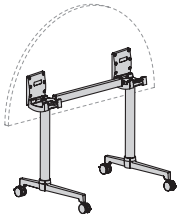
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish		❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum	❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel Example	**C** Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - **BL** Black - **WG** White w/Grey Wheels

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cantilever Tilt T-Base for Half Round Top	24	48	29	28	6	LK-CBT-HR29-2448	$800
	30	60	29	30	9	LK-CBT-HR29-3060	$933

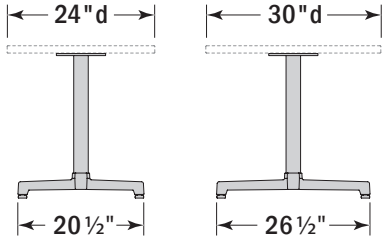


Features:

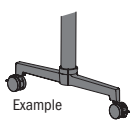
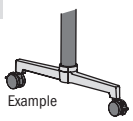
- bases include all necessary field assembly hardware
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

Options:

- specify Black (BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster
-

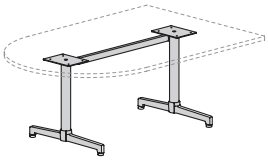


To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Casters
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish ASL Arctic Silver PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter SNK Soft Nickel  Example	C Casters - Standard (no upcharge) - BL Black  - WG White w/Grey Wheels 

LK-TBF-TT29-3072					
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072	
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Bullet Top	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3060**	$536
	36	60	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3660**	$568
	30	66	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3066**	$536
	36	66	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3666**	$568
	30	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3072**	$546
	36	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-3672**	$578
	48	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-BU29-4872**	$568



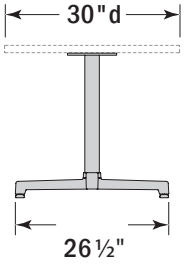
Features:

· bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

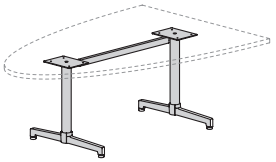
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters



Fixed T Base for Hive Top	30	60	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3060**	$536
	36	60	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3660**	$568
	30	66	29	28	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3066**	$536
	36	66	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3666**	$568
	30	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3072**	$546
	36	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-3672**	$568
	48	72	29	29	8	**LK-TBF-HV29-4872**	$568



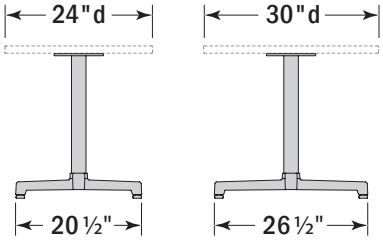
Features:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

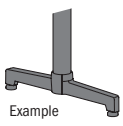
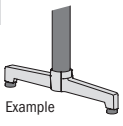
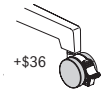
Options:

· specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities

· specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $36 list for casters



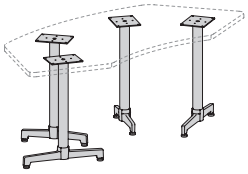
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish	❸ Glides or Casters
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **PAM** Polished Aluminum **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	❷a Feet Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **PAM** Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish **ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel  Example	**G** Glides  Standard (no upcharge) **C** Casters **- BL** Black  +$36 **- WG** White w/Grey Wheels  +$36

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBF	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Fixed	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Specification information shown at right.

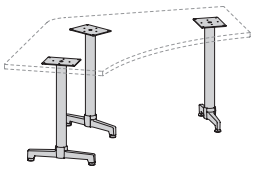
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed T Base for Huddle Top	30	72	29	45	9	LK-TBF-HU29-3072	$892
	36	84	29	45	9	LK-TBF-HU29-3684	$892



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $68 list for casters

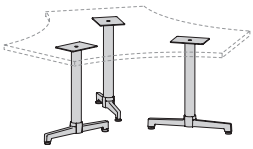
Fixed T Base for One-twenty Top	42	72	29	33	7	LK-TBF-YG29-4272	$648
	45	84	29	33	7	LK-TBF-YG29-4584	$648



Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $51 list for casters

Fixed T Base for Intersect Top	24	60	29	35	8	LK-TBF-IN29-2460	$684
	30	60	29	35	8	LK-TBF-IN29-3060	$684

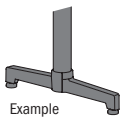


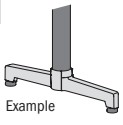
Features:
- bases include all necessary top support and field assembly hardware

Options:
- specify metal finish, see below for options and two-tone capabilities
- specify Glide (G) or Caster(C) -choice of Black(BL) or White/Grey (WG) Caster; add $51 list for casters

To Order Specify

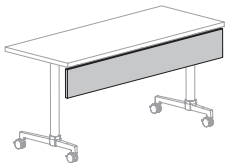
❶ Model #	❷ Feet & Post Finish	Dual Finish
Lok (LK)	ASL Arctic Silver MBK Matte Black PEW Pewter PAM Polished Aluminum SNK Soft Nickel	❷a Feet Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, PAM Polish Aluminum ❷b Post Finish: ASL Arctic Silver, MBK Matte Black, PEW Pewter, SNK Soft Nickel


Example


Example

LK-TBF-TT29-3072				
LK	TBA	TT	29	3072
LOK	T-Base Adjustable	Rectangular Top Shape	Height	Used on 30" x 72" Tops

Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel

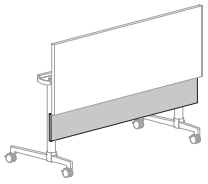


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPF-26T	$144			
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPF-26H		$213	$220	$264
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPF-30T	$145			
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPF-30H		$214	$221	$265
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPF-36T	$147			
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPF-36H		$216	$223	$267
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPF-42T	$152			
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPF-42H		$227	$237	$296
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPF-48T	$155			
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPF-48H		$229	$239	$298
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPF-60T NOW!	$175			
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPF-60H		$258	$270	$343
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPF-66T	$179			
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPF-66H		$266	$279	$360
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPF-72T NOW!	$182			
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPF-72H		$274	$287	$376
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPF-84T	$189			
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPF-84H		$290	$305	$409
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPF-96T	$196			
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPF-96H		$304	$323	$441

Features:

- not intended to be used on a table with tilt bases.

Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel



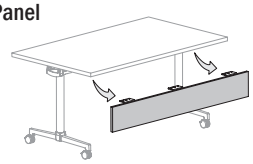
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPH-26T	$177			
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPH-26H		$245	$253	$297
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPH-30T	$178			
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPH-30H		$246	$254	$298
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPH-48T	$187			
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPH-48H		$262	$272	$331
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPH-60T	$218			
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPH-60H		$301	$313	$388
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPH-66T	$222			
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPH-66H		$310	$322	$405
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPH-72T	$225			
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPH-72H		$317	$331	$420
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPH-84T	$233			
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPH-84H		$333	$349	$453
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPH-96T	$240			
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPH-96H		$349	$367	$486

Features:

- not intended to be used on a table with fixed bases.
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position
- magnetic hinge releases for self-storage when table is tilted

Specification information shown at right.

Removable Laminate Modesty Panel



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPR-26T	$178			
	¾	26	8	10	2	LK-MPR-26H		$246	$254	$298
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPR-30T	$179			
	¾	30	8	10	2	LK-MPR-30H		$247	$255	$299
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPR-36T	$181			
	¾	36	8	10	2	LK-MPR-36H		$249	$257	$301
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPR-42T	$186			
	¾	42	8	10	3	LK-MPR-42H		$261	$271	$330
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPR-48T	$188			
	¾	48	8	10	3	LK-MPR-48H		$263	$273	$332
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPR-60T	$225			
	¾	60	8	11	3	LK-MPR-60H		$309	$320	$394
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPR-66T	$229			
	¾	66	8	12	3	LK-MPR-66H		$316	$330	$411
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPR-72T	$233			
	¾	72	8	12	4	LK-MPR-72H		$324	$338	$427
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPR-84T	$240			
	¾	84	8	14	4	LK-MPR-84H		$340	$356	$459
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPR-96T	$246			
	¾	96	8	15	5	LK-MPR-96H		$355	$374	$492

Features:

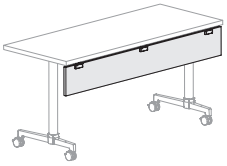
- when selecting removable modesty panels on a tilt training table, modesty must be removed prior to tilting

To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷a Laminate Selection	❷b PVC Edge Color
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL & HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SHD** Shadow **BLK** Black **DWH** Designer White **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **BZW** Brazilwood **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak **ALL** Ale Light **BGL** Brighton Light **HGL** High Line **VIN** Vintage **BLO** Blonde Echo **CLL** Collectors **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **WLH** Walnut Heights **BOL** Bourbon Light **FLO** Florence Walnut **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL 2 and HLP 3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **BZW** Brazilwood **FLO** Florence Walnut **SHD** Shadow **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **GRH** Graphite **SLG** Slate Grey **ALL** Ale Light **BGL** Brighton Light **HGL** High Line **STU** Studio Teak **BLK** Black **CLL** Collectors **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **VIN** Vintage **BLO** Blonde Echo **DWH** Designer White **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **WLH** Walnut Heights **BOL** Bourbon Light **DOV** Dove Grey **PLT** Platinum **WEA** Weathered Ash
	Graded-In Laminates HPL 2 & HLP 3 see pages 14-19	**Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.**

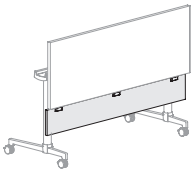
Model Number Breakdown

LK-MPF-48H				
LK	MPF	48	H	
LOK	Modesty Panel Fixed	48" Wide	HPL Laminate	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	**LK-MPF-26A**	$273
	¼	30	8	10	2	**LK-MPF-30A**	$274
	¼	36	8	10	2	**LK-MPF-36A**	$276
	¼	42	8	10	3	**LK-MPF-42A**	$306
	¼	48	8	10	3	**LK-MPF-48A**	$309
	¼	60	8	11	3	**LK-MPF-60A** NOW!	$378
	¼	66	8	12	3	**LK-MPF-66A**	$404
	¼	72	8	12	4	**LK-MPF-72A** NOW!	$427
	¼	84	8	14	4	**LK-MPF-84A**	$471
	¼	96	8	15	5	**LK-MPF-96A**	$514

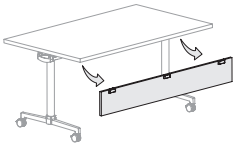
Features:
- not intended to be used on a table with tilt bases.

Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

Hinged Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	**LK-MPH-26A**	$291
	¼	30	8	10	2	**LK-MPH-30A**	$292
	¼	36	8	10	2	**LK-MPH-36A**	$294
	¼	48	8	10	3	**LK-MPH-48A**	$339
	¼	60	8	11	3	**LK-MPH-60A**	$424
	¼	66	8	12	3	**LK-MPH-66A**	$453
	¼	72	8	12	4	**LK-MPH-72A**	$472
	¼	84	8	14	4	**LK-MPH-84A**	$516
	¼	96	8	15	5	**LK-MPH-96A**	$560

Features:
- not intended to be used on a table with fixed bases.
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position

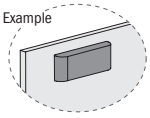
Options:
- magnetic hinge holds modesty panel in vertical position

Removable Acrylic Modesty Panel	¼	26	8	10	2	**LK-MPR-26A**	$306
	¼	30	8	10	2	**LK-MPR-30A**	$308
	¼	36	8	10	2	**LK-MPR-36A**	$310
	¼	42	8	10	3	**LK-MPR-42A**	$339
	¼	48	8	10	3	**LK-MPR-48A**	$342
	¼	60	8	11	3	**LK-MPR-60A**	$429
	¼	66	8	12	3	**LK-MPR-66A**	$455
	¼	72	8	12	4	**LK-MPR-72A**	$477
	¼	84	8	14	4	**LK-MPR-84A**	$522
	¼	96	8	15	5	**LK-MPR-96A**	$565

Features:
- when selecting removable modesty panels on a tilt training table, modesty must be removed prior to tilting

Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL), Soft Nickel (SNK)

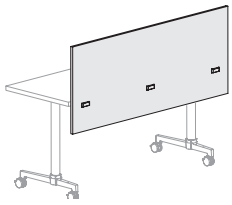
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Trim Cap Finish
Lok (LK)	**ASL** Arctic Silver **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel 

Model Number Breakdown

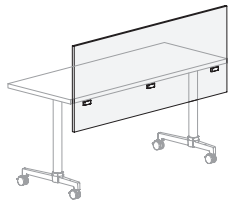
LK-MPF-48A				
LK	MPF	48	A	
LOK	Modesty Panel Fixed	48" Wide	Acrylic	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Acoustic Privacy Screen	½	20	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-2024P**	$347
	½	24	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-2424P**	$386
	½	30	23¾	10	2	**LK-PSP-3024P**	$451
	½	36	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-3624P**	$457
	½	42	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-4224P**	$594
	½	48	23¾	10	5	**LK-PSP-4824P**	$600
	½	60	23¾	10	6	**LK-PSP-6024P**	$1,023
	½	66	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-6624P**	$1,026
	½	72	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-7224P**	$1,030
	½	84	23¾	10	8	**LK-PSP-8424P**	$1,037
	½	96	23¾	10	9	**LK-PSP-9624P**	$1,044

Features:
- when adding privacy screen on tilting training table, privacy screen must be removed prior to tilting
- acoustic privacy screen can only be installed on straight edge of tables
- 13¾" height above surface

Options:
- specify Ash Grey (ASH) or Silver Grey (SIL)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Frosted Acrylic Privacy Screen	¼	20	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-2024A**	$334
	¼	24	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-2424A** NOW!	$367
	¼	30	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-3024A** NOW!	$417
	¼	36	23¾	10	3	**LK-PSP-3624A**	$467
	¼	42	23¾	10	4	**LK-PSP-4224A**	$533
	¼	48	23¾	10	5	**LK-PSP-4824A**	$567
	¼	60	23¾	10	6	**LK-PSP-6024A** NOW!	$698
	¼	66	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-6624A**	$746
	¼	72	23¾	10	7	**LK-PSP-7224A** NOW!	$798
	¼	84	23¾	10	8	**LK-PSP-8424A**	$899
	¼	96	23¾	10	9	**LK-PSP-9624A**	$1,001

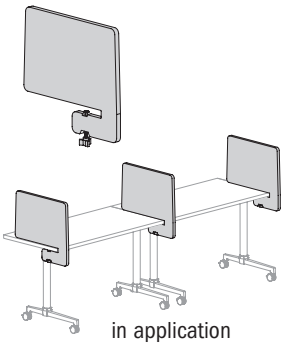
Features:
- when adding privacy screen on tilting training table, privacy screen must be removed prior to tilting
- acrylic privacy screen can be installed on rectangular, crescent or lecture tables
- 13¾" height above surface

Options:
- specify trim cap; Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW), Arctic Silver (ASL)

Model Number Breakdown

LK-PSP-4824A					
LK	PSP	48	24	A	
LOK	Privacy Screen Panel	48" Wide	24" Height	Acrylic	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Acoustic Portable Slide On Screen	1	24	21½	10	2	**GP-PSO-2422P**	**$687**
	1	28	29½	14	3	**GP-PSO-2830P**	**$907**

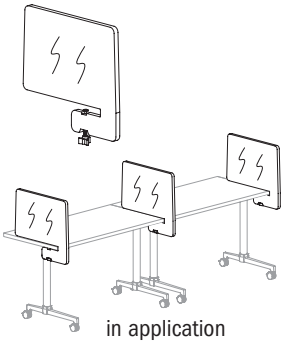


in application

Features:
- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- GP-PSO-2422P - 16″ height above surface; GP-PSO-2830P - 24″ height above surface
- GP-PSO-2830P - not for use with surfaces 20″ depth

Options:
- Specify Ash Grey (ASH) or Silver Grey (SIL)

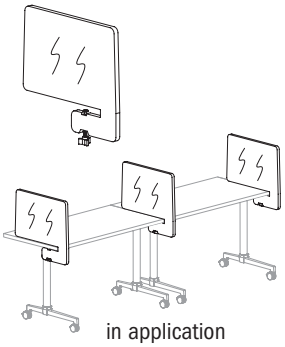
Markerboard Portable Slide On Screen	1	28	29½	26	3	**GP-PSO-2830MB**	**$791**



in application

Features:
- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- not for use with surfaces 20″ depth
- white marker laminate surfaces with white PVC edges
- 24″ height above surface

Magnetic Markerboard Portable Slide On Screen	1	24	21½	10	2	**GP-PSO-2422MMB**	**$907**
	1	28	29½	14	3	**GP-PSO-2830MMB**	**$1,337**



in application

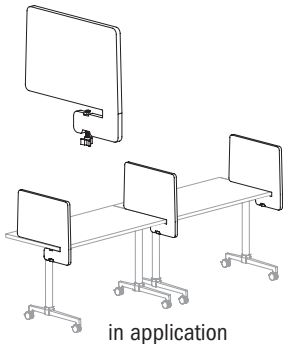
Features:
- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- GP-PSO-2422MMB - 16″ height above surface; GP-PSO-2830MMB - 24″ height above surface
- GP-PSO-2830MMB - not for use with surfaces 20″ depth
- white magnetic marker laminate surfaces with white PVC edges

Model Number Breakdown

GP-PSO-2830MB					
GP	PSO	28	30	MB	
General Product	Portable Screen On	28" Wide	30" Height	Markerboard	

Description

HPL Portable Slide On Screen



in application

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
1	28	29½	26	3	**GP-PSO-2830H**	**$834**

Features:

- works with any surface material
- works in any location, with the exception of where tilt release paddle is located on tilting tables
- 24″ height above surface
- not for use with surfaces 20″ depth

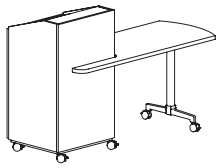
Options:

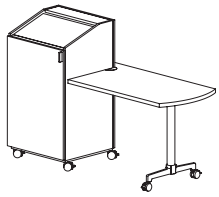
- specify standard JSI laminates with matching PVC edges

Model Number Breakdown

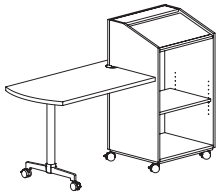
GP-PSO-2830H					
GP	PSO	28	30	H	
General Product	Portable Screen On	28" Wide	30" Height	HPL	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1
Rounded Arc Rectangular Instructor Mobile Station Left with T Base	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRL0-2666RT	$1,996	$2,138
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRR0-2666RT	$1,996	$2,138
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRL7-2666RT	$2,131	$2,273
	26	66	42	51	38	LK-29IRR7-2666RT	$2,131	$2,273
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRL0-2672RT	$2,007	$2,157
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRR0-2672RT	$2,007	$2,157
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRL7-2672RT	$2,142	$2,292
	26	72	42	56	41	LK-29IRR7-2672RT	$2,142	$2,292





LK-29IRL7-2666RT
(door unit, left)



LK-29IRR0-2666RT
(open unit, right)

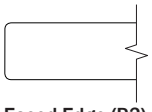
Features:

- price reflects complete station
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one adjustable shelf in podium
- cable routing opening at back of podium slanted surface
- wire access grommets in surface of top, as well as side and bottom panel of podium
- hand of model dictates what side the podium is located from user side
- models ending in 0T have open compartment, models ending in 7T have a door.
- table surface is at 29″ high
- contact customer service for graded in HPL on worksurface pricing
- podium is always TFL

Options:

- order 48″ fixed or removable modesty panel separately
- specify Podium grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $76 list
- specify power option; see below

Laminate Tops "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #

Model (LK)

❷a Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)

Solid Patterns:

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)
see pages 14-19

❷b PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.

AGA	Aged Ash	FLO	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLK	Black	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	PLT	Platinum
BZW	Brazilwood	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey	WEA	Weathered Ash

Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.

❸ Grommet

GN	No Grommet
GY	Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet

❹ Electrical

N	No Cutout
CTEC23-CO	EC23 - Cut Out Center of Top
CTEC24-CO	EC24 - Cut Out Center of Top

❺ Caster

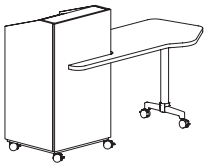
C Caster
- BL Black Caster
- WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels

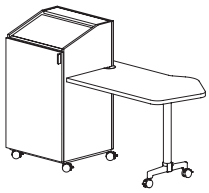
❻ Metal Finish

MBK	Matte Black Feet and Post	PEW	Pewter Feet & Post
ASL	Arctic Silver Feet	PAM	Polished Aluminum Feet
- ASL	Arctic Silver Post	- ASL	Arctic Silver Post
- MBK	Matte Black Post	- MBK	Matte Black Post
- PEW	Pewter Post	- PEW	Pewter Post

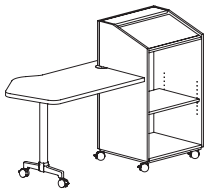
LK-29IRL0-2672RT								
LK	29	IR	L	0	26	72	R	T
LOK	Height	Rectangular Instructor Top	Left	Open Compartment	Depth	Wide	Rounded Arc	Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1
Interactive Instructor Mobile Station Left with T Base	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIL0-3166T	$2,068	$2,191
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIR0-3166T	$2,068	$2,191
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIL7-3166T	$2,203	$2,326
	31	66	42	52	44	LK-29IIR7-3166T	$2,203	$2,326
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIL0-3172T	$2,080	$2,213
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIR0-3172T	$2,080	$2,213
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIL7-3172T	$2,215	$2,348
	31	72	42	57	48	LK-29IIR7-3172T	$2,215	$2,348





LK-29IIL7-3166T
(door unit, left)



LK-29IIR0-3166T
(open unit, right)

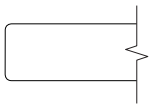
Features:

- price reflects complete station
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one adjustable shelf in podium
- cable routing opening at back of podium slanted surface
- wire access grommets in surface of top, as well as side and bottom panel of podium
- hand of model dictates what side the podium is located from user side
- models ending in 0T have open compartment, models ending in 7T have a door.
- table surface is at 29″ high
- contact customer service for graded in HPL on worksurface pricing
- podium is always TFL

Options:

- order 48″ fixed or removable modesty panel separately
- specify Podium grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $76 list
- specify power option; see below

Laminate Tops "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

To Order Specify

❶ Model #

Model (LK)

2a Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)

Solid Patterns:

ALB	Alabaster	DWH	Designer White
BLK	Black	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)
see pages 14-19

2b PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Graded-In HPL2 and HPL3 Laminates.

AGA	Aged Ash	FLO	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLK	Black	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	PLT	Platinum
BZW	Brazilwood	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	STU	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey	WEA	Weathered Ash

Standard TFL and HPL 1 laminates have a matching PVC.

❸ Grommet

GN	No Grommet
GY	Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet

❹ Electrical

N	No Cutout
CTEC23-CO	EC23 - Cut Out Center of Top
CTEC24-CO	EC24 - Cut Out Center of Top

❺ Caster

C Caster
- BL Black Caster
- WG White Caster w/Grey Wheels

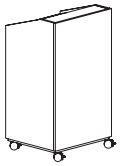
❻ Metal Finish

MBK	Matte Black Feet and Post	PEW	Pewter Feet & Post
ASL	Arctic Silver Feet	PAM	Polished Aluminum Feet
	- ASL Arctic Silver Post		- ASL Arctic Silver Post
	- MBK Matte Black Post		- MBK Matte Black Post
	- PEW Pewter Post		- PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

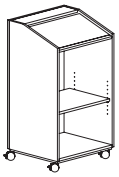
LK-29IIL0-3172T							
LK	29	II	L	7	26	72	T
LOK	Height	Interactive Instructor Top	Left	Door Unit	Depth	Wide	Laminate

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Podium Open	22	24	42	18	19	**LK-PDO-2224**	$1,353
	22	24	42	18	19	**LK-PDL-2224**	$1,488
	22	24	42	18	19	**LK-PDR-2224**	$1,488



Features:
- one adjustable shelf
- wire access grommet in bottom panel
- cable routing opening at back of slanted surface

Options:
- specify grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $76 list
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)

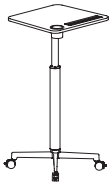


LK-PDO-2224
(open unit)



LK-PDR-2224
(door unit, right)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL	Standard HPL 1	Graded In HPL 2	Graded In HPL 3
Adjustable Mobile Stand	22	24	29	36	14	**LK-29ISA-2224T**	$1,536	$1,625	$1,637	$1,677



Features:
- pneumatic height adjustment range 29″ - 41″

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)
- specify grommet; None (GN) or tablet and cup holder grommets (GY) add $76 list

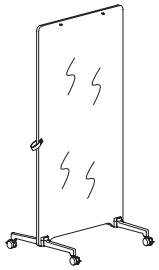
To Order Specify

❶ Model #	❷ Chasis	❸ Grommet	❹ Caster	❺ Metal Finish
Model (LK)	**Standard Laminates TFL and HPL (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BLK** Black **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (HPL 2) & (HPL 3)** see pages 14-19	**GN** No Grommet **GY** Tablet and Cup Holder Grommet	**C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LK-PDL-2224					
LK	PD	L	22	24	
Lok	Podium	Left	22" Depth	24" Wide	

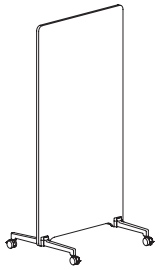
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Marker Board Mobile Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-MS-3672M**	$1,491
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-MS-4872M**	$1,693



Features:
- marker board HPL on both surfaces
- capable for hanging flip charts on both sides

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White caster with Grey (WG)

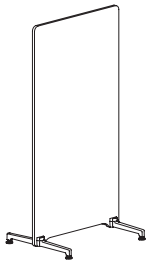
Mobile Laminate Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-MS-3672T**	$981
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-MS-4872T**	$1,032



Features:
- laminate on both surfaces

Options:
- specify caster color option, Black (BL) or White caster with Grey (WG)

Fixed Laminate Screen	27	36	72	75	13	**LKB-FS-3672T**	$879
	27	48	72	95	16	**LKB-FS-4872T**	$936



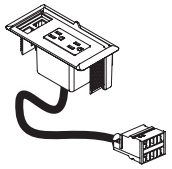
Features:
- laminate on both surfaces
- black leveling glides

Model Number Breakdown

LKB-MS-3672M					
LKB	MS	36	72	M	
Lok	Mobile Screen	36" Wide	72" Height	Markerboard	

ECONO Power

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electrical CT1 for Econo	-	36	-	4	1	**EC-E-CT1-36**	**$237**
	-	48	-	4	1	**EC-E-CT1-48**	**$241**
	-	60	-	4	1	**EC-E-CT1-60** NOW!	**$243**
	-	66	-	4	1	**EC-E-CT1-66**	**$246**
	-	72	-	5	1	**EC-E-CT1-72** NOW!	**$248**
	-	84	-	5	1	**EC-E-CT1-84**	**$258**
	-	96	-	5	1	**EC-E-CT1-96**	**$260**

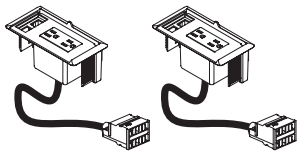


cables included:
1 male-to-male



Features:
- (1) econo electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items
- table link bracket MUST be used in conjunction with electrical to meet code requirements
- data jack openings accept Type 2 jacks - two .58 x .76 hole openings

Electrical LRT2 for Econo	-	66	-	7	1	**EC-E-LRT2-66**	**$473**
	-	72	-	7	1	**EC-E-LRT2-72** NOW!	**$473**
	-	84	-	8	1	**EC-E-LRT2-84**	**$473**
	-	96	-	8	1	**EC-E-LRT2-96**	**$477**



Features:
- (2) econo electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items
- data jack openings accept Type 2 jacks - two .58 x .76 hole openings

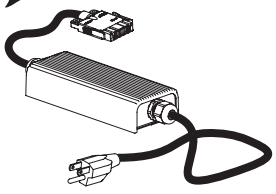
Options:
- specify color black (BL) or grey (SG)

cables included:
2 male-to-male



3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Smart-box Infeed for Econo System	-	-	-	1	1	**EC-PI-E-72A**	**$464**

NOW!



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items

Electrical Jumper for Econo System	-	84	-	3	1	**EC-E-J-84**	**$111**



female

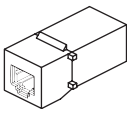
male

Features:
- use to jump power around a corner configuration
- one male and one female H-block cable end

ELECTRICAL

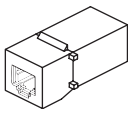
Data Jacks for ECONO

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
telecom phone jack - Type 2	-	-	-	1	1	TCP201 NOW!	$92



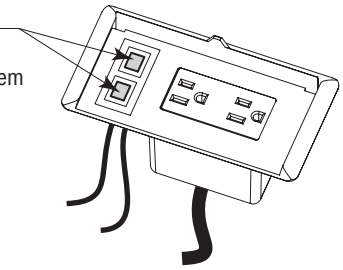
Features:
- RJ-11 phone jack
- for use with Econo system

telecom data jack - Type 2	-	-	-	1	1	TCP202 NOW!	$92



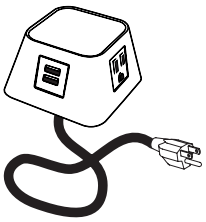
Features:
- CAT6-RJ45 data jack
- for use with Econo system

TCP201 and TCP202 telecom jacks to be used with ECONO system



Corded Power

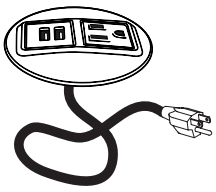
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electrical EC23	-		-	5	1	EC23	$540



Features:
- three 110 outlets
- dual USB-A charging ports
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp / 110 volt

Options:
- specify Black(BL) or White(WH)

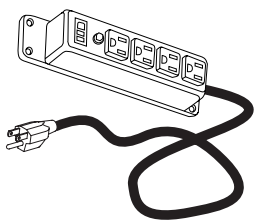
Electrical EC24	-		-	5	1	EC24	$448



Features:
- one 110 outlet
- dual USB-A charging ports
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp / 110 volt

Options:
- specify Black(BL) or White(WH)

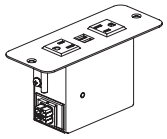
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	GP9ACP1-0212	$78



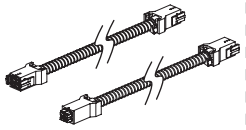
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed
- use in conjunction with other econo electrical items

LINK Power

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electrical CT1 for Link	-	36	-	4	1	**EC-L-CT1-36**	**$525**
	-	48	-	4	1	**EC-L-CT1-48**	**$534**
	-	60	-	4	1	**EC-L-CT1-60**	**$545**
	-	66	-	4	1	**EC-L-CT1-66**	**$550**
	-	72	-	5	1	**EC-L-CT1-72**	**$555**
	-	84	-	5	1	**EC-L-CT1-84**	**$566**
	-	96	-	5	1	**EC-L-CT1-96**	**$577**



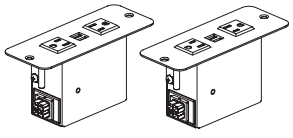
cables included:
1 female-to-female
1 male-to-female



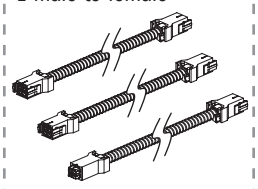
Features:
- (1) link electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items
- table link bracket MUST be used in conjunction with electrical to meet code requirements

Options:
- specify circuit (C1 or C2); specify color black (BL) or white (WH)

Electrical LRT2 for Link	-	66	-	7	1	**EC-L-LRT2-66**	**$964**
	-	72	-	7	1	**EC-L-LRT2-72**	**$959**
	-	84	-	8	1	**EC-L-LRT2-84**	**$969**
	-	96	-	8	1	**EC-L-LRT2-96**	**$980**



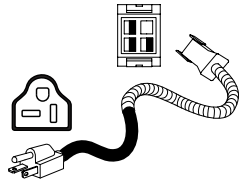
cables included:
2 female-to-female
1 male-to-female



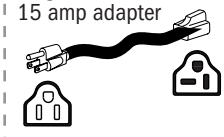
Features:
- (2) link electrical unit to be placed in top of surface
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Options:
- specify circuit (C1 or C2); specify color black (BL) or white (WH)

3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed for Link System	-	72	-	1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-A**	**$242**

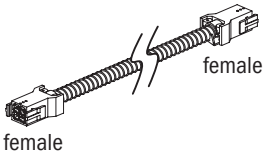


plug included:
15 amp adapter



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug
- single circuit use only
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

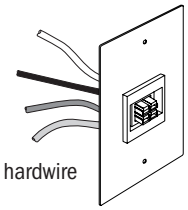
Quick Disconnect Power Infeed for Link System	-	-	-	1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-QD**	**$202**



Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- works for both single or double circuit
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

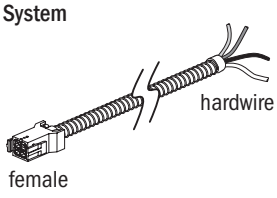
ELECTRICAL

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet for Link System	-	-	-	1	1	**EC-L-QD1**	**$103**



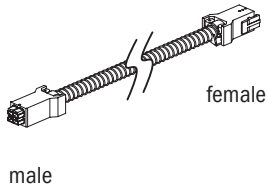
Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Hardwire Power Infeed for Link System	-	72	-	1	1	**EC-PI-L-72-H**	**$156**



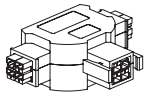
Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or two circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source
- use in conjunction with other link electrical items

Electrical Jumper for Link System	-	12	-	2	1	**EC-L-J-12**	**$100**



Features:
- use to jump power around a corner configuration
- use with Link ECON3 3 way electrical connector when additional cable is required
- one male and one female cable end

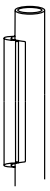
3 way electrical connector for Link System	-	-	-	1	1	**EC-L-3W**	**$160**



Features:
- branches power for infeed or T-connection
- two male and one female connector plugs
- may require repositioning of jumper cables

Wire Management

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Vertical Wire Manager	2	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$66**
	2	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20** NOW!	**$70**
	2	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$87**



Features:
- field installed
- use with 29″ high tilt base

Options:
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

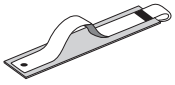
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$109**

NOW!



Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

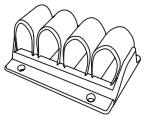
Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	2½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$46**



Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$44**

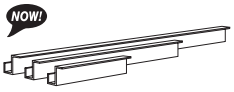
NOW!



Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

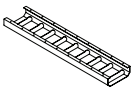
Wire Manager Trough	2½	12	2½	2	1	**12WCT**	**$99**
	2½	24	2½	3	1	**24WCT**	**$114**
	2½	36	2½	4	1	**36WCT**	**$127**

NOW!



Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

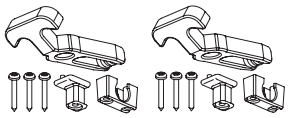
Wire Management Tray	7½	25	3	4	1	**GP9WMT1-0825**	**$155**
	7½	35	3	6	1	**GP9WMT1-0835**	**$190**
	7½	45	3	8	2	**GP9WMT1-0845**	**$225**



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Link Bracket	2 ¾	3	7	1	1	LKB03TBL-LINK	$53

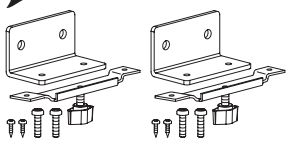
NOW!



Features:
- includes set of 2 brackets with attachment hardware
- can be installed on ends and approach edges of tables
- field installed
- MUST be used tables specifying electrical

Screen Link Bracket	1 ¾	2 ¾	1 ½	1	1	LKB03SCN-LINK	$64

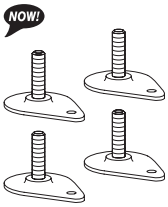
NOW!



Features:
- links two tables along one edge with screen between tables
- set of 2 with attachment hardware
- field installed

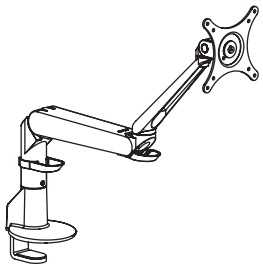
Floor Mount Glide	3	2 1/4	½	1	1	LKB38-16ANCHOR	$34

NOW!



Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼" diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- replaces standard leveling glide
- note: floor mounting hardware to be supplied by installer

Single Monitor Arm	4	11	10	9	1	GP5901MA	$579



Features:
- one-touch reposition monitor adjustment
- tension adjustment at each joint
- flat panel mount rotates for portrait or landscape viewing
- edge mount installation from above surface
- cable management routes cables below monitor arm
- quick install VESA mount adapter

Options:
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)









Lok - Teamwork

Product Information

Teamwork Overview 86
Tables Shapes & Sizes 88-91
Laminate Specifications 92
Veneer Specifications 93
Base Styles - Features 94
Electrical Planning - Options 95

Pricing Pages

Teamwork Tables at Working Height . . .96-129
Teamwork Tables at Counter Height . . 130-133
Teamwork Tables at Bar Height 134-167

Electrical 168-169

Teamwork - Overview



rectangular
29"H - Pages 68, 72
36"H - Pages 116, 120
42"H - Pages 164, 168



rounded rectangular
29"H - Pages 70, 74
36"H - Pages 118, 122
42"H - Pages 166, 170



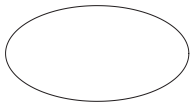
arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 76
36"H - Pages 124
42"H - Pages 172



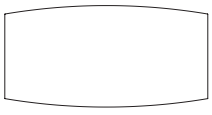
rounded arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 78
36"H - Pages 126
42"H - Pages 174



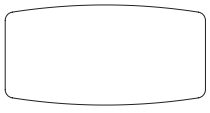
racetrack
29"H - Pages 80
36"H - Pages 128
42"H - Pages 176



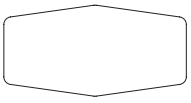
oval
29"H - Pages 82
36"H - Pages 130
42"H - Pages 178



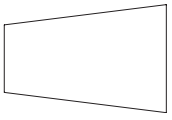
boat
29"H - Pages 84
36"H - Pages 132
42"H - Pages 180



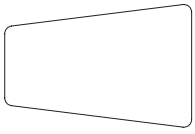
rounded boat
29"H - Pages 86
36"H - Pages 134
42"H - Pages 182



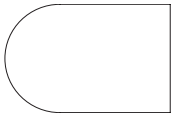
rounded double chevron
29"H - Pages 88
36"H - Pages 136
42"H - Pages 184



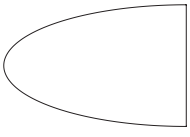
taper
29"H - Pages 90
36"H - Pages 138
42"H - Pages 186



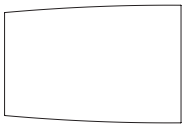
rounded taper
29"H - Pages 92
36"H - Pages 138
42"H - Pages 184



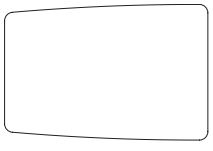
bullet
29"H - Pages 94
36"H - Pages 142
42"H - Pages 190



hive
29"H - Pages 96
36"H - Pages 144
42"H - Pages 192



wedge
29"H - Pages 112
36"H - Pages 160
42"H - Pages 208



rounded wedge
29"H - Pages 114
36"H - Pages 162
42"H - Pages 210

Teamwork - Top Shapes

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded rectangular

29"h

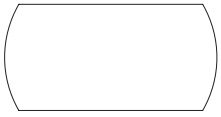
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



racetrack

29"h

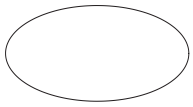
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



oval

29"h

36″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

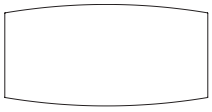
36″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 72″ Seats 6

Teamwork - Top Shapes

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



boat

29"h

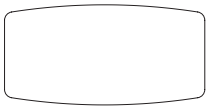
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded boat

29"h

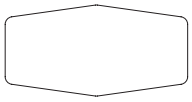
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 66″ Seats 6
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded double chevron

29"h

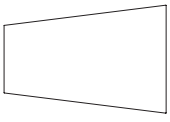
36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

36″ x 60″ Seats 4
36″ x 72″ Seats 6
42″ x 72″ Seats 6
48″ x 72″ Seats 6



taper

29"h

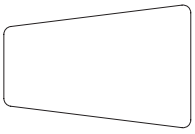
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded taper

29"h

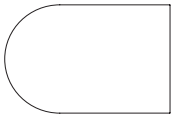
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



bullet

29"h

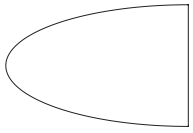
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



hive

29"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

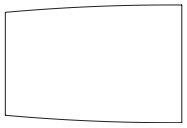
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

Teamwork - Top Shapes cont.

Lok offers 24 teamwork table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate or veneer. Compatible bases are: T Base or X Base



wedge

29"h

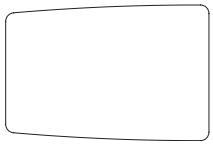
48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6



rounded wedge

29"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

36"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

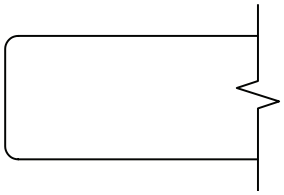
42"h

48″ x 72″ Seats 6

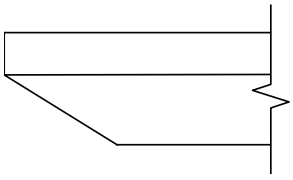
Teamwork - Materials

Laminate Tops

HPL tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. The laminate face is horizontal grade high pressure laminate. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC



Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 24 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2 or 3), you will be prompted to choose one these 24 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FWH**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PLT**	Platinum
BZW	Brazilwood	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	**STU**	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 24 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

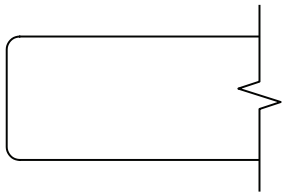
Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

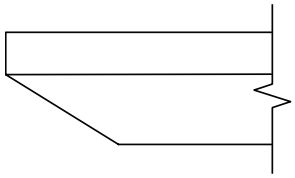
Teamwork - Materials cont.

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is flat cut, book matched for cherry, maple and walnut veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is double cut.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BRL	Barley	HRV	Harvest
BBM	Bourbon Medium	EAR	Earthy
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

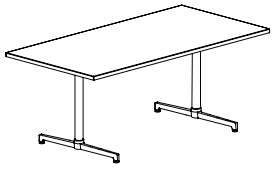
Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

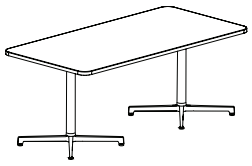
DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by contacting customer service. There is a one time charge of $332 list per order.

Teamwork - Base Styles

Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The teamwork offering includes: T-base and X-base





T-Base
- available in 29" with options of glide or caster
- available in 36"h and 42"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, boat, boomerang, bullet, double chevron, hive, home base, huddle, intersect, one-twenty, racetrack, rectangular, taper, wedge
- base finish matte black, pewter, arctic silver,
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot, and then any of the other three finishes on the column

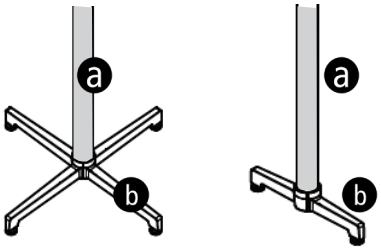
X-Base
- available in 16", 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: rectangular, round, square, squircle
- base finish matte black, pewter, arctic silver,
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot, and then any of the other three finishes on the column

Two - Two Aesthetics.

T, X Base Two-Tone Finishes

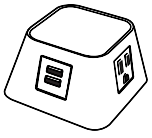
a - Column
Arctic Silver
Matte Black
Pewter

b - Base Rail Finish
Arctic Silver
Polished Aluminum



Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

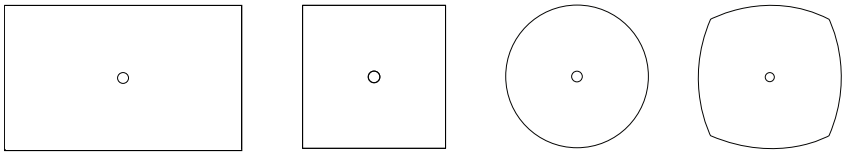
select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces



Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

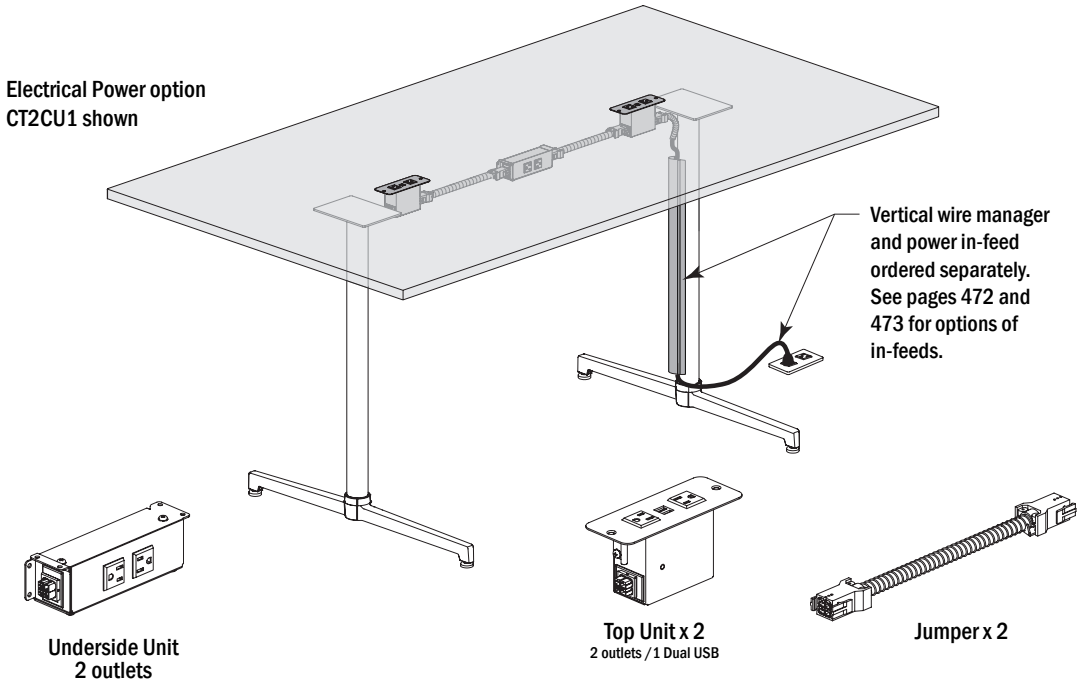


Teamwork - Electrical

Electrical Overview

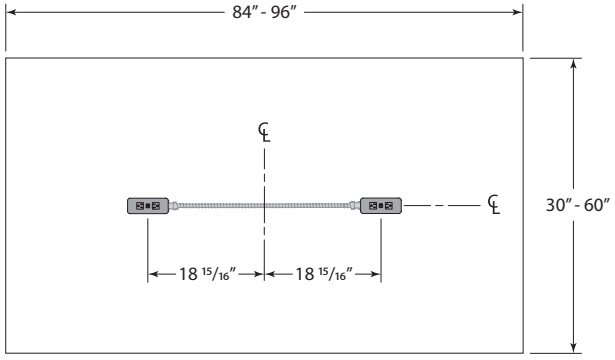
Lok provides several packages to choose from for your electrical needs. Choose solutions for top surface power, underneath outlets, wireless charging, or a combination.

Specifying an electrical package eliminates your need to calculate additional components, as all units and necessary jumpers will ship with your table. You will only need to determine which power in-feed best suits your needs and order separately.



Electrical

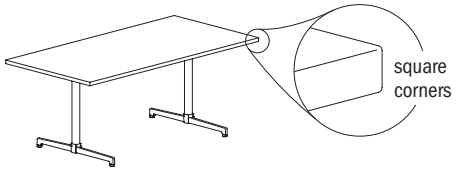
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie huddle, boomerang, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



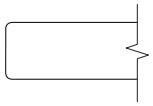
CT2 - Dual Power Top of Surface

Description

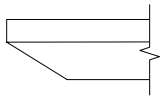
Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29TTT	$1,863	$1,903	$2,150	$2,329	$2,368	$2,545
42	72	29	143	63	LKT4272-29TTT	$1,773	$1,807	$2,025	$2,228	$2,262	$2,419
36	72	29	132	56	LKT3672-29TTT	$1,618	$1,680	$1,814	$2,026	$2,088	$2,221
36	66	29	123	51	LKT3666-29TTT	$1,560	$1,618	$1,741	$1,968	$2,026	$2,148
36	60	29	115	46	LKT3660-29TTT	$1,491	$1,546	$1,654	$1,898	$1,952	$2,062

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

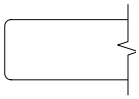
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTT					
LK	T	4872	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

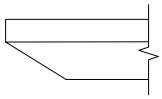
Description

Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29TTT	$2,147	$2,355	$2,373	$2,565
42	72	29	143	63	LKV4272-29TTT	$2,050	$2,236	$2,268	$2,435
36	72	29	132	56	LKV3672-29TTT	$1,890	$2,070	$2,047	$2,223
36	66	29	123	51	LKV3666-29TTT	$1,851	$2,018	$2,003	$2,166
36	60	29	115	46	LKV3660-29TTT	$1,796	$1,951	$1,943	$2,095

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

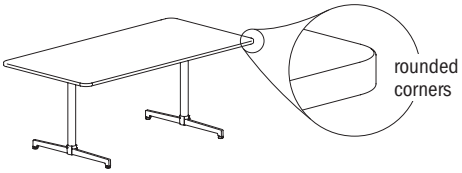
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

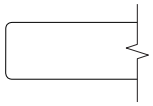
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

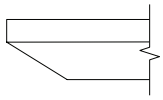
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29TTRT	$1,917	$1,956	$2,203	$2,383	$2,423	$2,599
42	72	29	143	63	LKT4272-29TTRT	$1,824	$1,857	$2,075	$2,278	$2,314	$2,468
36	72	29	132	56	LKT3672-29TTRT	$1,707	$1,770	$1,903	$2,115	$2,177	$2,310
36	66	29	123	51	LKT3666-29TTRT	$1,654	$1,713	$1,834	$2,062	$2,122	$2,241
36	60	29	115	46	LKT3660-29TTRT	$1,591	$1,647	$1,755	$2,000	$2,056	$2,162

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

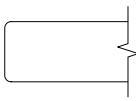
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTRT						
LK	T	4872	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

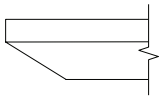
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29TTRT	$2,202	$2,411	$2,428	$2,620
	42	72	29	143	63	LKV4272-29TTRT	$2,102	$2,287	$2,318	$2,487
	36	72	29	132	56	LKV3672-29TTRT	$2,032	$2,221	$2,109	$2,288
	36	66	29	123	51	LKV3666-29TTRT	$1,989	$2,166	$2,065	$2,229
	36	60	29	115	46	LKV3660-29TTRT	$1,931	$2,095	$2,002	$2,155

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

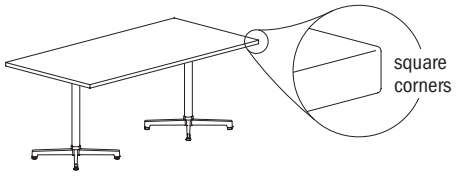
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

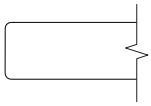
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

Description

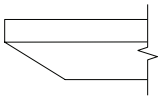
Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	163	71	LKT4872-29TTX	$2,404	$2,444	$2,692	$2,870	$2,909	$3,086
42	72	29	147	63	LKT4272-29TTX	$2,314	$2,349	$2,564	$2,770	$2,805	$2,959
36	72	29	130	55	LKT3672-29TTX	$2,118	$2,180	$2,314	$2,525	$2,587	$2,721

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- ALB Alabaster
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- DWH Designer White
- SHD Shadow
- SLG Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- AGA Aged Ash
- ALL Ale Light
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BOL Bourbon Light
- BZW Brazilwood
- BGL Brighton Light
- CLL Collectors
- FLO Florence Walnut
- GRH Graphite
- HGL High Line
- OAT Oatmeal Cookie
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut
- STU Studio Teak
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights
- WEA Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- AGA Aged Ash
- ALB Alabaster
- ALL Ale Light
- BLK Black
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BOL Bourbon Light
- BZW Brazilwood
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- BGL Brighton Light
- CLL Collectors
- DWH Designer White
- FLO Florence Walnut
- GRH Graphite
- HGL High Line
- OAT Oatmeal Cookie
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut
- SHD Shadow
- SLG Slate Gray
- STU Studio Teak
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights
- WEA Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- N None
- CT2 Dual Power Center Top
- CU1 Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

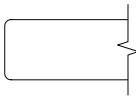
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTX					
LK	T	4872	29	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

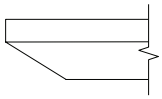
Description

Rectangular Table with
X Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	29	163	71	LKV4872-29TTX	$2,690	$2,898	$2,915	$3,107
	42	72	29	147	63	LKV4272-29TTX	$2,593	$2,776	$2,810	$2,978
	36	72	29	130	55	LKV3672-29TTX	$2,391	$2,572	$2,548	$2,723

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

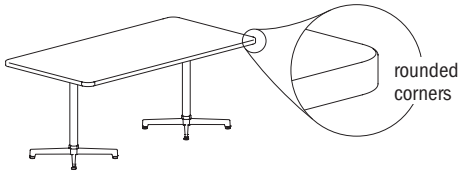
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

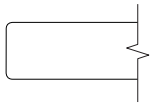
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

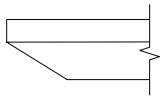
Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	163	71	LKT4872-29TTRX	$2,459	$2,499	$2,746	$2,924	$2,965	$3,141
42	72	29	147	63	LKT4272-29TTRX	$2,365	$2,400	$2,616	$2,821	$2,855	$3,010
36	72	29	125	55	LKT3672-29TTRX	$2,208	$2,270	$2,403	$2,615	$2,677	$2,811

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

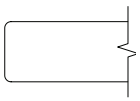
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TTRX						
LK	T	4872	29	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

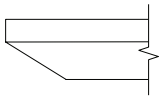
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	29	163	71	LKV4872-29TTRX	$2,743	$2,951	$2,970	$3,162
	42	72	29	147	63	LKV4272-29TTRX	$2,644	$2,828	$2,861	$3,029
	36	72	29	130	55	LKV3672-29TTRX	$2,563	$2,752	$2,642	$2,819

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

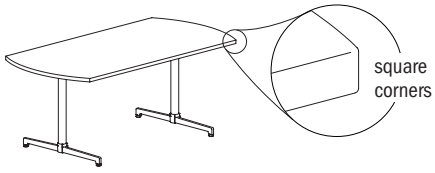
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

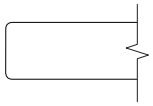
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak		

Description

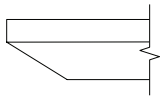
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29ART	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476
42	72	29	140	63	LKT4272-29ART	$1,738	$1,770	$1,977	$2,171	$2,203	$2,352
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29ART	$1,626	$1,685	$1,812	$2,014	$2,074	$2,200
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29ART	$1,577	$1,630	$1,747	$1,965	$2,020	$2,135
36	60	29	110	46	LKT3660-29ART	$1,518	$1,568	$1,673	$1,905	$1,956	$2,061

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

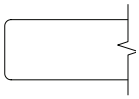
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29ART					
LK	T	4872	29	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

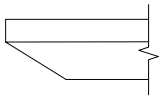
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29ART	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717
42	72	29	140	63	LKV4272-29ART	$2,244	$2,425	$2,448	$2,606
36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29ART	$2,150	$2,320	$2,342	$2,495
36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29ART	$2,073	$2,238	$2,259	$2,405
36	60	29	110	46	LKV3660-29ART	$2,026	$2,188	$2,208	$2,351

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

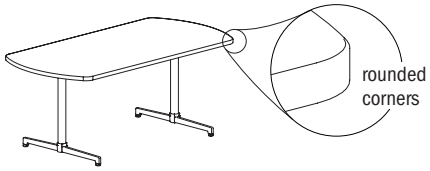
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

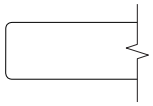
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

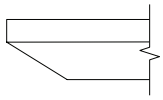
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

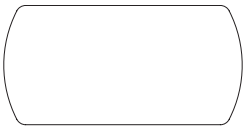
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29ARRT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476
42	72	29	140	63	LKT4272-29ARRT	$1,738	$1,770	$1,977	$2,171	$2,203	$2,352
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29ARRT	$1,626	$1,685	$1,812	$2,014	$2,074	$2,200
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29ARRT	$1,577	$1,630	$1,747	$1,965	$2,020	$2,135
36	60	29	110	46	LKT3660-29ARRT	$1,518	$1,568	$1,673	$1,905	$1,956	$2,061

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

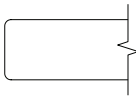
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29ARRT						
LK	T	4872	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

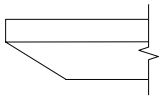
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29ARRT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717
	42	72	29	140	63	LKV4272-29ARRT	$2,244	$2,425	$2,448	$2,606
	36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29ARRT	$2,150	$2,320	$2,342	$2,495
	36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29ARRT	$2,073	$2,238	$2,259	$2,405
	36	60	29	110	46	LKV3660-29ARRT	$2,026	$2,188	$2,208	$2,351

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

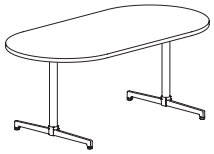
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

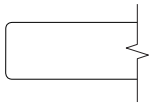
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

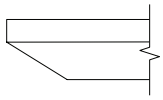
Racetrack Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29RKT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476
42	72	29	133	63	LKT4272-29RKT	$1,738	$1,770	$1,977	$2,171	$2,203	$2,352
36	72	29	122	56	LKT3672-29RKT	$1,626	$1,685	$1,812	$2,014	$2,074	$2,200
36	66	29	113	51	LKT3666-29RKT	$1,577	$1,630	$1,747	$1,965	$2,020	$2,135
36	60	29	104	46	LKT3660-29RKT	$1,518	$1,568	$1,673	$1,905	$1,956	$2,061

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

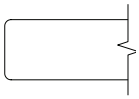
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29RKT					
LK	T	4872	29	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

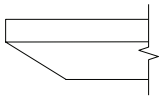
Description

Racetrack Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29RKT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717
42	72	29	133	63	LKV4272-29RKT	$2,244	$2,425	$2,448	$2,606
36	72	29	122	56	LKV3672-29RKT	$2,150	$2,320	$2,342	$2,495
36	66	29	113	51	LKV3666-29RKT	$2,073	$2,238	$2,259	$2,405
36	60	29	104	46	LKV3660-29RKT	$1,960	$2,116	$2,136	$2,274

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

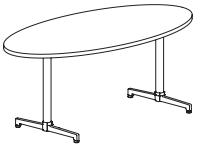
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

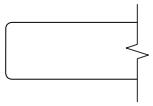
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

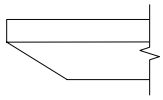
Oval Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



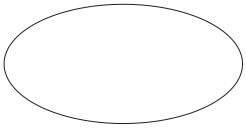
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	72	29	110	56	LKT3672-29OVT	$1,626	$1,685	$1,812	$2,014	$2,074	$2,200

LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (always black) or caster; Black (BL) or White with Grey Wheels (WG)

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

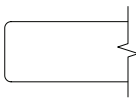
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3672-29OVT					
LK	T	3672	29	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

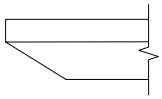
Description

Oval Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	36	72	29	110	56	LKV3672-290VT	$2,012	$2,173	$2,194	$2,335

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

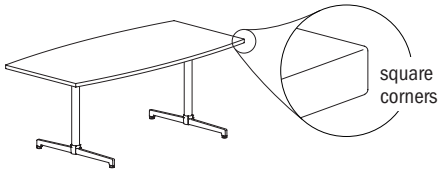
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

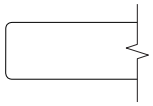
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

Description

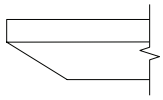
Boat Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

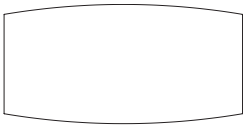
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	145	71	LKT4872-29BTT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476
42	72	29	142	63	LKT4272-29BTT	$1,738	$1,770	$1,977	$2,171	$2,203	$2,352
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29BTT	$1,626	$1,685	$1,812	$2,014	$2,074	$2,200
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29BTT	$1,577	$1,630	$1,747	$1,965	$2,020	$2,135
36	60	29	111	46	LKT3660-29BTT	$1,518	$1,568	$1,673	$1,905	$1,956	$2,061

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

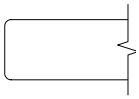
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BTT					
LK	T	4872	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

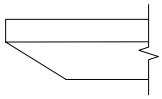
Description

Boat Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	72	29	145	71	LKV4872-29BTT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717
42	72	29	145	71	LKV4272-29BTT	$2,244	$2,425	$2,448	$2,606
36	72	29	142	63	LKV3672-29BTT	$2,150	$2,320	$2,342	$2,495
36	66	29	128	56	LKV3666-29BTT	$2,073	$2,238	$2,259	$2,405
36	60	29	119	46	LKV3660-29BTT	$2,026	$2,188	$2,208	$2,351

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

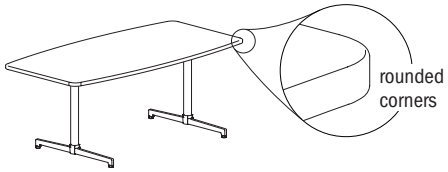
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

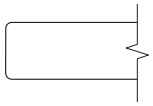
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

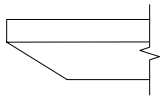
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

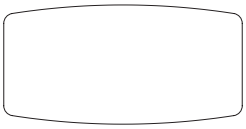
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	145	71	LKT4872-29BTRT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476
42	72	29	142	63	LKT4272-29BTRT	$1,738	$1,770	$1,977	$2,171	$2,203	$2,352
36	72	29	128	56	LKT3672-29BTRT	$1,626	$1,685	$1,812	$2,014	$2,074	$2,200
36	66	29	119	51	LKT3666-29BTRT	$1,577	$1,630	$1,747	$1,965	$2,020	$2,135
36	60	29	111	46	LKT3660-29BTRT	$1,518	$1,568	$1,673	$1,905	$1,956	$2,061

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

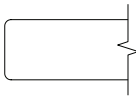
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BTRT						
LK	T	4872	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

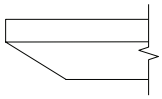
Description

Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	72	29	145	71	LKV4872-29BTRT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717
42	72	29	142	63	LKV4272-29BTRT	$2,244	$2,425	$2,448	$2,606
36	72	29	128	56	LKV3672-29BTRT	$2,150	$2,320	$2,342	$2,495
36	66	29	119	51	LKV3666-29BTRT	$2,073	$2,238	$2,259	$2,405
36	60	29	111	46	LKV3660-29BTRT	$2,026	$2,188	$2,208	$2,351

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

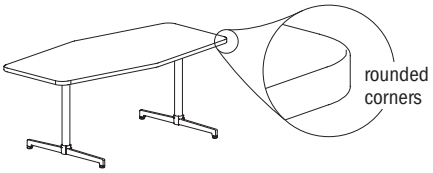
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

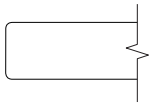
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

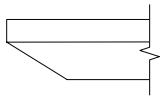
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

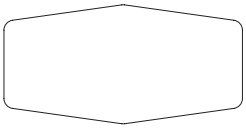
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	148	71	LKT4872-29DCRT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476
48	60	29	138	60	LKT4860-29DCRT	$1,614	$1,646	$1,841	$2,045	$2,078	$2,219
42	72	29	133	63	LKT4272-29DCRT	$1,738	$1,770	$1,977	$2,171	$2,203	$2,352
42	60	29	123	52	LKT4260-29DCRT	$1,538	$1,565	$1,739	$1,965	$1,991	$2,113
36	72	29	107	56	LKT3672-29DCRT	$1,626	$1,685	$1,812	$2,014	$2,074	$2,200
36	60	29	101	46	LKT3660-29DCRT	$1,496	$1,521	$1,668	$1,914	$1,939	$2,043

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

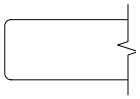
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29DCRT						
LK	T	4872	29	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

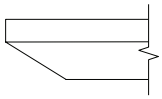
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	29	148	71	LKV4872-29DCRT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717
	48	60	29	138	60	LKV4860-29DCRT	$2,122	$2,291	$2,312	$2,462
	42	72	29	133	63	LKV4272-29DCRT	$2,244	$2,425	$2,448	$2,606
	42	60	29	123	52	LKV4260-29DCRT	$2,040	$2,203	$2,224	$2,368
	36	72	29	107	56	LKV3672-29DCRT	$2,012	$2,173	$2,194	$2,335
	36	60	29	101	46	LKV3660-29DCRT	$1,888	$2,039	$2,059	$2,192

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

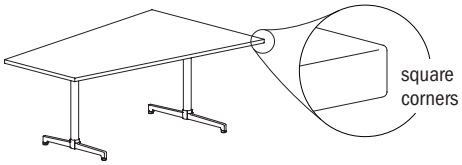
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

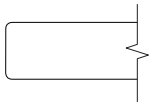
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

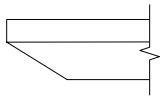
Taper Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

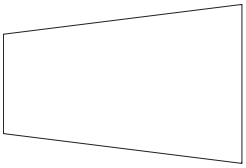


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	29	140	71	LKT4872-29TPT	$2,270	$2,309	$2,544	$2,714	$2,752	$2,920

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

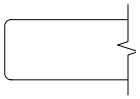
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TPT					
LK	T	4872	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

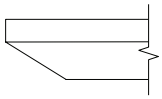
Description

Taper Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	29	140	71	LKV4872-29TPT	$2,786	$3,007	$3,036	$3,233

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

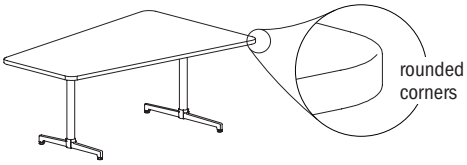
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

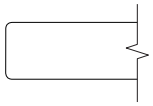
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

Description

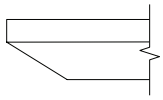
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

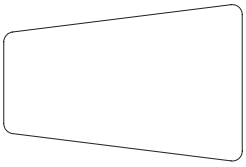
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	29	140	71	LKT4872-29TPRT	$2,270	$2,309	$2,544	$2,714	$2,752	$2,920

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

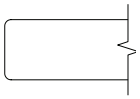
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29TPRT						
LK	T	4872	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

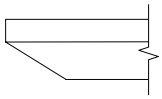
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	29	140	71	LKV4872-29TPRT	$2,786	$3,007	$3,036	$3,233

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

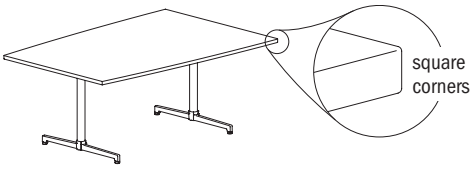
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

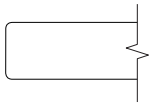
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

Description

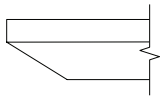
Wedge Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



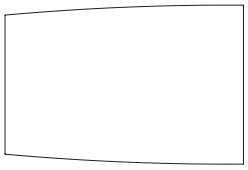
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

						Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
48	72	29	127	71	LKT4872-29WDT	$2,543	$2,581	$2,815	$2,986	$3,024	$3,192

LAM.

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

R3 Eased
K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)
Solid Patterns:

ALB Alabaster
BBL Bridal Blanco
DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA Aged Ash
ALL Ale Light
BLO Blonde Echo
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
HGL High Line
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
STU Studio Teak
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:
PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

AGA Aged Ash
ALB Alabaster
ALL Ale Light
BLK Black
BLO Blonde Echo
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
DWH Designer White
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
HGL High Line
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Gray
STU Studio Teak
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

N None
CT2 Dual Power Center Top
CU1 Single Power Underside
(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

G Glide
C Caster
- **BL** Black Caster
- **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
- **MBK** Matte Black Post
- **PEW** Pewter Post

PEW Pewter Feet & Post
PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
- **MBK** Matte Black Post
- **PEW** Pewter Post

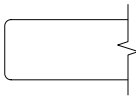
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29WDT					
LK	T	4872	29	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

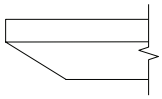
Description

Wedge Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	29	124	71	LKV4872-29WDT	$3,058	$3,301	$3,331	$3,548

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

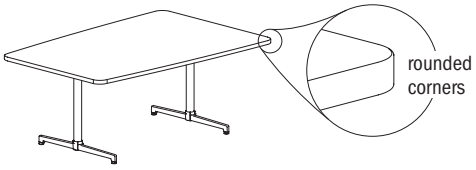
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

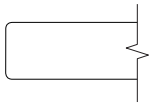
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

Description

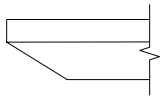
Wedge Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



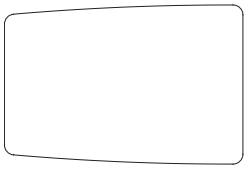
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	156	71	LKT4872-29WDRT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

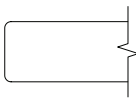
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29WDRT						
LK	T	4872	29	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

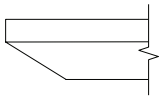
Description

Wedge Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	29	156	71	LKV4872-29WDRT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

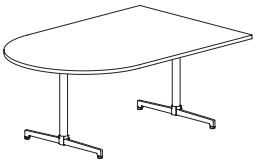
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

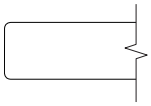
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart above)	G Glide C Caster - BL Black Caster - WG White Caster with Grey Wheels	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak			

Description

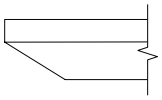
Bullet Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



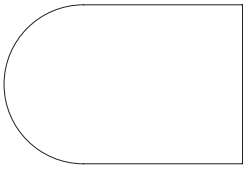
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	153	71	LKT4872-29BUT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) Laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

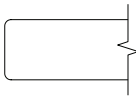
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29BUT					
LK	T	4872	29	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

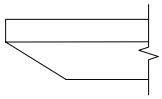
Description

Bullet Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	29	153	71	LKV4872-29BUT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

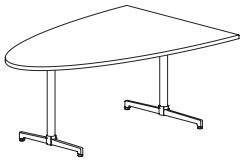
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

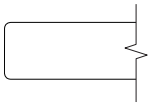
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

Description

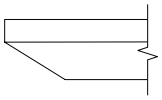
Hive Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

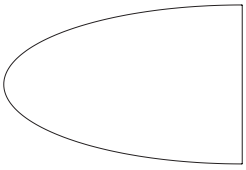
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29HVT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

ALB	Alabaster	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FLO**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Gray
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) Laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

MBK	Matte Black Feet and Post	**PEW**	Pewter Feet & Post
ASL	Arctic Silver Feet	**PAM**	Polished Aluminum Feet
- **ASL**	Arctic Silver Post	- **ASL**	Arctic Silver Post
- **MBK**	Matte Black Post	- **MBK**	Matte Black Post
- **PEW**	Pewter Post	- **PEW**	Pewter Post

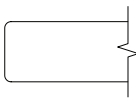
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29HVT					
LK	T	4872	29	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

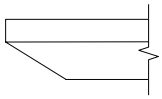
Description

Hive Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29HVT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

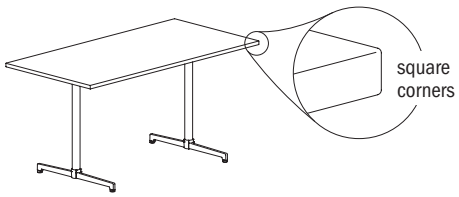
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

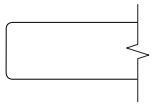
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

Description

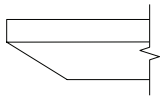
Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	144	87	LKT4872-36TTT	$2,020	$2,061	$2,308	$2,486	$2,525	$2,702
42	72	36	146	77	LKT4272-36TTT	$1,930	$1,966	$2,181	$2,387	$2,422	$2,576
36	72	36	135	66	LKT3672-36TTT	$1,747	$1,808	$1,943	$2,155	$2,217	$2,350
36	66	36	126	62	LKT3666-36TTT	$1,693	$1,747	$1,870	$2,097	$2,155	$2,277
36	60	36	135	57	LKT3660-36TTT	$1,620	$1,675	$1,783	$2,029	$2,081	$2,192

LAMINATE

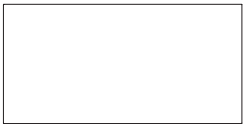
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

ALB	Alabaster	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FLO**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Gray
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

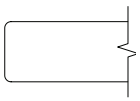
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTT					
LK	T	4872	36	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

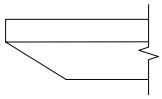
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TTT	$2,306	$2,515	$2,531	$2,725
	42	72	36	146	77	LKV4272-36TTT	$2,210	$2,393	$2,426	$2,594
	36	72	36	135	66	LKV3672-36TTT	$2,019	$2,199	$2,177	$2,352
	36	66	36	126	62	LKV3666-36TTT	$1,980	$2,147	$2,132	$2,296
	36	60	36	135	57	LKV3660-36TTT	$1,925	$2,081	$2,071	$2,223

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

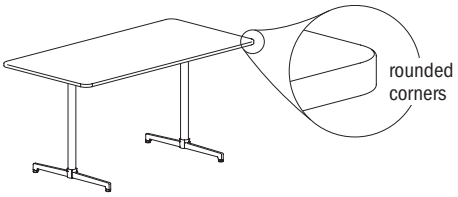
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

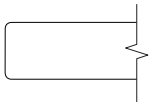
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

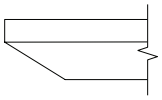
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	144	87	LKT4872-36TTRT	$2,075	$2,116	$2,363	$2,541	$2,581	$2,757
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36TTRT	$1,981	$2,016	$2,232	$2,436	$2,472	$2,625
36	72	36	135	66	LKT3672-36TTRT	$1,836	$1,898	$2,032	$2,243	$2,307	$2,439
36	66	36	126	62	LKT3666-36TTRT	$1,783	$1,841	$1,963	$2,192	$2,251	$2,370
36	60	36	135	57	LKT3660-36TTRT	$1,720	$1,776	$1,884	$2,128	$2,184	$2,291

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

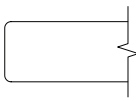
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTRT						
LK	T	4872	36	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

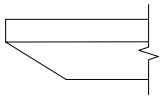
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	144	87	LKV4872-36TTRT	$2,361	$2,569	$2,586	$2,779
	42	72	36	146	77	LKV4272-36TTRT	$2,260	$2,444	$2,478	$2,645
	36	72	36	135	66	LKV3672-36TTRT	$2,161	$2,350	$2,239	$2,419
	36	66	36	126	62	LKV3666-36TTRT	$2,079	$2,227	$2,282	$2,415
	36	60	36	135	57	LKV3660-36TTRT	$2,061	$2,223	$2,131	$2,284

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

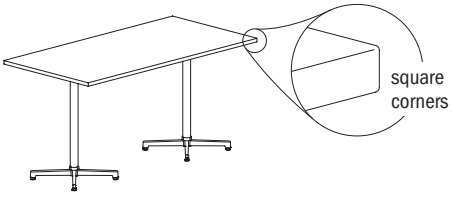
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

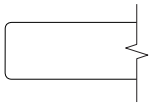
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

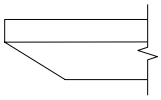
Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	72	36	165	87	LKT4872-36TTX	$2,478	$2,518	$2,765	$2,943	$2,982	$3,159
	42	72	36	150	77	LKT4272-36TTX	$2,387	$2,422	$2,639	$2,843	$2,877	$3,033
	36	72	36	133	67	LKT3672-36TTX	$2,248	$2,309	$2,443	$2,655	$2,716	$2,850

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

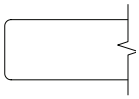
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTX					
LK	T	4872	36	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

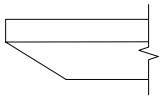
Description

Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	165	87	LKV4872-36TTX	$2,762	$2,970	$2,988	$3,181
	42	72	36	150	77	LKV4272-36TTX	$2,666	$2,850	$2,882	$3,052
	36	72	36	133	67	LKV3672-36TTX	$2,520	$2,700	$2,677	$2,852

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

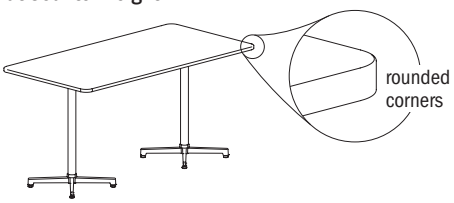
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

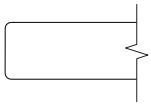
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

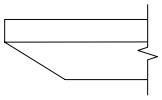
Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	165	87	LKT4872-36TTRX	$2,531	$2,573	$2,818	$2,998	$3,037	$3,214
42	72	36	150	77	LKT4272-36TTRX	$2,315	$2,350	$2,568	$2,771	$2,806	$2,962
36	72	36	133	67	LKT3672-36TTRX	$2,336	$2,399	$2,531	$2,743	$2,807	$2,940

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

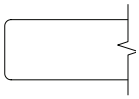
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TTRX						
LK	T	4872	36	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

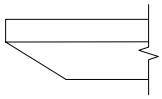
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	165	87	LKV4872-36TTRX	$2,817	$3,026	$3,042	$3,235
	42	72	36	150	77	LKV4272-36TTRX	$2,594	$2,779	$2,811	$2,979
	36	72	36	133	67	LKV3672-36TTRX	$2,693	$2,881	$2,771	$2,948

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

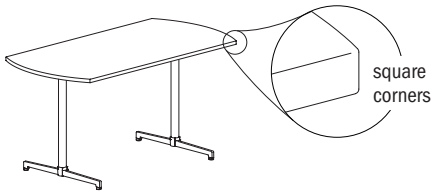
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

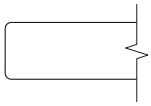
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

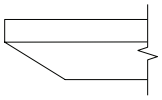
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	153	87	LKT4872-36ART	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626
42	72	36	140	78	LKT4272-36ART	$1,887	$1,921	$2,127	$2,321	$2,355	$2,501
36	72	36	131	66	LKT3672-36ART	$1,749	$1,809	$1,936	$2,137	$2,197	$2,324
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36ART	$1,699	$1,755	$1,870	$2,088	$2,143	$2,258
36	60	36	131	57	LKT3660-36ART	$1,640	$1,693	$1,794	$2,028	$2,080	$2,182

LAMINATE

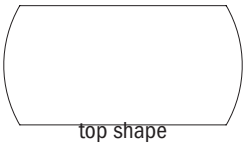
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside ❺ Metal Finish MBK Matte Black Feet and Post, PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet, PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post, - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post, - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post, - PEW Pewter Post

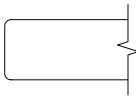
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36ART					
LK	T	4872	36	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

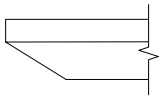
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	153	87	LKV4872-36ART	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891
	42	72	36	140	78	LKV4272-36ART	$2,396	$2,587	$2,612	$2,781
	36	72	36	131	66	LKV3672-36ART	$2,300	$2,484	$2,508	$2,671
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36ART	$2,223	$2,401	$2,424	$2,581
	36	60	36	131	57	LKV3660-36ART	$2,174	$2,349	$2,370	$2,524

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

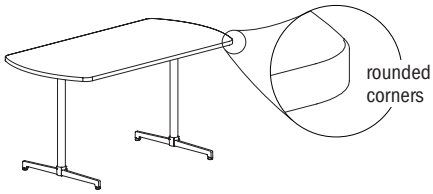
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

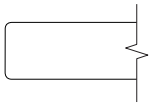
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

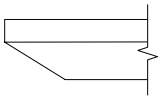
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	153	87	LKT4872-36ARRT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626
42	72	36	140	78	LKT4272-36ARRT	$1,887	$1,921	$2,127	$2,321	$2,355	$2,501
36	72	36	131	66	LKT3672-36ARRT	$1,749	$1,809	$1,936	$2,137	$2,197	$2,324
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36ARRT	$1,699	$1,755	$1,870	$2,088	$2,143	$2,258
36	60	36	131	57	LKT3660-36ARRT	$1,640	$1,693	$1,794	$2,028	$2,080	$2,182

LAMINATE

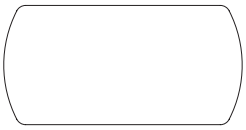
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

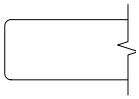
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36ARRT						
LK	T	4872	36	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

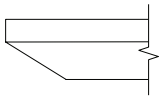
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	153	87	LKV4872-36ARRT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891
	42	72	36	140	78	LKV4272-36ARRT	$2,396	$2,587	$2,612	$2,781
	36	72	36	131	66	LKV3672-36ARRT	$2,300	$2,484	$2,508	$2,671
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36ARRT	$2,223	$2,401	$2,424	$2,581
	36	60	36	131	57	LKV3660-36ARRT	$2,174	$2,349	$2,370	$2,524

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

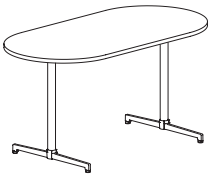
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

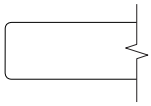
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

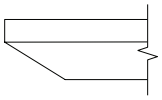
Racetrack Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36RKT	$1,887	$1,921	$2,127	$2,321	$2,355	$2,501
36	72	36	125	66	LKT3672-36RKT	$1,749	$1,809	$1,936	$2,137	$2,197	$2,324
36	66	36	117	62	LKT3666-36RKT	$1,699	$1,755	$1,870	$2,088	$2,143	$2,258
36	60	36	125	57	LKT3660-36RKT	$1,640	$1,693	$1,794	$2,028	$2,080	$2,182

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish MBK Matte Black Feet and Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

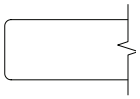
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4272-36RKT					
LK	T	4272	36	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	42" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

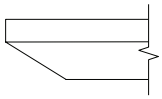
Description

Racetrack Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	144	87	LKV4872-36RKT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891
	36	72	36	125	66	LKV3672-36RKT	$2,300	$2,484	$2,508	$2,671
	36	66	36	117	62	LKV3666-36RKT	$2,223	$2,401	$2,424	$2,581
	36	60	36	125	57	LKV3660-36RKT	$2,174	$2,349	$2,370	$2,524

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

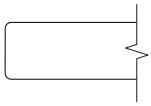
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

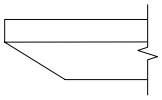
Oval Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

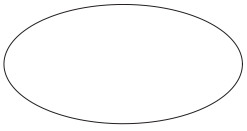
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	72	36	113	67	LKT3672-36OVT	$1,749	$1,809	$1,936	$2,137	$2,197	$2,324

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

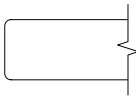
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3672-36OVT					
LK	T	3672	36	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

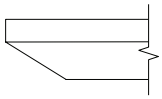
Description

Oval Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	36	72	36	113	67	LKV3672-360VT	$2,161	$2,334	$2,355	$2,509

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

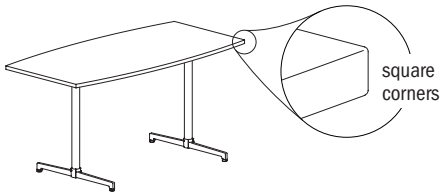
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

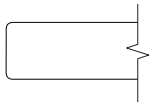
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

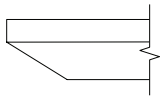
Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

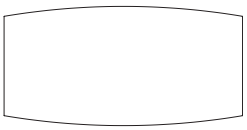
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36BTT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626
42	72	36	107	87	LKT4272-36BTT	$1,887	$1,921	$2,127	$2,321	$2,355	$2,501
36	72	36	130	66	LKT3672-36BTT	$1,749	$1,809	$1,936	$2,137	$2,197	$2,324
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36BTT	$1,699	$1,755	$1,870	$2,088	$2,143	$2,258
36	60	36	130	57	LKT3660-36BTT	$1,640	$1,693	$1,794	$2,028	$2,080	$2,182

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) CU1 Single Power Underside ❺ Metal Finish MBK Matte Black Feet and Post, PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet, PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post, - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post, - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post, - PEW Pewter Post

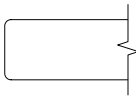
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36BTT					
LK	T	4872	36	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

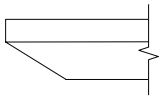
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36BTT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891
	42	72	36	143	78	LKV4272-36BTT	$2,396	$2,587	$2,612	$2,781
	36	72	36	130	66	LKV3672-36BTT	$2,300	$2,484	$2,508	$2,671
	36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36BTT	$2,223	$2,401	$2,424	$2,581
	36	60	36	130	57	LKV3660-36BTT	$2,174	$2,349	$2,370	$2,524

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

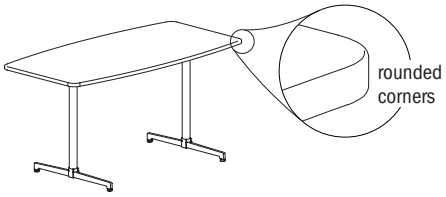
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

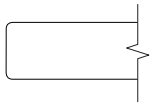
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

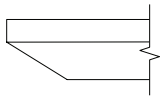
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36BTRT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626
42	72	36	143	78	LKT4272-36BTRT	$1,887	$1,921	$2,127	$2,321	$2,355	$2,501
36	72	36	130	66	LKT3672-36BTRT	$1,749	$1,809	$1,936	$2,137	$2,197	$2,324
36	66	36	122	62	LKT3666-36BTRT	$1,699	$1,755	$1,870	$2,088	$2,143	$2,258
36	60	36	130	57	LKT3660-36BTRT	$1,640	$1,693	$1,794	$2,028	$2,080	$2,182

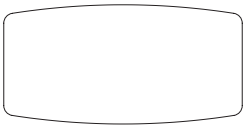
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

ALB	Alabaster	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FLO**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Gray
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

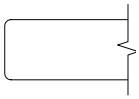
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-29TTT						
LK	T	4872	36	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

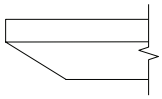
Description

Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36BTRT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891
42	72	36	143	78	LKV4272-36BTRT	$2,396	$2,587	$2,612	$2,781
36	72	36	130	66	LKV3672-36BTRT	$2,300	$2,484	$2,508	$2,671
36	66	36	122	62	LKV3666-36BTRT	$2,223	$2,401	$2,424	$2,581
36	60	36	130	57	LKV3660-36BTRT	$2,174	$2,349	$2,370	$2,524

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

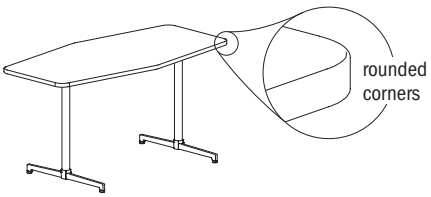
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

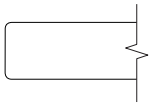
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

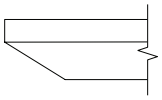
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

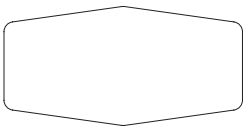
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	150	87	LKT4872-36DCRT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626
48	60	36	131	74	LKT4860-36DCRT	$1,829	$1,860	$2,059	$2,261	$2,293	$2,433
42	72	36	136	77	LKT4272-36DCRT	$1,887	$1,921	$2,127	$2,321	$2,355	$2,501
42	60	36	119	65	LKT4260-36DCRT	$1,754	$1,781	$1,953	$2,178	$2,207	$2,330
36	72	36	122	66	LKT3672-36DCRT	$1,749	$1,809	$1,936	$2,137	$2,197	$2,324
36	60	36	122	57	LKT3660-36DCRT	$1,640	$1,693	$1,794	$2,028	$2,080	$2,182

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

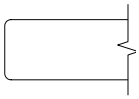
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36DCRT						
LK	T	4872	36	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

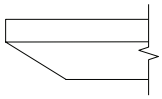
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	36	150	87	LKV4872-36DCRT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891
	48	60	36	131	74	LKV4860-36DCRT	$2,335	$2,522	$2,546	$2,711
	42	72	36	136	77	LKV4272-36DCRT	$2,396	$2,587	$2,612	$2,781
	42	60	36	119	65	LKV4260-36DCRT	$2,256	$2,435	$2,459	$2,618
	36	72	36	122	66	LKV3672-36DCRT	$2,268	$2,450	$2,472	$2,633
	36	60	36	122	57	LKV3660-36DCRT	$2,142	$2,314	$2,335	$2,487

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

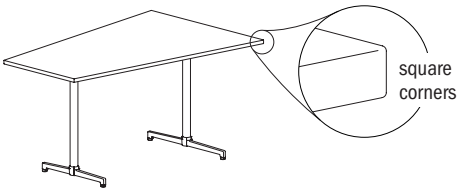
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

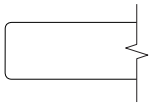
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

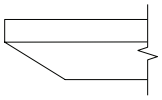
Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

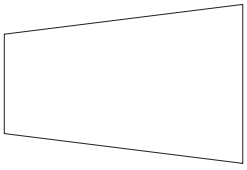
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	36	140	87	LKT4872-36TPT	$1,986	$2,026	$2,260	$2,429	$2,468	$2,637

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

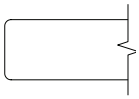
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TPT					
LK	T	4872	36	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

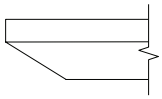
Description

Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TPT	$2,500	$2,701	$2,726	$2,903

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

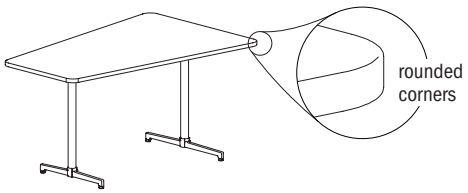
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

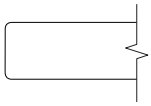
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

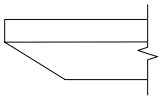
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

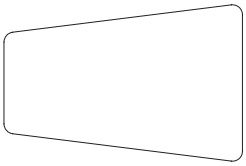
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	36	140	87	LKT4872-36TPRT	$1,986	$2,026	$2,260	$2,429	$2,468	$2,637

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

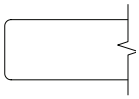
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36TPRT						
LK	T	4872	36	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

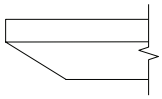
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	36	140	87	LKV4872-36TPRT	$2,500	$2,701	$2,726	$2,903

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

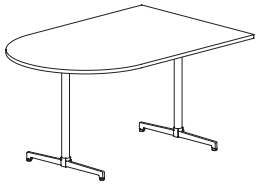
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

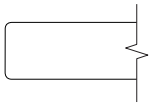
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

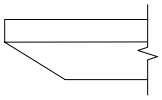
Bullet Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

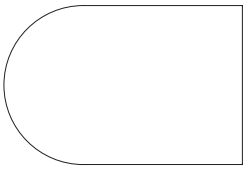
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	154	87	LKT4872-36BUT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

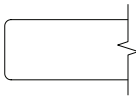
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36BUT					
LK	T	4872	36	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

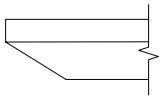
Description

Bullet Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	36	154	87	LKV4872-36BUT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

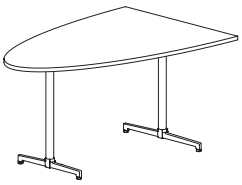
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

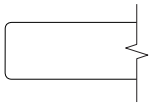
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

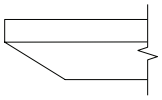
Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

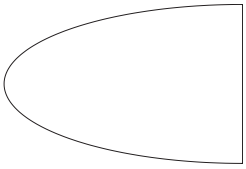
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	135	87	LKT4872-36HVT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

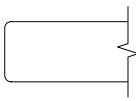
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36HVT					
LK	T	4872	36	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

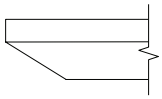
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	36	135	87	LKV4872-36HVT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

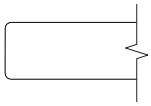
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

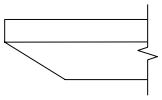
Intersect Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

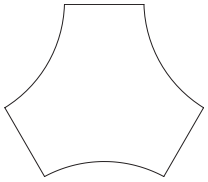
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	30	60	36	118	48	LKT3060-36INT	$1,771	$1,791	$1,915	$2,181	$2,201	$2,289
	24	60	36	113	40	LKT2460-36INT	$1,731	$1,747	$1,847	$2,133	$2,150	$2,220

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

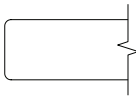
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3060-36INT					
LK	T	3060	36	IN	T
LOK	Laminate	30" x 60"	Height	Intersect Top Shape	T base

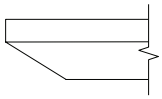
Description

Intersect Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	30	60	36	118	48	LKV3060-36INT	$2,263	$2,444	$2,466	$2,626
	24	60	36	113	40	LKV2460-36INT	$2,223	$2,401	$2,424	$2,581

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

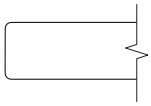
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors*, **EAR** Earthy, **HRV** Harvest*, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline*, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha*, **NTO** Night Owl*, **SIE** Sienna*, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

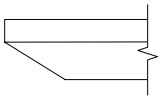
Huddle Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

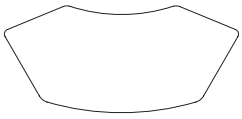
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	36	84	36	143	78	LKT3684-36HUT	$2,717	$2,755	$2,986	$3,199	$3,237	$3,401
	30	72	36	116	56	LKT3072-36HUT	$2,110	$2,135	$2,284	$2,527	$2,551	$2,656

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish MBK Matte Black Feet and Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

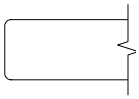
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36HUT					
LK	T	3684	36	HU	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Huddle Top Shape	T base

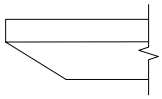
Description

Huddle Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36HUT	$3,066	$3,312	$3,343	$3,559
	30	72	36	116	56	LKV3072-36HUT	$2,607	$2,816	$2,843	$3,027

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

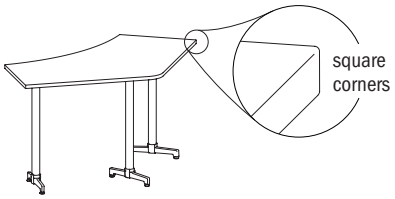
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

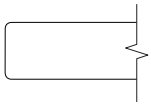
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak		

Description

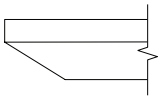
One-twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

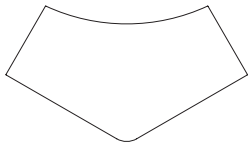


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	45	84	36	118	94	LKT4584-36YGT	$2,606	$2,650	$2,919	$3,059	$3,102	$3,294
	42	73	36	107	78	LKT4273-36YGT	$2,258	$2,291	$2,497	$2,693	$2,726	$2,873

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None, CT1U1 Single Power Center Top CT1 Single Power Center Top, LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right CU1 Single Power Underside, LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page) **❺ Metal Finish** MBK Matte Black Feet and Post, PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet, PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post, - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post, - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post, - PEW Pewter Post

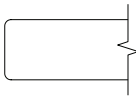
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4584-36YGT					
LK	T	4584	36	YG	T
LOK	Laminate	45" x 84"	Height	One-Twenty Top Shape	T base

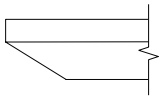
Description

One-twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	45	84	36	118	94	LKV4584-36YGT	$2,959	$3,195	$3,225	$3,433
	42	73	36	107	78	LKV4273-36YGT	$2,768	$2,989	$3,016	$3,213

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $594	CT12CBL - add $594
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $594	CT12CWH - add $594

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618	CU12C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,337	CU12CW - add $1,337

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,160	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,062	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $1,856
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $1,856

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $2,860
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $2,860

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,049	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,049
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,049	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,049

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

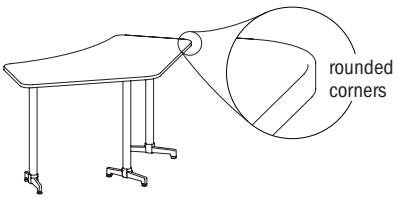
To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak		

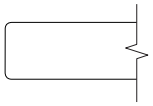
LOK - TEAMWORK

Description

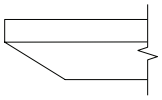
Rounded One-twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

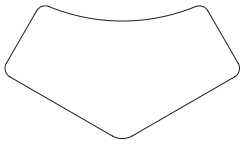


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	45	84	36	118	94	LKT4584-36YGRT	$2,606	$2,650	$2,919	$3,059	$3,102	$3,294
	42	73	36	107	78	LKT4273-36YGRT	$2,258	$2,291	$2,497	$2,693	$2,726	$2,873

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside ❺ Metal Finish **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

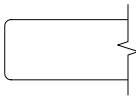
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4584-36YGRT						
LK	T	4584	36	YG	R	T
LOK	Laminate	45" x 84"	Height	One-Twenty Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

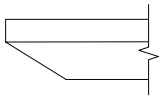
Description

Rounded One-twenty Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	45	84	36	118	94	LKV4584-36YGRT	$2,959	$3,195	$3,225	$3,433
	42	73	36	107	78	LKV4273-36YGRT	$2,768	$2,989	$3,016	$3,213

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $594	CT12CBL - add $594
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $594	CT12CWH - add $594

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618	CU12C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,337	CU12CW - add $1,337

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,160	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,062	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $1,856
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $1,856

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $2,860
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $2,860

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,049	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,049
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,049	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,049

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

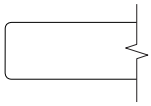
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak		

Description

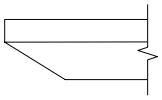
Home Base Table with X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

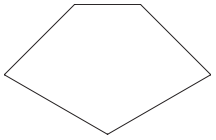


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	30	36	36	75	30	LKT3036-36HBX	$1,248	$1,279	$1,318	$1,646	$1,671	$1,704
	24	30	36	59	21	LKT2430-36HBX	$1,062	$1,071	$1,137	$1,456	$1,467	$1,515

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Metal Finish
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **A1** Square **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)** see pages 1.3 - 1.6	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **PVC color must be selected with Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

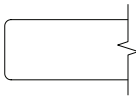
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3036-36HBX					
LK	T	3036	36	HB	X
LOK	Laminate	30" x 36"	Height	Home Base Top Shape	X base

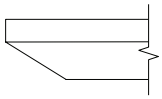
Description

Home Base Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	30	36	36	75	30	LKV3036-36HBX	$1,635	$1,767	$1,781	$1,897
	24	30	36	59	21	LKV2430-36HBX	$1,536	$1,658	$1,675	$1,783

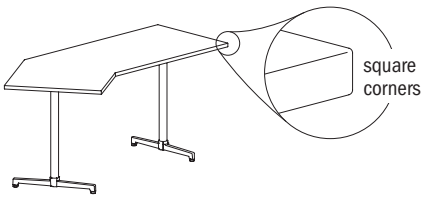
TEAMWORK

To Order, Specify:

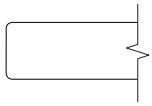
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak	

Description

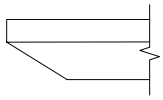
Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMLT	$2,253	$2,289	$2,520	$2,735	$2,772	$2,937
	36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMRT	$2,253	$2,289	$2,520	$2,735	$2,772	$2,937
	30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMLT	$1,927	$1,954	$2,128	$2,349	$2,377	$2,500
	30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMRT	$1,927	$1,954	$2,128	$2,349	$2,377	$2,500

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



plan view

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top **CT1** Single Power Center Top **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right **CU1** Single Power Underside **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

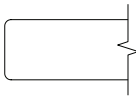
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36BMLT					
LK	T	3684	36	BML	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Boomerang Left Top Shape	T base

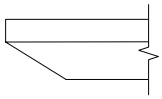
Description

Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMLT	$2,871	$3,100	$3,129	$3,331
	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMRT	$2,871	$3,100	$3,129	$3,331
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMLT	$2,514	$2,713	$2,738	$2,915
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMRT	$2,514	$2,713	$2,738	$2,915

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $594	CT12CBL - add $594
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $594	CT12CWH - add $594

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618	CU12C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,337	CU12CW - add $1,337

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,160	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,062	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $1,856
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $1,856

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $2,860
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $2,860

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,049	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,049
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,049	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,049

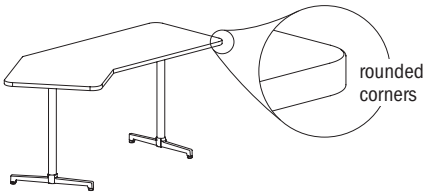
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

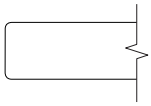
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak		

Description

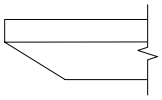
Rounded Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

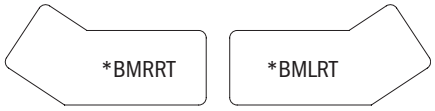
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	84	36	101	78	LKT3684-36BMLRT	$2,253	$2,289	$2,520	$2,735	$2,772	$2,937
36	84	36	139	78	LKT3684-36BMRRT	$2,253	$2,289	$2,520	$2,735	$2,772	$2,937
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMLRT	$1,917	$1,946	$2,118	$2,338	$2,367	$2,490
30	84	36	121	66	LKT3084-36BMRRT	$1,927	$1,954	$2,128	$2,349	$2,377	$2,500

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT1** Single Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside
- **CT1U1** Single Power Center Top
- **LRT2** Dual Power Left/Right
- **LRT2CU1** Dual Power Left/Right Top w/Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

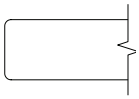
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3684-36BMLRT						
LK	T	3684	36	BML	R	T
LOK	Laminate	36" x 84"	Height	Boomerang Left Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

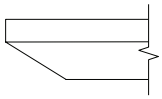
Description

Rounded Boomerang Table - Left with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36BMLRT	$2,871	$3,100	$3,129	$3,331
	36	84	36	139	78	LKV3684-36BMRRT	$2,871	$3,100	$3,129	$3,331
	30	84	36	101	66	LKV3084-36BMLRT	$2,501	$2,702	$2,727	$2,904
	30	84	36	121	66	LKV3084-36BMRRT	$2,514	$2,713	$2,738	$2,915

Electrical Options and Upcharges

73 - 84 wide

CT1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top - Black	CT11CBL - add $594	CT12CBL - add $594
Single Power Center Top - White	CT11CWH - add $594	CT12CWH - add $594

CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $618	CU12C - add $618
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,337	CU12CW - add $1,337

CT1U1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Single Power Center Top- Black with Underside	CT1U1-1CBL - add $1,160	CT1U1-2CBL - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- White with Underside	CT1U1-1CWH - add $1,062	CT1U1-2CWH - add $1,160
Single Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWBL - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWBL - add $1,856
Single Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT1U1-1CWWH - add $1,856	CT1U1-2CWWH - add $1,856

LRT2CU1	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - Black	LRT2CU1-1CBL - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CBL - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside - White	LRT2CU1-1CWH - add $2,162	LRT2CU1-2CWH - add $2,162
Dual Power Left/Right Top- Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWBL - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWBL - add $2,860
Dual Power Left/Right Top- White with Underside & Wireless Charging	LRT2CU1-1CWWH - add $2,860	LRT2CU1-2CWWH - add $2,860

LRT2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Dual Power Left/Right Top - Black	LRT2-1CBL- add $1,049	LRT2-2CBL- add $1,049
Dual Power Left/Right Top - White	LRT2-1CWH- add $1,049	LRT2-2CWH- add $1,049

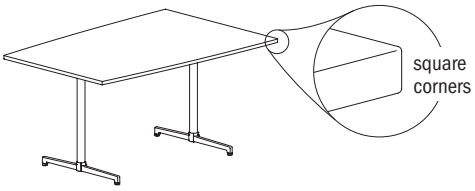
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

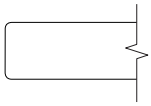
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley BBM Bourbon Medium BRM Brighton Medium CLA Classic CLL Collectors* EAR Earthy HRV Harvest* LGC Legacy PRL Praline* SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha* NTO Night Owl* SIE Sienna* TOF Toffee TRF Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	N None CT1 Single Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside CT1U1 Single Power Center Top LRT2 Dual Power Left/Right LRT2CU1 Dual Power Left/Right Top with Underside (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee CRM Cremello FOS Fossil GRH Graphite KHK Khaki STU Studio Teak		

Description

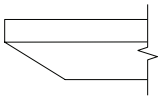
Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

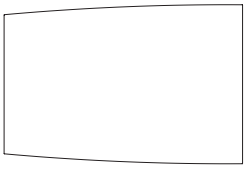
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36WDT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

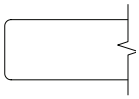
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36WDT					
LK	T	4872	36	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

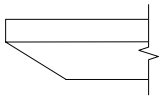
Description

Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36WDT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

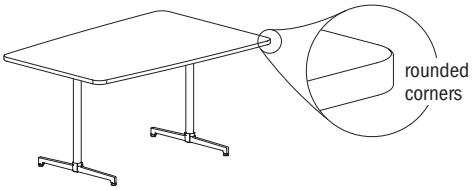
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

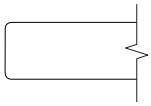
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

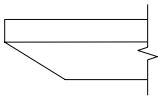
Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

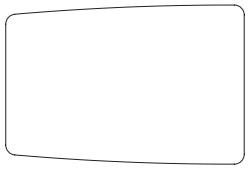
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	36	156	87	LKT4872-36WDRT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power option and or charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

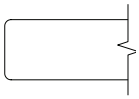
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36WDT						
LK	T	4872	36	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

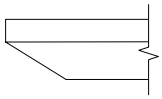
Description

Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	36	156	87	LKV4872-36WDRT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

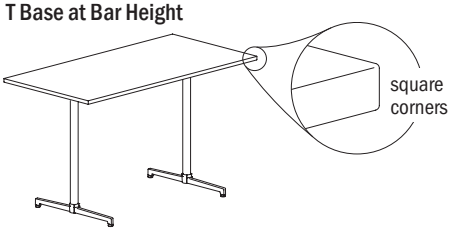
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

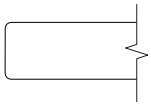
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

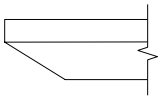
Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	164	101	LKT4872-42TTT	$2,038	$2,077	$2,325	$2,502	$2,543	$2,719
42	72	42	149	89	LKT4272-42TTT	$1,947	$1,982	$2,198	$2,403	$2,438	$2,592
36	72	42	139	77	LKT3672-42TTT	$1,761	$1,822	$1,955	$2,169	$2,230	$2,364
36	66	42	129	72	LKT3666-42TTT	$1,704	$1,761	$1,884	$2,110	$2,169	$2,291
36	60	42	121	66	LKT3660-42TTT	$1,635	$1,687	$1,797	$2,042	$2,096	$2,205

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

ALB	Alabaster	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FLO**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**SHD**	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	**SLG**	Slate Gray
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

MBK	Matte Black Feet and Post	**PEW**	Pewter Feet & Post
ASL	Arctic Silver Feet	**PAM**	Polished Aluminum Feet
- **ASL**	Arctic Silver Post	- **ASL**	Arctic Silver Post
- **MBK**	Matte Black Post	- **MBK**	Matte Black Post
- **PEW**	Pewter Post	- **PEW**	Pewter Post

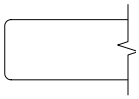
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTT					
LK	T	4872	42	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

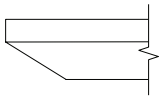
Description

Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TTT	$2,323	$2,530	$2,549	$2,740
	42	72	42	149	89	LKV4272-42TTT	$2,227	$2,410	$2,442	$2,612
	36	72	42	139	77	LKV3672-42TTT	$2,033	$2,213	$2,191	$2,366
	36	66	42	129	72	LKV3666-42TTT	$1,993	$2,161	$2,145	$2,309
	36	60	42	121	66	LKV3660-42TTT	$1,940	$2,096	$2,085	$2,237

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

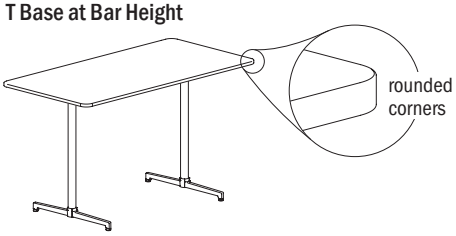
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

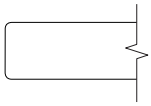
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

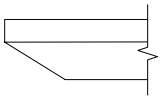
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	164	101	LKT4872-42TTRT	$2,093	$2,133	$2,380	$2,557	$2,598	$2,774
42	72	42	149	89	LKT4272-42TTRT	$1,999	$2,033	$2,250	$2,454	$2,489	$2,643
36	72	42	139	77	LKT3672-42TTRT	$1,905	$1,934	$2,121	$2,351	$2,381	$2,514
36	66	42	129	72	LKT3666-42TTRT	$1,828	$1,855	$2,028	$2,272	$2,299	$2,422
36	60	42	121	66	LKT3660-42TTRT	$1,778	$1,803	$1,958	$2,218	$2,242	$2,353

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

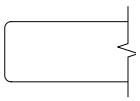
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTRT						
LK	T	4872	42	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

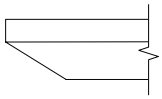
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	72	42	164	101	LKV4872-42TTRT	$2,377	$2,585	$2,604	$2,796
42	72	42	149	89	LKV4272-42TTRT	$2,277	$2,461	$2,493	$2,662
36	72	42	139	77	LKV3672-42TTRT	$2,176	$2,364	$2,253	$2,431
36	66	42	129	72	LKV3666-42TTRT	$2,097	$2,243	$2,298	$2,432
36	60	42	121	66	LKV3660-42TTRT	$2,074	$2,237	$2,143	$2,297

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

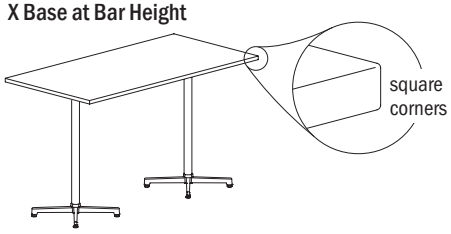
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

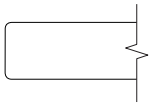
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

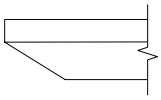
Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	169	101	LKT4872-42TTX	$2,485	$2,525	$2,772	$2,949	$2,991	$3,167
42	72	42	153	90	LKT4272-42TTX	$2,394	$2,429	$2,646	$2,850	$2,885	$3,040
36	72	42	136	78	LKT3672-42TTX	$2,261	$2,323	$2,457	$2,670	$2,731	$2,865

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- ALB Alabaster
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- DWH Designer White
- SHD Shadow
- SLG Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- AGA Aged Ash
- ALL Ale Light
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BOL Bourbon Light
- BZW Brazilwood
- BGL Brighton Light
- CLL Collectors
- FLO Florence Walnut
- GRH Graphite
- HGL High Line
- OAT Oatmeal Cookie
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut
- STU Studio Teak
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights
- WEA Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- AGA Aged Ash
- ALB Alabaster
- ALL Ale Light
- BLK Black
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BOL Bourbon Light
- BZW Brazilwood
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- BGL Brighton Light
- CLL Collectors
- DWH Designer White
- FLO Florence Walnut
- GRH Graphite
- HGL High Line
- OAT Oatmeal Cookie
- PIN Pinnacle Walnut
- SHD Shadow
- SLG Slate Gray
- STU Studio Teak
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights
- WEA Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- N None
- CT2 Dual Power Center Top
- CU1 Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

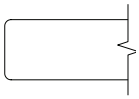
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTX					
LK	T	4872	42	TT	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	X base

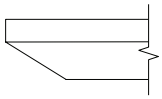
Description

Rectangular Table with
X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	169	101	LKV4872-42TTX	$2,770	$2,978	$2,997	$3,189
	42	72	42	153	90	LKV4272-42TTX	$2,674	$2,857	$2,890	$3,059
	36	72	42	136	78	LKV3672-42TTX	$2,534	$2,713	$2,691	$3,066

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

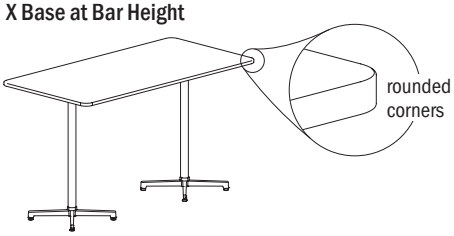
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

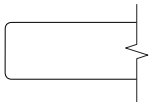
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

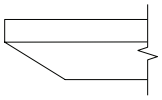
Rectangular Table with X Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	72	42	169	101	LKT4872-42TTRX	$2,485	$2,525	$2,772	$2,949	$2,991	$3,167
	42	72	42	153	90	LKT4272-42TTRX	$2,394	$2,429	$2,646	$2,850	$2,885	$3,040
	36	72	42	136	78	LKT3672-42TTRX	$2,350	$2,413	$2,546	$2,757	$2,824	$2,953

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

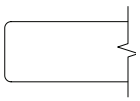
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TTRX						
LK	T	4872	42	TT	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X base

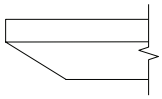
Description

Rectangular Table with
X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	169	101	LKV4872-42TTRX	$2,770	$2,978	$2,997	$3,189
	42	72	42	153	90	LKV4272-42TTRX	$2,674	$2,857	$2,890	$3,059
	36	72	42	136	78	LKV3672-42TTRX	$2,707	$2,895	$2,785	$2,963

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

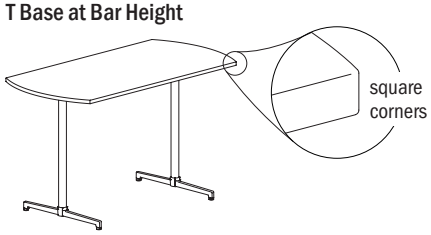
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

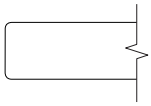
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

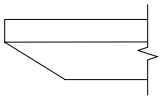
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	155	101	LKT4872-42ART	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643
42	72	42	143	89	LKT4272-42ART	$1,903	$1,937	$2,142	$2,337	$2,371	$2,518
36	72	42	134	77	LKT3672-42ART	$1,814	$1,841	$2,019	$2,240	$2,268	$2,394
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42ART	$1,742	$1,768	$1,931	$2,164	$2,191	$2,307
36	60	42	116	66	LKT3660-42ART	$1,695	$1,718	$1,866	$2,112	$2,136	$2,242

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish MBK Matte Black Feet and Post, PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet, PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post, - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post, - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post, - PEW Pewter Post

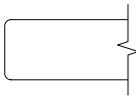
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42ART					
LK	T	4872	42	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

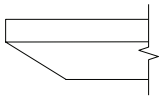
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	155	101	LKV4872-42ART	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910
	42	72	42	143	89	LKV4272-42ART	$2,412	$2,605	$2,630	$2,800
	36	72	42	134	77	LKV3672-42ART	$2,316	$2,501	$2,524	$2,689
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42ART	$2,240	$2,420	$2,442	$2,601
	36	60	42	116	66	LKV3660-42ART	$1,948	$2,077	$2,136	$2,253

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

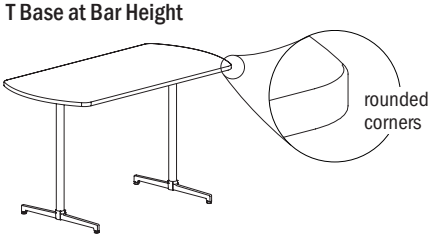
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

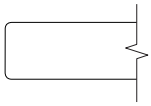
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

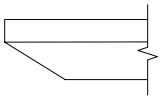
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	155	101	LKT4872-42ARRT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643
42	72	42	143	89	LKT4272-42ARRT	$1,903	$1,937	$2,142	$2,337	$2,371	$2,518
36	72	42	134	77	LKT3672-42ARRT	$1,814	$1,841	$2,019	$2,240	$2,268	$2,394
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42ARRT	$1,742	$1,768	$1,931	$2,164	$2,191	$2,307
36	60	42	116	66	LKT3660-42ARRT	$1,695	$1,718	$1,866	$2,112	$2,136	$2,242

LAMINATE

LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

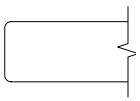
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42ARRT						
LK	T	4872	42	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

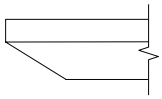
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	155	101	LKV4872-42ARRT	$2,265	$2,463	$2,481	$2,663
	42	72	42	143	89	LKV4272-42ARRT	$2,170	$2,345	$2,376	$2,537
	36	72	42	134	77	LKV3672-42ARRT	$2,074	$2,225	$2,270	$2,409
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42ARRT	$1,998	$2,137	$2,190	$2,317
	36	60	42	116	66	LKV3660-42ARRT	$1,948	$2,077	$2,136	$2,253

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

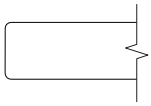
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

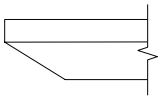
Racetrack Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
42	72	42	136	89	LKT4272-42RKT	$1,903	$1,937	$2,142	$2,337	$2,371	$2,518
36	72	42	129	77	LKT3672-42RKT	$1,814	$1,841	$2,019	$2,240	$2,268	$2,394
36	66	42	120	72	LKT3666-42RKT	$1,742	$1,768	$1,931	$2,164	$2,191	$2,307
36	60	42	110	66	LKT3660-42RKT	$1,695	$1,718	$1,866	$2,112	$2,136	$2,242

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - TEAMWORK

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

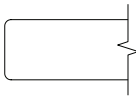
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42RKT					
LK	T	4872	42	RK	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	T base

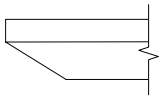
Description

Racetrack Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	147	101	LKV4872-42RKT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910
	36	72	42	129	77	LKV3672-42RKT	$2,316	$2,501	$2,524	$2,689
	36	66	42	120	72	LKV3666-42RKT	$2,240	$2,420	$2,442	$2,601
	36	60	42	110	66	LKV3660-42RKT	$2,192	$2,367	$2,389	$2,544

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

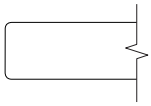
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

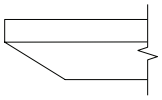
Oval Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

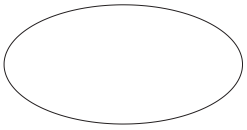
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	72	42	119	77	LKT3672-420VT	$1,814	$1,841	$2,019	$2,240	$2,268	$2,394

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

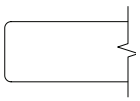
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4272-42RKT					
LK	T	4272	42	OV	T
LOK	Laminate	42" x 72"	Height	Oval Top Shape	T base

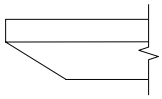
Description

Oval Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	36	72	42	119	77	LKV3672-420VT	$2,298	$2,482	$2,505	$2,668

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

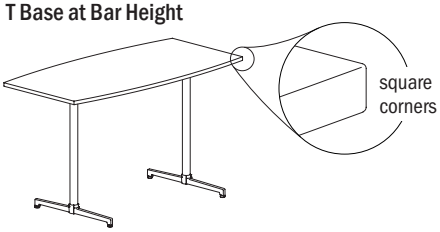
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

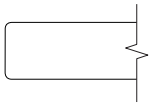
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

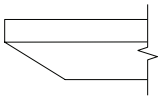
Boat Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	159	101	LKT4872-42BTT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643
42	72	42	144	89	LKT4272-42BTT	$1,903	$1,937	$2,142	$2,337	$2,371	$2,518
36	72	42	133	77	LKT3672-42BTT	$1,814	$1,841	$2,019	$2,240	$2,268	$2,394
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42BTT	$1,742	$1,768	$1,931	$2,164	$2,191	$2,307
36	60	42	117	66	LKT3660-42BTT	$1,695	$1,718	$1,866	$2,112	$2,136	$2,242

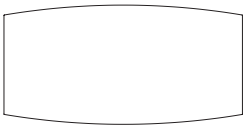
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

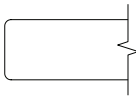
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BTT					
LK	T	4872	42	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

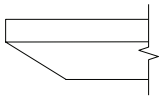
Description

Boat Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	159	101	LKV4872-42BTT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910
	42	72	42	144	89	LKV4272-42BTT	$2,412	$2,605	$2,630	$2,800
	36	72	42	133	77	LKV3672-42BTT	$2,316	$2,501	$2,524	$2,689
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42BTT	$2,240	$2,420	$2,442	$2,601
	36	60	42	117	66	LKV3660-42BTT	$2,192	$2,367	$2,389	$2,544

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

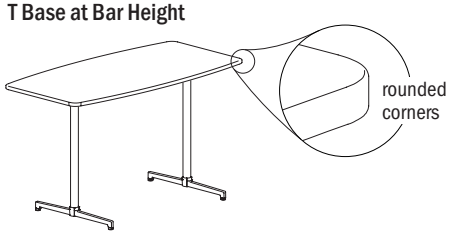
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

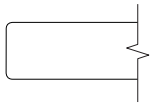
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

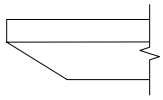
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	159	101	LKT4872-42BTRT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643
42	72	42	144	89	LKT4272-42BTRT	$1,903	$1,937	$2,142	$2,337	$2,371	$2,518
36	72	42	133	77	LKT3672-42BTRT	$1,814	$1,841	$2,019	$2,240	$2,268	$2,394
36	66	42	125	72	LKT3666-42BTRT	$1,742	$1,768	$1,931	$2,164	$2,191	$2,307
36	60	42	117	66	LKT3660-42BTRT	$1,695	$1,718	$1,866	$2,112	$2,136	$2,242

LAMINATE

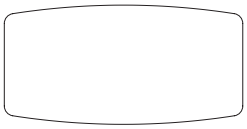
LOK - TEAMWORK

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU1 Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish MBK Matte Black Feet and Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

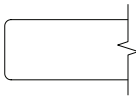
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BTRT						
LK	T	4872	42	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

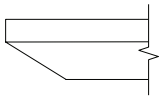
Description

Rounded Boat Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	159	101	LKV4872-42BTRT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910
	42	72	42	144	89	LKV4272-42BTRT	$2,412	$2,605	$2,630	$2,800
	36	72	42	133	77	LKV3672-42BTRT	$2,316	$2,501	$2,524	$2,689
	36	66	42	125	72	LKV3666-42BTRT	$2,240	$2,420	$2,442	$2,601
	36	60	42	117	66	LKV3660-42BTRT	$2,192	$2,367	$2,389	$2,544

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

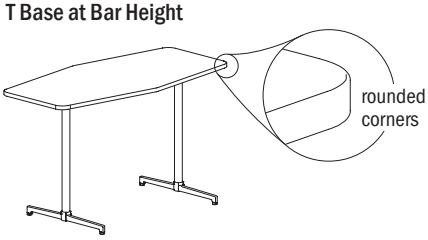
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

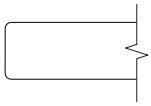
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

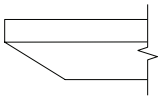
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

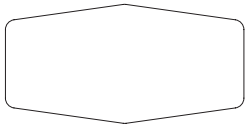
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	153	101	LKT4872-42DCRT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643
48	60	42	135	85	LKT4860-42DCRT	$1,846	$1,878	$2,074	$2,277	$2,310	$2,450
42	72	42	137	89	LKT4272-42DCRT	$1,903	$1,937	$2,142	$2,337	$2,371	$2,518
42	60	42	121	75	LKT4260-42DCRT	$1,770	$1,797	$1,971	$2,195	$2,222	$2,346
36	72	42	125	77	LKT3672-42DCRT	$1,814	$1,841	$2,019	$2,240	$2,268	$2,394
36	60	42	111	66	LKT3660-42DCRT	$1,695	$1,718	$1,866	$2,112	$2,136	$2,242

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

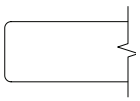
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42DCRT						
LK	T	4872	42	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

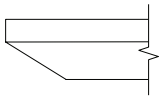
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	72	42	153	101	LKV4872-42DCRT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910
	48	60	42	135	85	LKV4860-42DCRT	$2,352	$2,541	$2,563	$2,731
	42	72	42	137	89	LKV4272-42DCRT	$2,412	$2,605	$2,630	$2,800
	42	60	42	121	75	LKV4260-42DCRT	$2,272	$2,454	$2,478	$2,638
	36	72	42	125	77	LKV3672-42DCRT	$2,368	$2,557	$2,581	$2,749
	36	60	42	111	66	LKV3660-42DCRT	$2,211	$2,388	$2,410	$2,565

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

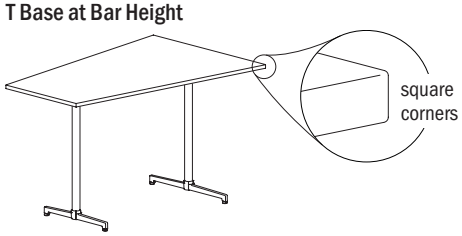
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

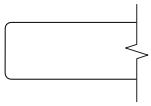
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

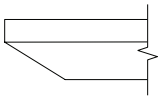
Taper Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

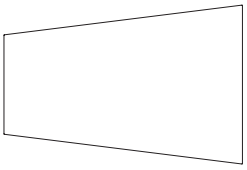


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	42	140	101	LKT4872-42TPT	$2,003	$2,040	$2,275	$2,446	$2,484	$2,651

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top (See chart on next page) **CU1** Single Power Underside ❺ Metal Finish **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

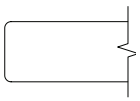
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TPT					
LK	T	4872	42	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

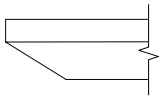
Description

Taper Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TPT	$2,517	$2,717	$2,742	$2,922

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

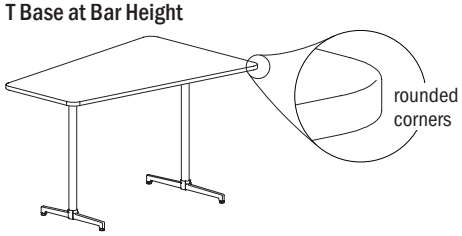
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

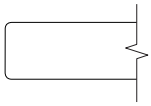
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

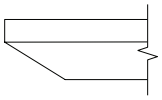
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

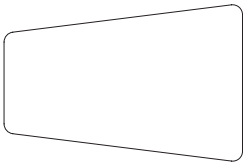
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	42	140	101	LKT4872-42TPRT	$2,003	$2,040	$2,275	$2,446	$2,484	$2,651

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart on next page) ❺ Metal Finish **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

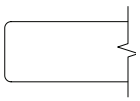
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42TPRT						
LK	T	4872	42	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

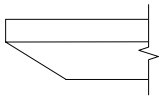
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	42	140	101	LKV4872-42TPRT	$2,517	$2,717	$2,742	$2,922

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

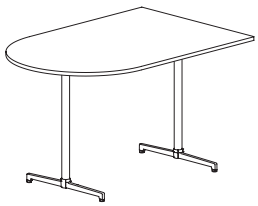
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

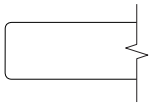
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

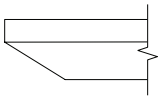
Bullet Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	156	101	LKT4872-42BUT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643

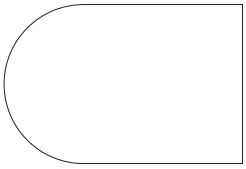
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

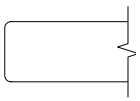
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42BUT					
LK	T	4872	42	BU	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Bullet Top Shape	T base

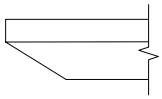
Description

Bullet Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	42	156	101	LKV4872-42BUT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

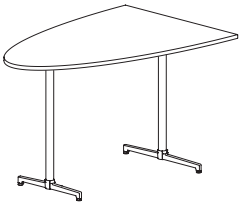
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

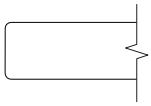
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

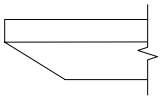
Hive Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

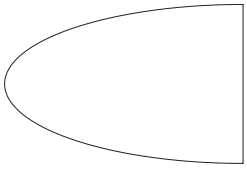
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	42	138	101	LKT4872-42HVT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

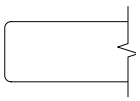
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42HVT					
LK	T	4872	42	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

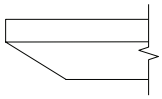
Description

Hive Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	42	138	101	LKV4872-42HVT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

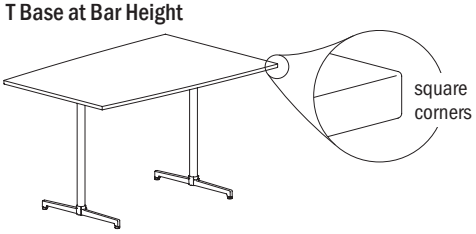
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

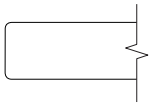
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

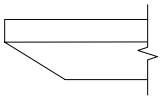
Wedge Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

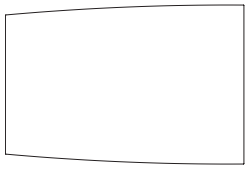
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	42	160	101	LKT4872-42WDT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

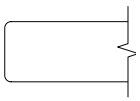
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42WDT					
LK	T	4872	42	WD	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	T base

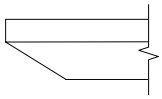
Description

Wedge Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	42	160	101	LKV4872-42WDT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910

LOK - TEAMWORK

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

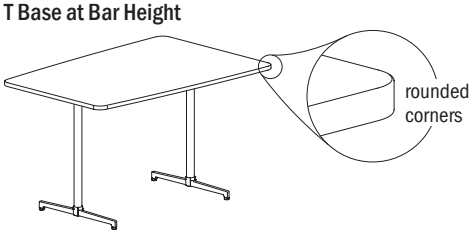
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

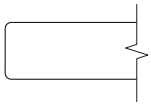
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

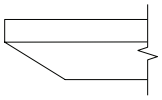
Rounded Wedge Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

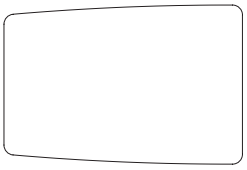
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	42	160	101	LKT4872-42WDRT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

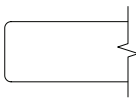
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42WDRT						
LK	T	4872	42	WD	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Wedge Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

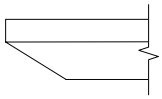
Description

Rounded Wedge Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	42	160	101	LKV4872-42WDRT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910

Electrical Options and Upcharges

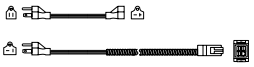
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors* **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest* **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline* **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha* **NTO** Night Owl* **SIE** Sienna* **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle* *finishes with coordinating laminate tops	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed				1	1	**AP72**	**$280**



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug included
- single circuit use only

Hardwire Power Infeed				1	1	**HP72**	**$227**



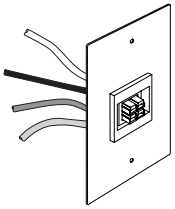
Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed				1	1	**MP72**	**$209**



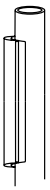
Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit

Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet				1	1	**QD1**	**$107**



Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Vertical Wire Manager	½	2¼	33	1	1	**AVL33**	**$119**
	½	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**	**$90**
	½	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**	**$73**
	½	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**	**$69**



Features:
- field installed
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

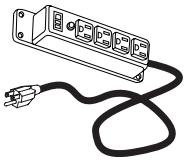
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**	**$113**



Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

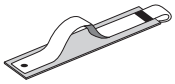
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$81**



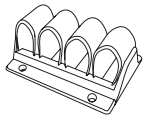
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**	**$48**



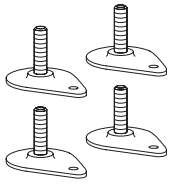
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$46**



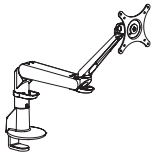
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Floor Mount Glide	3	2¼	½	1	1	**LKB516-18ANCHOR**	**$34**



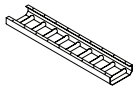
Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼″ diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- table can be leveled before attached to floor
- floor attachment hardware provided by installer
- glide threads ⅜″-16

Single Monitor Arm	4	11	10	9	1	**GP5901MA**	**$599**



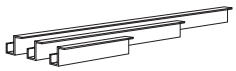
Features:
- one-touch reposition monitor adjustment
- tension adjustment at each joint
- flat panel mount rotates for portrait or landscape viewing
- edge mount installation from above surface
- cable management routes cables below monitor arm
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)
- quick install VESA mount adapter

Wire Management Tray	7½	45	3	8	2	**GP9WMT1-0845**	**$234**
	7½	35	3	6	1	**GP9WMT1-0835**	**$198**
	7½	25	3	4	1	**GP9WMT1-0825**	**$160**



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Wire Manager Trough	2½	36	2½	4	1	**36WCT**	**$133**
	2½	24	2½	3	1	**24WCT**	**$120**
	2½	12	2½	2	1	**12WCT**	**$104**



Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

Conference - Table of Contents









Lok - Conference

Product Information

Conference Overview 170
Tables Shapes & Sizes 176-177
Laminate Specifications 173
Veneer Specifications 174
Solid Surface Specifications 174
Base Styles - Features 178
Electrical Planning - Options 179-181

Pricing Pages

Conference Tables at Working Height . 182-295
Conference Tables at Counter Height . 296-349
Conference Tables at Bar Height . . . 350-403
Credenzas 404-407

Electrical 408-409

Conference - Overview



rectangular
29"H - Pages 222, 224, 226, 234, 236, 238
36"H - Pages 334, 338
42"H - Pages 386, 390



rounded rectangular
29"H - Pages 228, 230, 232, 240, 242, 244
36"H - Pages 336, 340
42"H - Pages 388, 392



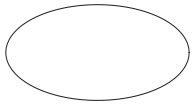
arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 246, 248, 250 258, 260, 262
36"H - Pages 342, 346
42"H - Pages 394,398



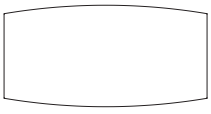
rounded arc rectangular
29"H - Pages 252, 254,256 264, 266, 268
36"H - Pages 344, 348
42"H - Pages 396,400



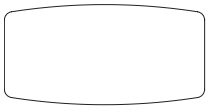
racetrack
29"H - Pages 270, 272,274
36"H - Pages 350
42"H - Pages 402



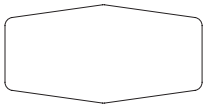
oval
29"H - Pages 276, 278
36"H - Pages 352
42"H - Pages 404



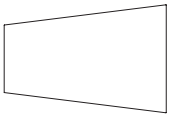
boat
29"H - Pages 280, 282,284 292, 294, 296
36"H - Pages 354,356
42"H - Pages 406,408



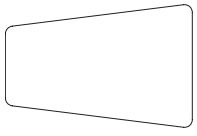
rounded boat
29"H - Pages 286, 288, 290



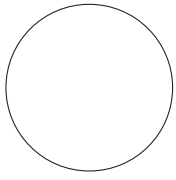
rounded double chevron
29"H - Pages 298, 300
36"H - Pages 358, 360
42"H - Pages 410, 412



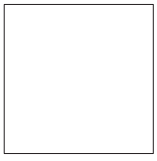
taper
29"H - Pages 302, 304, 310, 312
36"H - Pages 362, 366
42"H - Pages 414,418



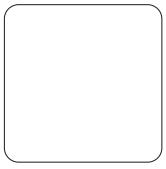
rounded taper
29"H - Pages 306,308, 314, 316
36"H - Pages 364, 368
42"H - Pages 416, 420



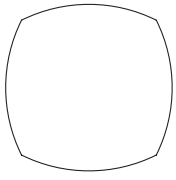
round
29"H - Pages 318, 320
36"H - Pages 370, 372
42"H - Pages 422,424



square
29"H - Pages 322, 326
36"H - Pages 374, 378
42"H - Pages 426, 430



rounded square
29"H - Pages 324, 328
36"H - Pages 376, 378
42"H - Pages 428,432

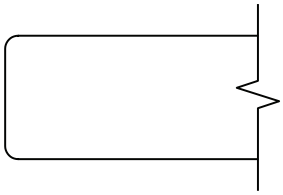


squircle
29"H - Pages 330,332
36"H - Pages 382, 384
42"H - Pages 434, 436

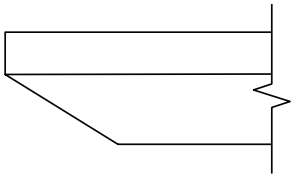
Conference - Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok training table worksurfaces are offered in both TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate) and HPL (High Pressure Laminate) The tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC



Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 24 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2 or 3), you will be prompted to choose one these 24 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FWH**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PLT**	Platinum
BZW	Brazilwood	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	**STU**	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 24 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

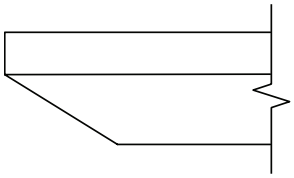
Conference - Materials

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is flat cut, book matched for cherry, maple and walnut veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is double cut.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BRL	Barley	HRV	Harvest
BBM	Bourbon Medium	EAR	Earthy
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

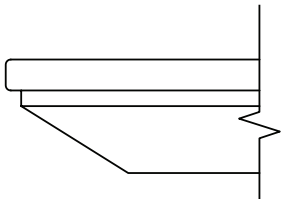
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by contacting customer service. There is a one time charge of $332 list per order.

Solid Surface Tops

Tops are 1 3/16" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 1 1/16" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
Solid Surface over painted MDF

Standard Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

Conference - Top Shapes

Lok offers 16 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: T Base, X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded arc rectangular

29"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



racetrack

29"h

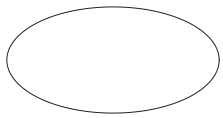
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



oval

29"h

42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
54″ x 108″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

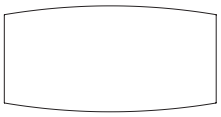
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

42″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

Conference - Top Shapes

Lok offers 15 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: T Base, X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



boat

29"h

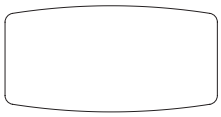
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded boat

29"h

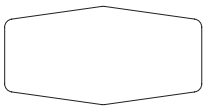
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 108″ Seats 8
48″ x 120″ Seats 8
48″ x 144″ Seats 12
48″ x 168″ Seats 14
48″ x 192″ Seats 16
48″ x 216″ Seats 18
48″ x 240″ Seats 20
54″ x 120″ Seats 8
54″ x 144″ Seats 12
54″ x 168″ Seats 14
54″ x 192″ Seats 16
54″ x 216″ Seats 18
54″ x 240″ Seats 20
60″ x 120″ Seats 8
60″ x 144″ Seats 12
60″ x 168″ Seats 14
60″ x 192″ Seats 16
60″ x 216″ Seats 18
60″ x 240″ Seats 20

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded double chevron

29"h

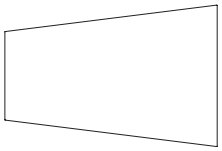
36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

36"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

36″ x 84″ Seats 6
36″ x 96″ Seats 8
42″ x 84″ Seats 6
42″ x 96″ Seats 8
48″ x 84″ Seats 6
48″ x 96″ Seats 8



taper

29"h

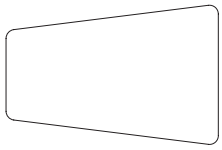
54″ x 96″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8



rounded taper

29"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8
60″ x 120″ Seats 10

36"h

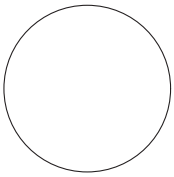
54″ x 96″ Seats 8

42"h

54″ x 96″ Seats 8

Lok - Top Shapes

Lok offers 16 conference table top shapes. Tables are available in 29", 36" or 42" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: T Base, X Base, X4 Base, or Y Base.



round

29"h

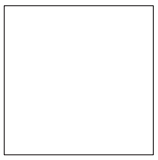
30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″	Seats 3
36″	Seats 4
42″	Seats 4
48″	Seats 4
54″	Seats 6
60″	Seats 8



square

29"h

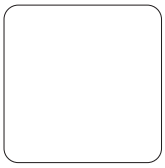
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8



rounded square

29"h

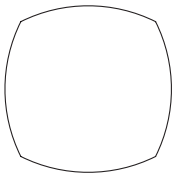
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8



squircle

29"h

30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

36"h

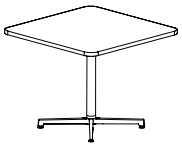
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

42"h

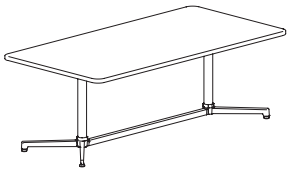
30″ x 30″	Seats 4
36″ x 36″	Seats 4
42″ x 42″	Seats 4
48″ x 48″	Seats 4
54″ x 54″	Seats 6
60″ x 60″	Seats 8

Conference - Base Styles

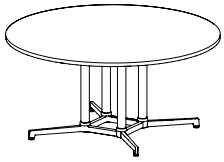
Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs. The conferencing offering includes: T-base, Y-Base, X-base, and X4 base



X-Base
- available 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square or squircle
- base finish: matte black, pewter and arctic silver
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot, and then any of the other three finishes on the column
- power access version, with integrated wire management available with an upcharge



Y Base
- available in 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: arc rectangular, boat, double chevron, oval, racetrack, rectangular, round, square and taper
- base finish: matte black, pewter and arctic silver
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot, and then any of the other three finishes on the column



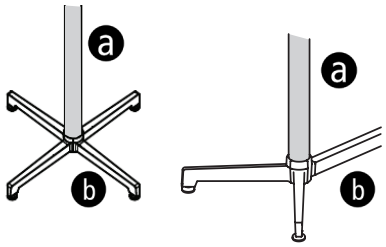
X4 Base
- available in 29"h, 36"h or 42"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square, and squircle
- base finish: matte black, pewter and arctic silver
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot, and then any of the other three finishes on the column

Two - Two Aesthetics.

T, Y Base Two-Tone Finishes

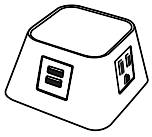
a - Column
- Arctic Silver
- Matte Black
- Pewter

b - Base Rail Finish
- Arctic Silver
- Polished Aluminum



Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

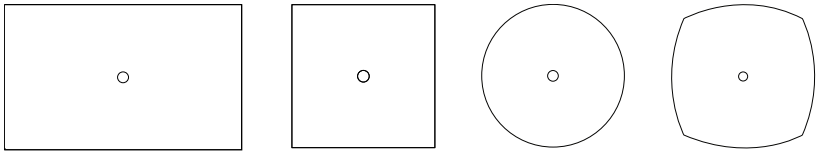
select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces



Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

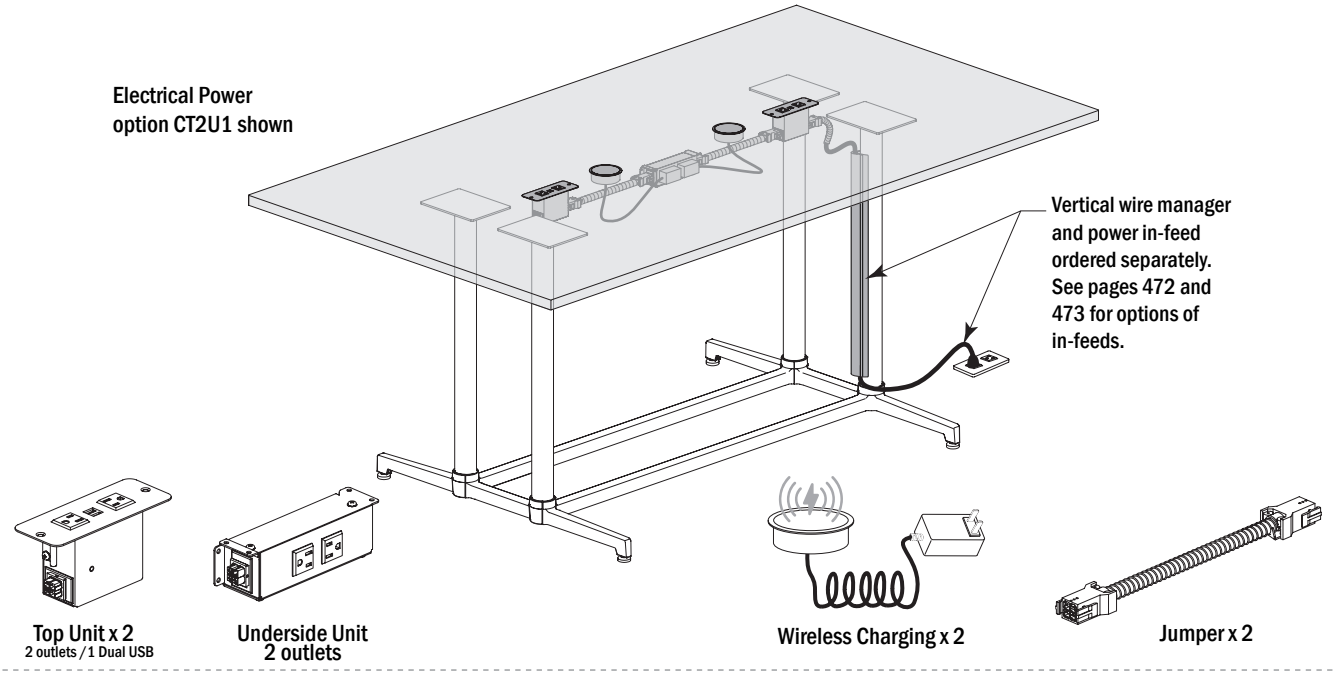


Lok Product Information

Electrical Overview

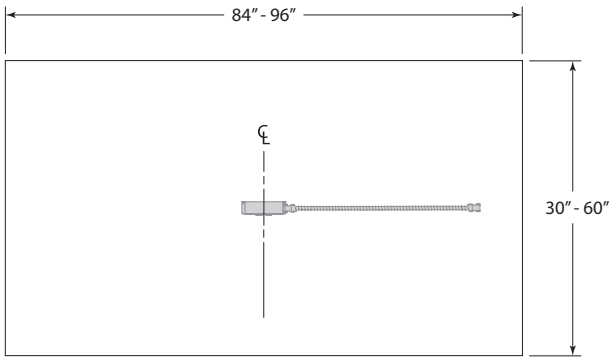
Lok provides several packages to choose from for your electrical needs. Choose solutions for top surface power, underneath outlets, wireless charging, or a combination.

Specifying an electrical package eliminates your need to calculate additional components, as all units and necessary jumpers will ship with your table. You will only need to determine which power in-feed best suits your needs and order separately.

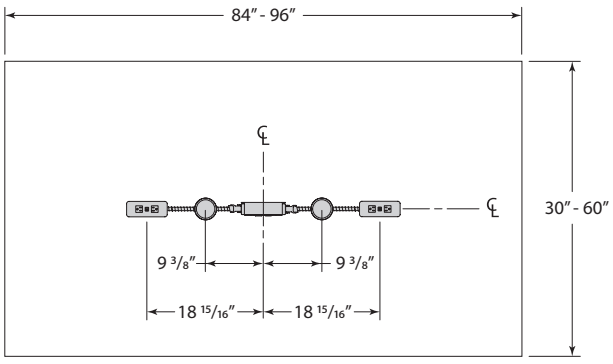


Electrical - 1 Piece Tops

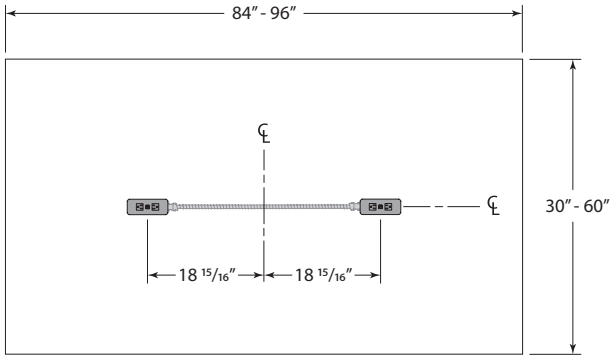
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CU1 - Single Power Underside



CT2U1 - Dual Power Center Top with Underside and Two Wireless Charging

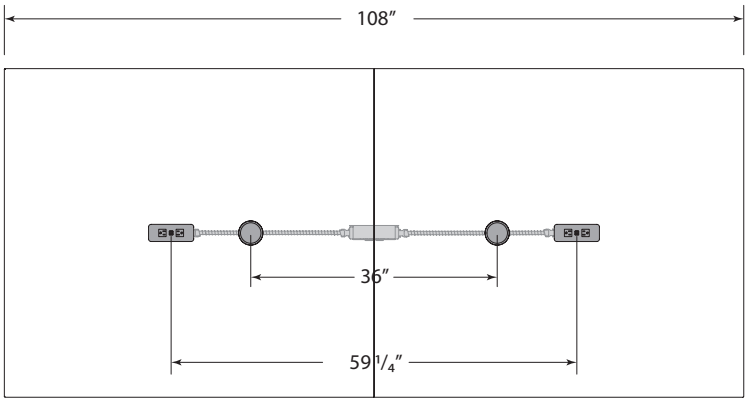


CT2 - Dual Power Center Top

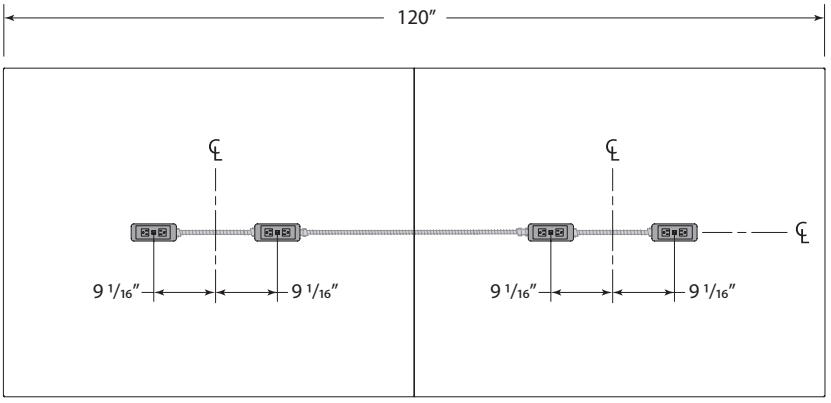
Conference - Electrical

Electrical - 2 Piece Tops

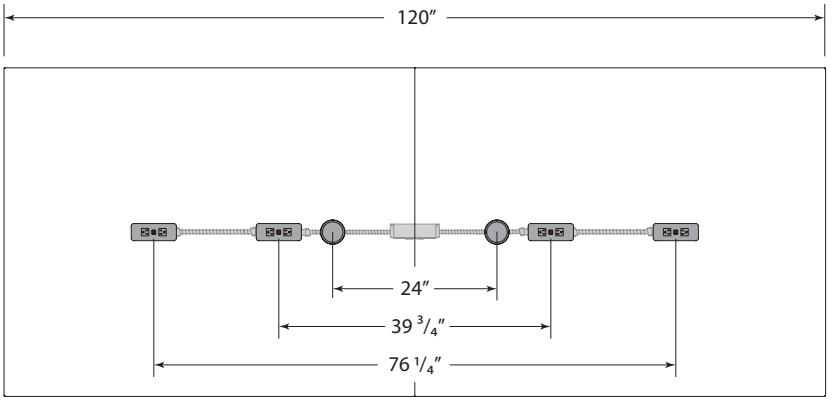
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CT2 - Dual Power Top with Underside and Two Wireless Charging



CT4 - Four Power Top

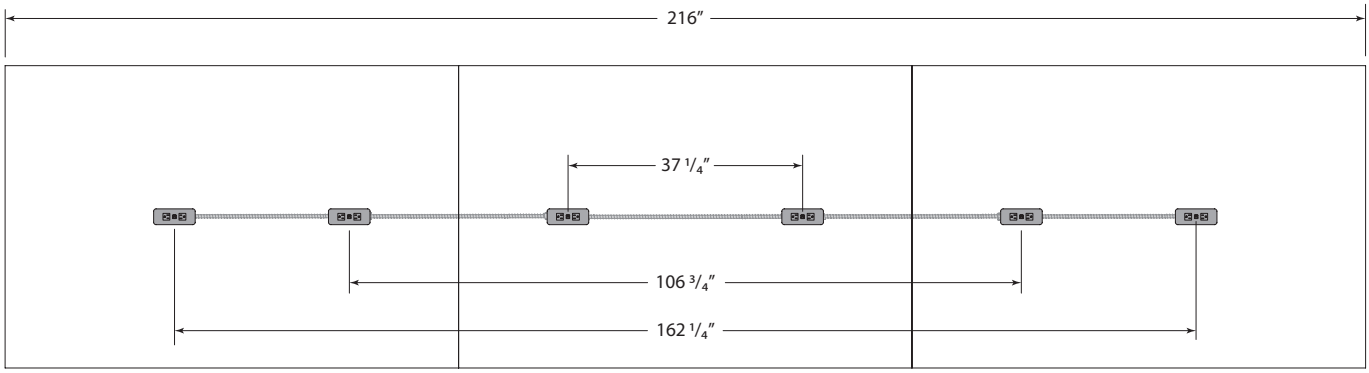


CT4 - Four Power Top with Underside and Two Wireless Charging

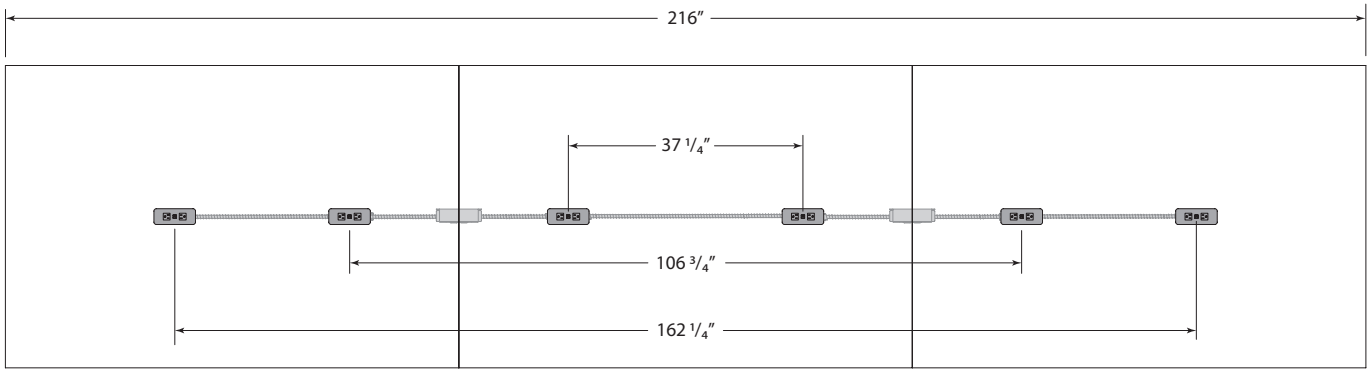
Conference - Electrical

Electrical - 3 Piece Tops

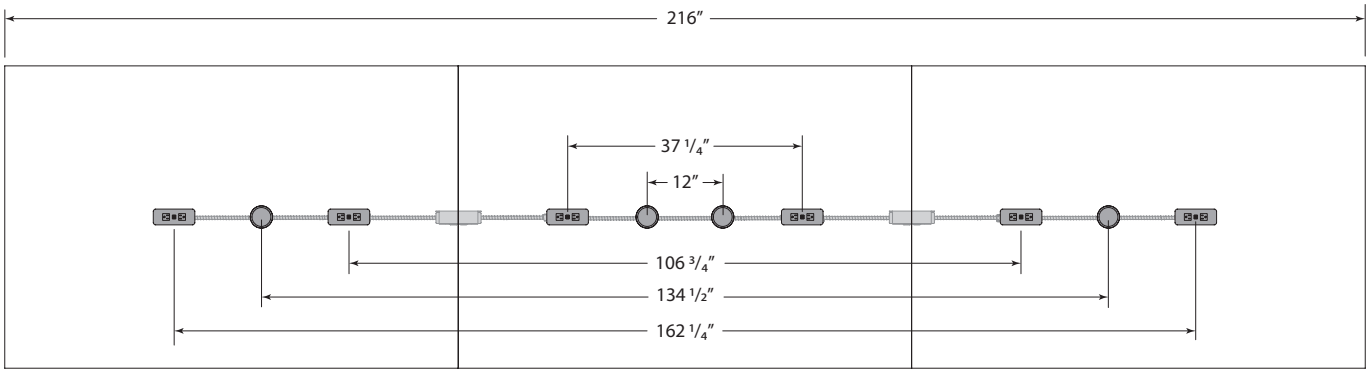
Power and Charging Packages are measured and located out from the center of the table. Shown on rectangular tops, these dimensions are the same from center regardless of table shape (ie chevron, boat, etc.). Power in-feed is specified separately to support building electrical connection.



CT6 - Six Power Top



CT6 - Six Power Top



CT6 - Six Power Top with
Dual Underside and Four Wireless Charging

Formica Laminate Tier

JSI offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website (URL Code) for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Laminate, on page 293.5 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Tier
Almond	2
Amber Kashmire	3
Amber Maple	2
Antique Mascarello	3
Antique White-Matte	2
Argento Romano-Etchings FX	3
Argento Romano-Matte	2
Ashen Ribbonwood	2
Autumn Indian Slate	3
Azul Aran	3
Basalt Slate-Matte	2
Basalt Slate-Scovato FX	3
Belmonte Granite	3
Beluga Beige	2
Black Fusion	3
Black Riftwood	3
Black Shalestone	3
Black-Matte	2
Blackstone	3
Brazilian Brown Granite-Artisan	2
Brazilian Brown Granite-Radiance FX	3
Brite White	2
Butcherblock Maple	2
Butterum Granite-Etchings FX	3
Butterum Granite-Matte	2
Café Azul	3
Calacatta Marble	3
Cardboard Solidz	2
Carrara Bianco	3
Carrara Envision	2
Charcoal Boomerang	2
Charred Formwood	3
Colorado Slate	3
Concrete Formwood	3
Concrete Stone	3
Crema Mascarello	3
Dover White	2
Earth Wash	2
Ebony Oxide	2
Ebony Ribbonwood	2
Elemental Blue Steel	2
Elemental Concrete	2
Elemental Stone	2
Fantasy Marble	3
Flax Gauze	2
Flint Crystall	3
Folkstone Celesta	2
Folkstone Grafix	2
Geriba Gray	3
Giallo Granite	3
Graphite	1
Graphite	2
Graphite Grafix	2
Himalayan Slate	3
Infinity Duotex	2
Ivory Kashmire	3
Jamocha Granite-Etchings FX	3
Jamocha Granite-Matte	2
Kerala Granite	3
Labrador Granite-Etchings FX	3
Labrador Granite-Matte	2
Lapidus Brown	3
Lime Stone	3
Marfil Antico	3
Marfil Cream	3
Midnight Stone	3
Mineral Jet-Artisan	2
Mineral Jet-Radiance FX	3
Mineral Sepia	3
Mineral Spa	2
Mineral Umber	3
Mocha Travertine	3
Mouse	2
Natural Canvas	2
Neo Cloud	3
Neutral Weft	2
Noir Envision	2
Oxidized Beamwood	3
Oxidized Maple	3
Paloma Bisque	3
Paloma Dark Gray	3
Paloma Polar	3
Parquet Latte	3
Perlato Granite	3
Planked Urban Oak	3
Portico Marble	3
Quartz Composite	2
Quartzite Bianco	3
River Gold	3
Sail White Oxide	2
Salvage Planked Elm	3
Sand Crystall	3
Sand Stone	3
Santa Cecilia Gold	3
Sarum Duotex	2
Sea Pearl	3
Sea Salt	2
Seasoned Planked Elm	3
Shoji Screen	2
Silver Flower Granite	2
Silver Galaxy Slate	3
Silver Oak Herringbone	2
Silver Quartzite	3
Silver Shalestone	3
Smoke Quarstone	3
Smoked Sea Salt	2
Star Dune	3
Storm Solidz	2
Stormy Night Granite	3
Timberworks	3
Travertine-Etchings FX	3
Travertine-Matte	2
Tuscan Marble	3
Umbra Oak	3
Venetian Gold Granite	3
Walnut Fiberwood	3
Weathered Ash	1
Weathered Beamwood	3
Weathered Cement	3
Weathered Fiberwood	3
White Bardiglio	3
White Ice Granite	2
White Marble Herringbone	2
White Onyx	3
White Shalestone	3
White Twill	2
White-Matte	2

Nevamar Laminate Tier

JSI offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website (URL Code) for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Laminate, on page 293.5 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Tier
Adaptable Muse	3
Aged Elements	3
Almond-ARP	3
Aluminite	3
Amber Pearwood	3
Antique White	3
Antoccino	3
Aqua Lagoon	3
Babbling Brook	3
Bailey-ARP	3
Bailey-Fineline	3
Basic	3
Basic Black Hautelink	3
Beige	3
Beige Renaissance	3
Bethany Beige	3
Birch Matrix	3
Black Lodestone	3
Black Pearl	3
Black-ARP	3
Blissful Path	3
Blossom Cherry	3
Blue Lunaria	3
Blue Shimmer Haute-link	3
Bohemian Edge	3
Bone White	3
Botanical Allusion	3
Brave Spirit	3
Breve	3
Burgundy	3
Café Allusion	3
Café Sienna	3
Calcutta Marble	3
Calm Distinction	3
Caluna Cherry	3
Calypso	3
Canyon Fissure	3
Carajillo	3
Caribbean Blue	3
Carmel Sagawood	3
Carmen Red	3
Casa Piedra	3
Chai	3
Chalk White-ARP	3
Chalk White-Barnboard	3
Chalk White-Groovy	3
Champagne Sagawood	3
Charcoal Essence	3
Charcoal Fusion	3
Charcoal Matrix	3
Cinder Gray Matrix	3
Classic Rock	3
Clear Maple	3
Cocoa Bean-ARP	3
Cocoa Bean-Groovy	3
Cognac Birdseye	3
Cool Chic	3
Copper Fusion 2	3
Cordial Gray	3
Crema-ARP	3
Crema-Timberline	3
Crème Tranquility	3
Crest Mahogany	3
Crown Cherry	3
Cutting Edge	3
Decadent Allusion	3
Deep Blue	3
Dove Gray	3
Dragonfly	3
Dry Creek Plum	3
Easy Elegance	3
Edenwood	3
Eiskaffe	3
Endless Journey	3
English Lace	3
Extreme Green Bamboo	3
Fiji-ARP	3
Fiji-Fineline	3
Fine Sycamore	3
Fossil Gray	3
Foundry	3
Frappe	3
French Blue matrix	3
Fresh Papaya	3
Galao	3
Galloway Burl	3
Garden Mist	3
Giant Gray Bamboo	3
Glistening Trail	3
Golden Allusion	3
Golden Anigre	3
Golden Ash	3
Golden Years	3
Grand Isle Maple	3
Graphite Blue	3
Gray Matrix	3
Gray Tranquility	3
Green Matrix II	3
Greige Matrix	3
Gunmetal	3
Herbal Allusion	3
Honey Maple-ARP	3
Honey Plantain	3
House Rock	3
Hybrid Slate	3
Iconic Maple-Aged Bark	3
Iconic Maple-ARP	3
Illustrious Maple	3
Ivory Essence	3
Jett Black-ARP	3
Jett Black-Groovy	3
Jett Black-Super Matte	3
Jute	3
Kendo	3
Kentucky Kraftwood	3
Kindred Spirit	3
Kona Blend	3
Kool Kiwi	3
Kopi Susu	3
Legendary Teak	3
Liberty Red-ARP	3
Liberty Red-Linez	3
Limeade-ARP	3
Limeade-Fineline	3
Lino Frieze	3
Luminary Teak	3
Lunaria Shadow	3
Macchiato-Aged Bark	3
Macchiato-ARP	3
Madura Gold Granite	3
Maize Shibori	3
Mallow White	3
Manhattan Glamour	3
Manhattan Gleam	3
Manhattan Glitz	3
Maritime Gray	3
Marocchino	3
Marrakesh Express	3
Mazagran	3
Mikado Woodprint	3
Modern Edge	3
Natural Bamboo	3
Natural Beige	3
Navy Matrix II	3
Neutra	3
Neutra Matrix	3
Neutral Gray	3
Ochre Tempura	3
Outer Limits	3
Painted Woodlands	3
Palazzo	3
Papier Au Lait	3
Paris White Potterware	3
Passionfruit-ARP	3
Passionfruit-Fineline	3
Patriot Blue	3
Penny Lane-Textured Suede	3
Penny Lane-Timberline	3
Phantom Gray Matrix	3
Platinum Gray-ARP	3
Platinum Gray-Groovy	3
Porcelain	3
Precision White	3
Pure Spun Yarn	3
Rare Earth Slate	3
Raven	3
Recon Oak	3
Red Dragon Bamboo	3
Red Hot Allusion	3
Regency Mahogany	3
Regimental Blue	3
Roaring Wind	3
Rollin' Rock	3
Royal Mahogany	3
Rugged Trail	3
Rush	3
Rustic Quartered Oak	3
Sandcastle	3
Sandpiper	3
Santa Rosa Plum	3
Scandia Maple	3
Serene Stardom	3
Shibui Woodprint	3
Sienna Essence	3
Silver Alu Metalx	3
Silver Dollar-Linez	3
Silver Dollar-Textured Suede	3
Silver Wings	3
Silverline Hautelink	3
Simplicity	3
Siren Maple	3
Smoky White	3
Solid White	3
Sovereign Cherry	3
Spa White	3
Spicy Flavors	3
Stainless Metalx	3
Stepping Stone	3
Storm Gray Matrix	3
Stout Walnut	3
Straightaway Oak	3
Straw Matrix	3
String	3
Studio Gray	3
Studio White Matrix	3
Summer Night Glow	3
Sunbeam	3
Sunken Treasure	3
Sunray	3
Tangier Anigre	3
Tawny Satinwood	3
Tea Stain Spun Yarn	3
Tendu	3
Topaz Khayawood	3
Tranquility	3
Tropical Allusion	3
Tyrian Purple	3
Umber Tempera	3
Untold Journey	3
Urban Garden	3
Urban Life	3
Valencia Teak	3
Validate We Do	3
Vanilla Bean	3
Vantage Point Walnut	3
Varnish	3
Venerable Old Oak-ARP	3
Venerable Old Oak-Barnboard	3
Verdict's In	3
Vermont Maple	3
Veta Shadows	3
Veto Proof	3
Violine	3
Visible Vava	3
Vision Vava	3
Vous Fawn	3
Vous Metal	3
Vous Serene	3
Vous Tempest	3
Wall Street Allusion	3
Washington Apple	3
Weathered Storm	3
Whispering Wind	3
White Essence	3
White Phantasy	3
Wild Oats Matrix	3
Winter Gray Matrix	3
Woodstock Granite	3
Wrought Iron	3
Xanadu Blue Bamboo	3
Yunnan	3
Zebrano White	3
Zulu	3

Pionite Laminate Tier

JSI offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website (URL Code) for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Laminate, on page 293.5 select the color of the PVC edge color.

Laminate	Tier
A Good Book	3
Abraham	3
Absolute Acajou-Textured Suede	3
Absolute Acajou-Timberline	3
Afternoon Nap	3
Afternoon Showers	3
Agatha	3
Aimtoo Savatre	3
Almond-Textured Suede	3
Amber Curly Maple	3
America's Pastime	3
Angel White-Textured Suede	3
Angel White-Textured Suede	3
Anigre	3
Appears Likatre	3
Ash Gray	3
Backwoods Sycamore	3
Bankers Gray-ARP	3
Bankers Gray-Textured Suede	3
Beachcomber	3
Beige Linen	3
Bernard	3
Bittersweet	3
Black Forest Cake	3
Black-Ashwood	3
Black-Crystal	3
Black-Textured Suede	3
Blueberry Hill	3
Butter Toffee	3
Cake Batter	3
Cardamom Fiber	3
Carnation White-Ashwood	3
Carnation White-Textured Suede	3
Catching Fireflies	3
Cavalcade South	3
Celery Fiber	3
Charcoal Chromatix	3
Chocolate Malt	3
Cinder Gray Concrete	3
Cinnamon Noce	3
City of Lights	3
Clear Ash	3
Coastal Cottage	3
Connected Cubes	3
Cookies & Cream	3
Cool Autumn Night	3
Coriander Fiber	3
Cornwall	3
Crackle Crunch	3
Cradle of Liberty	3
Cressida	3
Crisscross	3
Cubicle Papel	3
Daydreaming	3
Dining By Candle Light	3
Dolphin Gray	3
Earle Gray Sorbe	3
Eggshell White-Suede	3
Eggshell White-Textured Suede	3
Estella	3
Faded Memories	3
Fine Oak	3
First Kiss-Fineline	3
First Kiss-Textured Suede	3
First N Main	3
Folkstone Gray	3
Formal Mahogany	3
Forsythia	3
Frederick	3
Fresh Cut Grass-Textured Suede	3
Ginger Snap	3
Gold Pannin	3
Grandiose Grid	3
Graphite Spektrum	3
Graphite Talc	3
Graveyard of the Atlantic	3
Greige-Suede	3
Greige-Textured Suede	3
Gridlock in L.A.	3
Gunstock Savoy Walnut	3
Happy Hour	3
Hardrock Maple	3
Harold	3
Hazel	3
Head Over Heels-Fineline	3
Head Over Heels-Textured Suede	3
Hearth Oak	3
Hedgerow	3
Honey Maple-Textured Suede	3
Ice Fishin	3
Ice White	3
IL Palio Papel	3
Indigo Blue	3
Ingot Gray	3
Jewel Mahogany	3
Jumping In Puddles	3
Kingsley-Aged Bark	3
Kingsley-Textured Suede	3
Leave Likatre	3
Licorice Stick	3
Limestone	3
Little Black Dress	3
Looks Likatre	3
Louise	3
Love Letters	3
Lunar Legno	3
Macadamia Nut	3
Man On The Moon	3
Manila Linen	3
Mellow Marron	3
Mercury	3
Meteoric Metallo	3
Millwork Cherry	3
Mineral Talc	3
Mocha Almond Fudge	3
Molten Lava	3
Moon Dust	3
Moonlighting Papel	3
Moss Gray	3
Mud Pie	3
Navajo Red	3
Navy Blue	3
Negotiating in Geneva	3
Nubian Brown	3
Oiled Cherry	3
Old Friend	3
Olive Organix	3
Opti Gray	3
Opto Printatre	3
Ornate Oak	3
Passin Through	3
Peach Cobbler	3
Peanut Brittle	3
Pearl of the Orient	3
Pearwood	3
Pepperdust	3
Picnic In The Park-Super Matte	3
Picnic In The Park-Textured Suede	3
Polar Cap	3
Pralines & Cream-Fineline	3
Pralines & Cream-Textured Suede	3
Primary Red	3
Primary Yellow	3
Pumice	3
Rock Around the Clock II	3
Rock of Ages	3
Rocky Mountain High	3
Rocky Road	3
Rose Granite	3
Royal Blue	3
Royal Burgundy	3
Sable	3
Sage Coral	3
Seems Likatre	3
Shaker Cherry	3
Sherwood Oak	3
Shooting Star	3
Silvio	3
Sipping Seattle Java	3
Slate	3
Sleeping In-Textured Suede	3
Sleeping In-Timberline	3
Smooth Paddlin	3
S'mores	3
Spice Walnut	3
Springtime	3
Stargazing	3
Stonedust	3
Storm Gray	3
Sugar Maple II	3
Sugar Pie	3
Summer Vacation-Textured Suede	3
Sunset	3
Surfin' USA	3
Sweet 16-Fineline	3
Sweet 16-Textured Suede	3
Tailgating	3
Taj Teak	3
Taupe	3
Tea Party in Boston	3
Theodore	3
Thunderstorm	3
Tiramisu	3
Toasted Coconut	3
Travelin Light	3
Tutti Frutti	3
Upland Stone	3
Vana	3
Vanilla Fiber	3
Victorian Cherry	3
Viola	3
Walnut Grove-Textured Suede	3
Walnut Grove-Timberline	3
Wedding Cake-Barnboard	3
Wedding Cake-Textured Suede	3
Wheat Fiber	3
White	3
White Elm-Super Matte	3
White Elm-Textured Suede	3
White Fiesta	3
White Spektrum	3
Winter White-Textured Suede	3
Wisconsin Oak	3
Witchcraft-Polished Velvet	3
Witchcraft-Textured Suede	3
Yorkshire Cherry	3

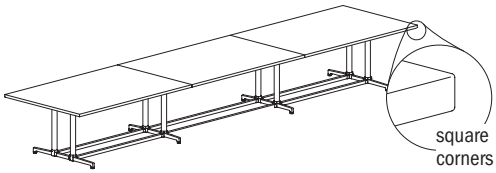
Wilsonart Laminate Tier

JSI offers an extensive program for laminates beyond our Standard Program. Always reference our website (URL Code) for the most current listing when using a Graded-In Laminate, on page 293.5 select the color of the PVC edge color.

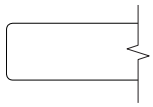
Laminate	Tier
Almond Leather	2
Alumasteel	2
Antique Brush	2
Antique White-Matte	2
Atlantis	2
Bannister Oak	2
Basketweaving 101	2
Beige	2
Beige Pampus	2
Beigewood	2
Black Velvet Traceless	2
Blue Agave	2
Boardwalk Oak	2
Brittany Blue	2
Bronze Legacy	2
Buka Bark	2
Burnished Chestnut	2
Canyon Zephyr	2
Carbon EV	2
Carbon Mesh	2
Castle Oak	2
Casual Linen	2
Cement	2
Classic Linen	2
Cloud Nebula	2
Cloud Zephyr	2
Coffee Bean	2
Crisp Linen	2
Desert Zephyr	2
Dove Grey	2
Ebony Recon	2
Eggplant	2
Evening Tigris	2
Fashion Grey	2
Fired Steel	2
Flax Linen	2
Fonthill Pear	2
Forged Steel	2
Fusion Maple	2
Gesso Tracery	2
Ginseng Tea	2
Glided Mesh	2
Graphite Nebula	2
Green Soapstone	2
Green Tigris	2
Grey	2
Grey Glace	2
Grey Mesh	2
Grey Nebula	2
Grey Pampas	2
Harvest Maple	2
Hibiscus Cherry	2
High Rise	2
Hollyberry	2
Huntington Maple	2
Indigo	2
Inky Indigo	2
Irish Linen	2
Khaki Brown	2
Lapis Blue	2
Light Beige	2
Limber Maple	2
Linen	2
Loden Zephyr	2
Lowell Ash	2
Mack Ave. Concrete	2
Mangalore Mango	2
Manitoba Maple	2
Maroochy Brush	2
Mercury Vesta	2
Mission Maple	2
Misted Zephyr	2
Monticello Maple	2
Morelia Mango	2
Morro Zephyr	2
Natural Almond	2
Natural Cotton	2
Natural Nebula	2
Natural Pear	2
Natural Recon	2
Natural Rift	2
Natural Tigris	2
Navy Legacy	2
NeoWalnut	2
Neutral Glace	2
New Age Oak	2
Nickel EV	2
North Sea	2
Oiled Soapstone	2
Orange Grove	2
Organic Cotton	2
Oxide	2
Palisades Oak	2
Pampus	2
Pasadena Oak	2
Pearl Soapstone	2
Pepperdust	2
Persian Cherry	2
Pewter	2
Pewter Brush	2
Pewter Mesh	2
Pinball	2
Port	2
Pressed Linen	2
Putty	2
Raw Cotton	2
Ribboned Satin Brushed Palladium	2
Ribboned Satin Brushed Penny	2
River Cherry	2
Rugged Linen	2
Rustic Slate	2
Sable Soapstone	2
Satin Brushed Smoke Aluminum	2
Sequin Satin Brushed Palladium	2
Shadow Zephyr	2
Sheer Mesh	2
Silicon EV	2
Silver Oak Ply	2
Soft Gold Mesh	2
Solar Oak	2
Spiced Zephyr	2
Sprout	2
Steel Mesh	2
Sterling Ash	2
Stickley Oak	2
Tailored Linen	2
Tan Soapstone	2
Tangerine	2
Tawny Legacy	2
Titanium EV	2
Tungsten EV	2
Tuscan Walnut	2
Twilight Zephyr	2
Uptown Walnut	2
Vapor Strandz	2
Veranda Teak	2
Versailes Anigre	2
Wallaby	2
Western Suede	2
Western White	2
White Carrara	2
White Nebula	2
White Sand	2
White Tigris	2
White-Matte	2
Wild Cherry	2
Windsor Mahogany	2
Windswept Bronze	2
Windswept Pewter	2
Woolamai Brush	2
Xanadu	2
Zanzibar	2
Zebrawood	2

Description

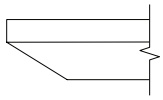
Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTT	$8,753	$8,896	$9,782	$9,362	$9,504	$10,135
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTT	$7,343	$7,471	$8,269	$7,924	$8,052	$8,621
54	240	29	603	254	LKT54240-29TTT	$7,042	$7,170	$7,968	$7,619	$7,747	$8,317
54	216	29	453	229	LKT54216-29TTT	$6,626	$6,743	$7,460	$7,180	$7,296	$7,809
48	240	29	551	228	LKT48240-29TTT	$6,715	$6,830	$7,538	$7,262	$7,376	$7,883
48	216	29	553	206	LKT48216-29TTT	$6,325	$6,429	$7,068	$6,852	$6,955	$7,411

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

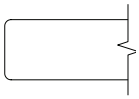
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTT					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

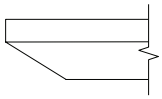
Description

Rectangular 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTT	$13,625	$14,715	$14,850	$15,815
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTT	$11,985	$12,943	$13,064	$13,912
	54	240	29	603	254	LKV54240-29TTT	$11,525	$12,479	$12,081	$12,988
	54	216	29	603	254	LKV54216-29TTT	$10,702	$11,546	$11,212	$12,015
	48	240	29	324	130	LKV48240-29TTT	$9,949	$10,789	$10,452	$11,246
	48	216	29	551	228	LKV48216-29TTT	$10,060	$10,803	$10,523	$11,226

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- N None
- CT6 Six Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside

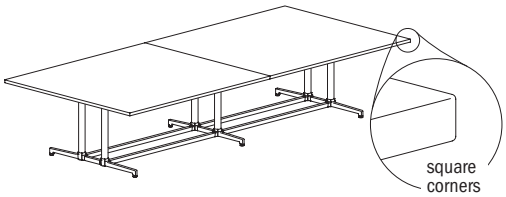
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

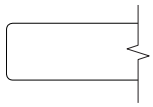
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

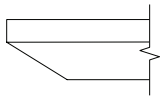
Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTT	$6,199	$6,313	$7,022	$6,750	$6,864	$7,371
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTT	$5,795	$5,896	$6,516	$6,320	$6,421	$6,863
60	144	29	405	169	LKT60144-29TTT	$5,358	$5,444	$5,976	$5,858	$5,943	$6,324
60	120	29	350	143	LKT60120-29TTT	$4,657	$4,728	$5,172	$5,129	$5,202	$5,517
54	192	29	472	204	LKT54192-29TTT	$5,799	$5,902	$6,540	$6,327	$6,430	$6,886
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29TTT	$5,254	$5,343	$5,902	$5,759	$5,849	$6,247
54	144	29	375	154	LKT54144-29TTT	$4,842	$4,919	$5,399	$5,323	$5,401	$5,743
54	120	29	324	130	LKT54120-29TTT	$4,381	$4,445	$4,844	$4,839	$4,903	$5,188
48	192	29	432	183	LKT48192-29TTT	$5,056	$5,148	$5,716	$5,561	$5,653	$6,057
48	168	29	389	161	LKT48168-29TTT	$4,703	$4,784	$5,280	$5,187	$5,268	$5,623
48	144	29	344	139	LKT48144-29TTT	$4,315	$4,385	$4,811	$4,780	$4,849	$5,153
48	120	29	298	116	LKT48120-29TTT	$3,879	$3,937	$4,292	$4,324	$4,381	$4,635
48	108	29	275	105	LKT48108-29TTT	$3,278	$3,330	$3,650	$3,712	$3,764	$3,993

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

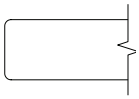
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTT					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

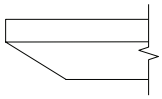
Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTT	$9,490	$10,250	$10,345	$11,017
60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTT	$8,737	$9,435	$9,522	$10,141
60	144	29	460	198	LKV60144-29TTT	$7,956	$8,592	$8,674	$9,236
60	120	29	405	169	LKV60120-29TTT	$7,023	$7,586	$7,656	$8,154
54	192	29	453	204	LKV54192-29TTT	$8,683	$9,378	$9,464	$10,080
54	168	29	472	204	LKV54168-29TTT	$8,884	$9,594	$9,682	$10,312
54	144	29	389	178	LKV54144-29TTT	$7,221	$7,797	$7,870	$8,380
54	120	29	375	154	LKV54120-29TTT	$6,449	$6,965	$7,029	$7,486
48	192	29	553	206	LKV48192-29TTT	$8,711	$9,363	$9,136	$9,751
48	168	29	432	183	LKV48168-29TTT	$7,152	$7,715	$7,540	$8,069
48	144	29	389	161	LKV48144-29TTT	$6,479	$6,955	$6,833	$7,278
48	120	29	344	139	LKV48120-29TTT	$5,763	$6,152	$6,079	$6,444
48	108	29	298	116	LKV48108-29TTT	$4,724	$5,100	$5,148	$5,482

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

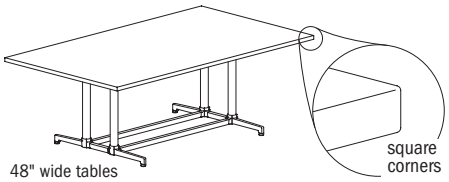
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

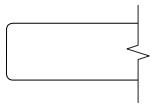
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

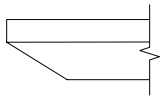


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29TTT	$2,747	$2,794	$3,077	$3,170	$3,216	$3,420
48	84	29	204	83	LKT4884-29TTT	$2,446	$2,486	$2,736	$2,858	$2,899	$3,076
42	96	29	183	73	LKT4296-29TTT	$2,501	$2,543	$2,791	$2,913	$2,954	$3,132
42	84	29	164	72	LKT4284-29TTT	$2,057	$2,092	$2,309	$2,459	$2,495	$2,650
36	96	29	162	72	LKT3696-29TTT	$2,100	$2,135	$2,350	$2,500	$2,535	$2,689
36	84	29	151	64	LKT3684-29TTT	$1,882	$1,912	$2,100	$2,275	$2,306	$2,439

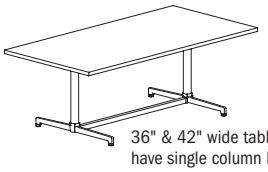
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

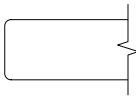
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTT					
LK	T	4896	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

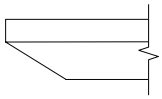
Description

Rectangular Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	29	275	105	LKV4896-29TTT	$3,847	$4,150	$4,123	$4,405
	48	84	29	204	94	LKV4884-29TTT	$3,497	$3,759	$3,756	$3,998
	42	96	29	183	83	LKV4296-29TTT	$4,197	$4,534	$4,575	$4,871
	42	84	29	164	73	LKV4284-29TTT	$3,193	$3,449	$3,481	$3,707
	36	96	29	162	72	LKV3696-29TTT	$2,840	$3,066	$3,095	$3,295
	36	84	29	145	72	LKV3684-29TTT	$2,662	$2,875	$2,903	$3,091

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319

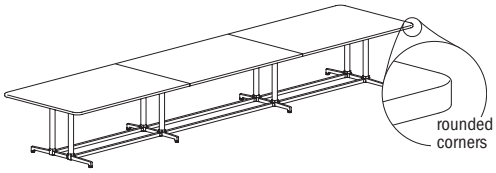
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

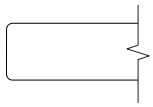
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

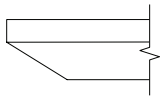
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

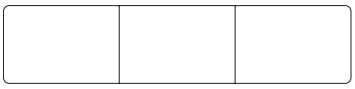
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTRT	$8,914	$9,059	$9,943	$9,522	$9,666	$10,297
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTRT	$7,598	$7,726	$8,525	$8,179	$8,309	$8,877
54	240	29	603	254	LKT54240-29TTRT	$7,190	$7,318	$8,115	$7,767	$7,896	$8,465
54	216	29	453	229	LKT54216-29TTRT	$6,761	$6,878	$7,595	$7,317	$7,432	$7,945
48	240	29	551	228	LKT48240-29TTRT	$6,849	$6,965	$7,675	$7,397	$7,511	$8,017
48	216	29	553	206	LKT48216-29TTRT	$6,058	$6,163	$6,801	$6,587	$6,689	$7,145

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

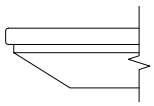
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTRT						
LK	T	60240	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models | **Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models**



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTRT	$13,866	$14,975	$15,113	$16,096	- -
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTRT	$12,204	$13,180	$13,302	$14,167	- -
	54	240	29	603	254	LKV54240-29TTRT	$11,746	$12,698	$12,300	$13,205	- -
	54	216	29	453	229	LKV54216-29TTRT	$10,900	$11,746	$11,409	$12,211	- -
	48	240	29	551	228	LKV48240-29TTRT	$11,020	$11,859	$11,523	$12,317	- -
	48	216	29	553	206	LKV48216-29TTRT	$9,679	$10,424	$10,144	$10,847	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	653	281	LKS60240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,131
	60	216	29	598	253	LKS60216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,137
	54	240	29	603	254	LKS54240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,328
	54	216	29	453	229	LKS54216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,633
	48	240	29	551	228	LKS48240-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,582
	48	216	29	553	206	LKS48216-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,620

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

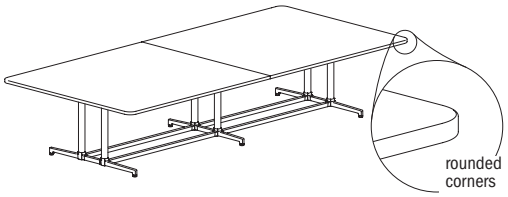
❸ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

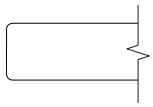
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

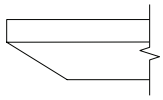
Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



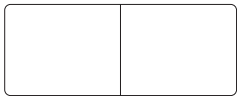
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTRT	$6,208	$6,324	$7,032	$6,760	$6,875	$7,381
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTRT	$5,794	$5,894	$6,515	$6,319	$6,420	$6,862
60	144	29	405	169	LKT60144-29TTRT	$5,345	$5,431	$5,963	$5,845	$5,931	$6,310
60	120	29	350	143	LKT60120-29TTRT	$4,739	$4,810	$5,255	$5,212	$5,284	$5,600
54	192	29	472	204	LKT54192-29TTRT	$5,908	$6,012	$6,650	$6,436	$6,539	$6,994
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29TTRT	$5,351	$5,442	$6,000	$5,858	$5,946	$6,346
54	144	29	375	154	LKT54144-29TTRT	$4,929	$5,008	$5,485	$5,412	$5,489	$5,830
54	120	29	324	130	LKT54120-29TTRT	$4,415	$4,479	$4,880	$4,872	$4,937	$5,222
48	192	29	432	183	LKT48192-29TTRT	$5,155	$5,247	$5,816	$5,660	$5,752	$6,156
48	168	29	389	161	LKT48168-29TTRT	$4,792	$4,872	$5,370	$5,277	$5,357	$5,713
48	144	29	344	139	LKT48144-29TTRT	$4,396	$4,465	$4,893	$4,860	$4,929	$5,234
48	120	29	298	116	LKT48120-29TTRT	$3,950	$4,007	$4,363	$4,394	$4,452	$4,705
48	108	29	275	105	LKT48108-29TTRT	$3,345	$3,397	$3,717	$3,778	$3,830	$4,059

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

To Order Specify

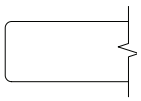
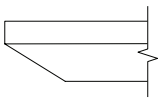
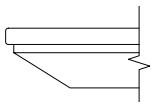
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTRT						
LK	T	60192	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTRT	$9,663	$10,436	$10,532	$11,216	- -
	60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTRT	$8,888	$9,599	$9,688	$10,317	- -
	60	144	29	405	169	LKV60144-29TTRT	$8,089	$8,737	$8,817	$9,391	- -
	60	120	29	350	143	LKV60120-29TTRT	$7,138	$7,709	$7,780	$8,285	- -
	54	192	29	472	204	LKV54192-29TTRT	$8,838	$9,546	$9,635	$10,259	- -
	54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29TTRT	$8,082	$8,731	$8,810	$9,383	- -
	54	144	29	375	154	LKV54144-29TTRT	$7,340	$7,928	$8,002	$8,521	- -
	54	120	29	324	130	LKV54120-29TTRT	$6,496	$7,015	$7,080	$7,538	- -
	48	192	29	432	183	LKV48192-29TTRT	$7,936	$8,588	$8,362	$8,976	- -
	48	168	29	389	161	LKV48168-29TTRT	$7,277	$7,838	$7,664	$8,194	- -
	48	144	29	344	139	LKV48144-29TTRT	$6,589	$7,064	$6,941	$7,387	- -
	48	120	29	298	116	LKV48120-29TTRT	$5,858	$6,247	$6,174	$6,538	- -
	48	108	29	275	105	LKV48108-29TTRT	$4,809	$5,194	$5,242	$5,581	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	513	226	LKS60192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,381
	60	168	29	460	198	LKS60168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,660
	60	144	29	405	169	LKS60144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,972
	60	120	29	350	143	LKS60120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,656
	54	192	29	472	204	LKS54192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,168
	54	168	29	389	178	LKS54168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,792
	54	144	29	375	154	LKS54144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,376
	54	120	29	324	130	LKS54120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,911
	48	192	29	432	183	LKS48192-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,141
	48	168	29	389	161	LKS48168-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,968
	48	144	29	344	139	LKS48144-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,814
	48	120	29	298	116	LKS48120-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,665
	48	108	29	275	105	LKS48108-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,569

LOK - CONFERENCE

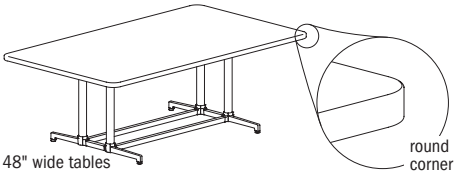
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy, **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline, **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki, **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

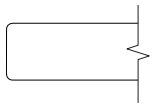
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

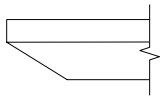
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

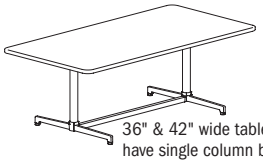
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29TTRT	$2,803	$2,849	$3,134	$3,226	$3,272	$3,476
48	84	29	183	83	LKT4884-29TTRT	$2,497	$2,539	$2,787	$2,910	$2,950	$3,129
42	96	29	164	73	LKT4296-29TTRT	$2,554	$2,594	$2,844	$2,966	$3,005	$3,184
42	84	29	162	72	LKT4284-29TTRT	$2,103	$2,139	$2,358	$2,508	$2,543	$2,699
36	96	29	145	72	LKT3696-29TTRT	$2,147	$2,182	$2,396	$2,548	$2,583	$2,736
36	84	29	151	64	LKT3684-29TTRT	$1,927	$1,955	$2,143	$2,319	$2,350	$2,484

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

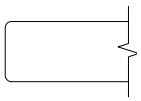
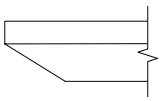
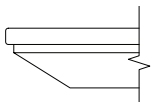
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTRT						
LK	T	4896	29	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	204	105	LKV4896-29TTRT	$3,906	$4,210	$4,184	$4,464	- -
	48	84	29	204	83	LKV4884-29TTRT	$3,575	$3,835	$3,831	$4,074	- -
	42	96	29	183	83	LKV4296-29TTRT	$3,817	$4,123	$4,160	$4,431	- -
	42	84	29	164	73	LKV4284-29TTRT	$3,209	$3,464	$3,497	$3,726	- -
	36	96	29	162	72	LKV3696-29TTRT	$2,905	$3,136	$3,165	$3,372	- -
	36	84	29	151	64	LKV3684-29TTRT	$2,673	$2,885	$2,912	$3,101	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	204	105	LKS4896-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,168
	48	84	29	183	83	LKS4884-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,140
	42	96	29	164	73	LKS4296-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,471
	42	84	29	162	72	LKS4284-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,585
	36	96	29	145	72	LKS3696-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,565
	36	84	29	151	64	LKS3684-29TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,916

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

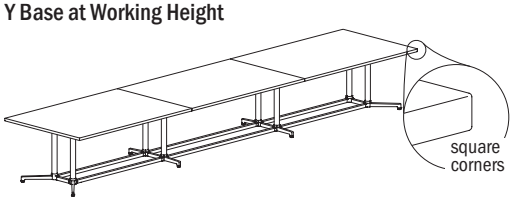
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

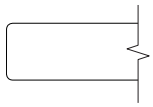
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

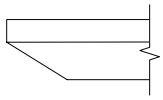
Rectangular Table 3pc with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTY	$8,473	$8,617	$9,502	$9,080	$9,224	$9,856
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTY	$7,047	$7,176	$7,973	$7,627	$7,756	$8,326
54	240	29	584	254	LKT54240-29TTY	$6,684	$6,813	$7,611	$7,261	$7,390	$7,959
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29TTY	$5,971	$6,087	$6,805	$6,525	$6,640	$7,152
48	240	29	545	228	LKT48240-29TTY	$6,467	$6,583	$7,292	$7,014	$7,129	$7,634
48	216	29	492	206	LKT48216-29TTY	$5,658	$5,761	$6,401	$6,184	$6,288	$6,744

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA	Aged Ash	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

AGA	Aged Ash	FLO	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	GRH	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	HGL	High Line
BLK	Black	OAT	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	SHD	Shadow
BZW	Brazilwood	SLG	Slate Gray
BBL	Bridal Blanco	STU	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	VIN	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	WLH	Walnut Heights
DWH	Designer White	WEA	Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- N None
- CT6 Six Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

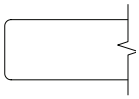
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTY					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

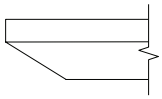
Description

Rectangular Table 3pc with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTY	$13,204	$14,260	$14,392	$15,328
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTY	$11,549	$12,474	$12,590	$13,406
	54	240	29	584	254	LKV54240-29TTY	$10,999	$11,953	$11,554	$12,460
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29TTY	$9,752	$10,597	$10,260	$11,063
	48	240	29	545	228	LKV48240-29TTY	$10,464	$11,305	$10,967	$11,762
	48	216	29	492	206	LKV48216-29TTY	$9,107	$9,853	$9,574	$10,276

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- N None
- CT6 Six Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside

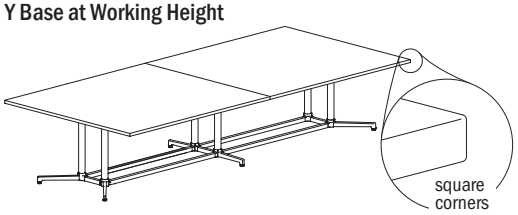
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

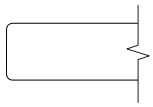
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

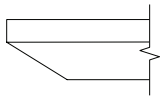
Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTY	$6,028	$6,143	$6,852	$6,581	$6,694	$7,201
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTY	$5,611	$5,713	$6,333	$6,138	$6,238	$6,681
60	144	29	345	169	LKT60144-29TTY	$5,123	$5,210	$5,742	$5,624	$5,709	$6,088
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29TTY	$4,520	$4,593	$5,035	$4,994	$5,064	$5,382
54	192	29	462	204	LKT54192-29TTY	$5,720	$5,822	$6,461	$6,247	$6,351	$6,807
54	168	29	368	178	LKT54168-29TTY	$5,092	$5,183	$5,741	$5,597	$5,688	$6,086
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29TTY	$4,631	$4,708	$5,187	$5,113	$5,189	$5,532
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29TTY	$4,246	$4,310	$4,709	$4,704	$4,768	$5,054
48	192	29	422	183	LKT48192-29TTY	$5,568	$5,661	$6,229	$6,073	$6,165	$6,570
48	168	29	375	161	LKT48168-29TTY	$4,505	$4,584	$5,082	$4,989	$5,069	$5,424
48	144	29	333	139	LKT48144-29TTY	$4,176	$4,245	$4,671	$4,640	$4,708	$5,014
48	120	29	291	116	LKT48120-29TTY	$3,776	$3,832	$4,189	$4,219	$4,277	$4,532
48	108	29	269	105	LKT48108-29TTY	$3,360	$3,411	$3,732	$3,793	$3,845	$4,073

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

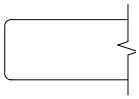
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTY					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

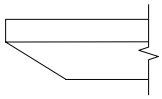
Description

Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTY	$9,245	$9,984	$10,077	$10,732
60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTY	$8,475	$9,154	$9,238	$9,837
60	144	29	345	169	LKV60144-29TTY	$7,627	$8,237	$8,314	$8,853
60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29TTY	$6,838	$7,384	$7,452	$7,936
54	192	29	462	204	LKV54192-29TTY	$8,570	$9,256	$9,341	$9,949
54	168	29	368	178	LKV54168-29TTY	$7,719	$8,336	$8,413	$8,960
54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29TTY	$6,929	$7,484	$7,553	$8,044
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29TTY	$6,267	$6,768	$6,831	$7,274
48	192	29	422	183	LKV48192-29TTY	$8,515	$9,166	$8,941	$9,554
48	168	29	375	161	LKV48168-29TTY	$6,880	$7,441	$7,267	$7,796
48	144	29	333	139	LKV48144-29TTY	$6,293	$6,766	$6,645	$7,088
48	120	29	291	116	LKV48120-29TTY	$5,626	$6,016	$5,942	$6,306
48	108	29	269	105	LKV48108-29TTY	$4,828	$5,214	$5,264	$5,605

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,835
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

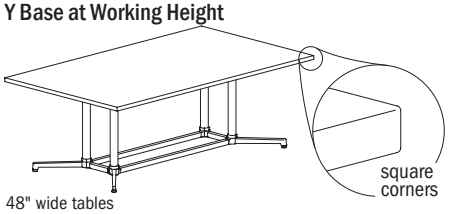
Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- N None
- CT2 Dual Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside
- CT4 Four Power Center Top

❻ Metal Color
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

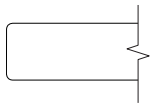
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

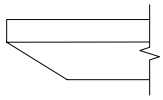


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

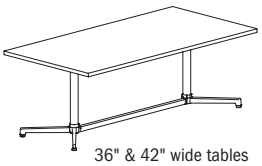
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	96	29	225	105	LKT4896-29TTY	$2,773	$2,819	$3,104	$3,196	$3,244	$3,446
	48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29TTY	$2,431	$2,470	$2,721	$2,845	$2,884	$3,062
	42	96	29	174	83	LKT4296-29TTY	$2,643	$2,682	$2,933	$3,055	$3,095	$3,272
	42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29TTY	$2,210	$2,244	$2,463	$2,613	$2,647	$2,804
	36	96	29	152	72	LKT3696-29TTY	$2,109	$2,145	$2,359	$2,511	$2,545	$2,699
	36	84	29	156	64	LKT3684-29TTY	$1,928	$1,958	$2,145	$2,321	$2,351	$2,486

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

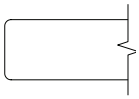
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTY					
LK	T	4896	29	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

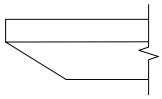
Description

Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	29	225	105	LKV4896-29TTY	$3,869	$4,171	$4,146	$4,426
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29TTY	$3,490	$3,752	$3,749	$3,992
	42	96	29	174	83	LKV4296-29TTY	$3,930	$4,245	$4,283	$4,562
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29TTY	$3,339	$3,605	$3,638	$3,874
	36	96	29	152	72	LKV3696-29TTY	$2,858	$3,087	$3,116	$3,317
	36	84	29	156	64	LKV3684-29TTY	$2,674	$2,887	$2,914	$3,103

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

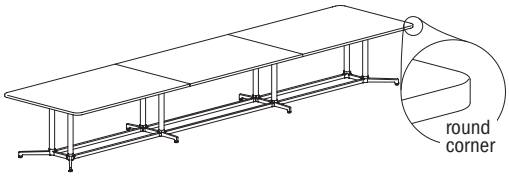
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

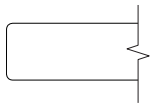
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

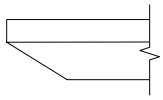
Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	653	281	LKT60240-29TTRY	$8,636	$8,777	$9,664	$9,243	$9,385	$10,017
60	216	29	598	253	LKT60216-29TTRY	$7,302	$7,432	$8,228	$7,883	$8,012	$8,582
54	240	29	584	254	LKT54240-29TTRY	$6,832	$6,960	$7,759	$7,409	$7,537	$8,107
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29TTRY	$6,107	$6,223	$6,940	$6,660	$6,777	$7,289
48	240	29	545	228	LKT48240-29TTRY	$6,601	$6,717	$7,426	$7,148	$7,263	$7,771
48	216	29	492	206	LKT48216-29TTRY	$6,118	$6,222	$6,861	$6,647	$6,749	$7,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

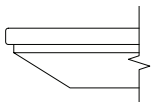
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29TTRY						
LK	T	60240	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models | **Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models**



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	653	281	LKV60240-29TTRY	$13,446	$14,522	$14,656	$15,608	- -
	60	216	29	598	253	LKV60216-29TTRY	$11,767	$12,709	$12,825	$13,660	- -
	54	240	29	584	254	LKV54240-29TTRY	$11,217	$12,172	$11,771	$12,677	- -
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29TTRY	$9,949	$10,794	$10,459	$11,261	- -
	48	240	29	545	228	LKV48240-29TTRY	$10,660	$11,500	$11,161	$11,957	- -
	48	216	29	492	206	LKV48216-29TTRY	$9,766	$10,509	$10,229	$10,932	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	653	281	LKS60240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,712
	60	216	29	598	253	LKS60216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,702
	54	240	29	584	254	LKS54240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,803
	54	216	29	538	229	LKS54216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,682
	48	240	29	545	228	LKS48240-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,223
	48	216	29	492	206	LKS48216-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,705

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

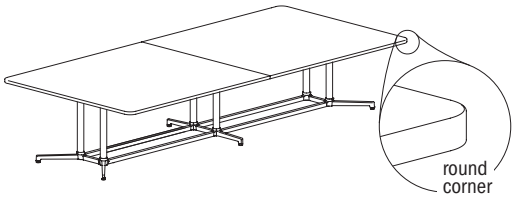
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

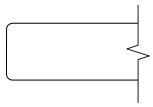
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

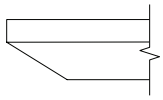
Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	513	226	LKT60192-29TTRY	$6,039	$6,153	$6,862	$6,591	$6,705	$7,210
60	168	29	460	198	LKT60168-29TTRY	$5,610	$5,711	$6,332	$6,136	$6,237	$6,680
60	144	29	345	169	LKT60144-29TTRY	$5,111	$5,196	$5,728	$5,609	$5,695	$6,075
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29TTRY	$4,603	$4,674	$5,119	$5,077	$5,148	$5,465
54	192	29	462	204	LKT54192-29TTRY	$5,828	$5,931	$6,570	$6,357	$6,459	$6,916
54	168	29	368	178	LKT54168-29TTRY	$5,189	$5,280	$5,839	$5,695	$5,786	$6,184
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29TTRY	$4,718	$4,795	$5,274	$5,201	$5,277	$5,620
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29TTRY	$4,323	$4,387	$4,787	$4,781	$4,845	$5,130
48	192	29	422	183	LKT48192-29TTRY	$5,667	$5,760	$6,328	$6,172	$6,264	$6,668
48	168	29	375	161	LKT48168-29TTRY	$4,595	$4,674	$5,173	$5,079	$5,158	$5,514
48	144	29	333	139	LKT48144-29TTRY	$4,256	$4,325	$4,752	$4,722	$4,790	$5,093
48	120	29	291	116	LKT48120-29TTRY	$3,846	$3,904	$4,261	$4,291	$4,347	$4,602
48	108	29	269	105	LKT48108-29TTRY	$3,426	$3,478	$3,797	$3,860	$3,911	$4,141

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

To Order Specify

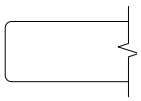
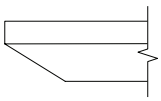
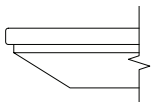
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29TTRY						
LK	T	60192	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	513	226	LKV60192-29TTRY	$9,416	$10,169	$10,264	$10,931	- -
	60	168	29	460	198	LKV60168-29TTRY	$8,626	$9,317	$9,404	$10,015	- -
	60	144	29	345	169	LKV60144-29TTRY	$7,760	$8,380	$8,458	$9,007	- -
	60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29TTRY	$6,951	$7,506	$7,575	$8,068	- -
	54	192	29	462	204	LKV54192-29TTRY	$8,724	$9,423	$9,510	$10,127	- -
	54	168	29	368	178	LKV54168-29TTRY	$7,856	$8,486	$8,563	$9,121	- -
	54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29TTRY	$7,049	$7,613	$7,684	$8,184	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29TTRY	$6,372	$6,880	$6,946	$7,395	- -
	48	192	29	422	183	LKV48192-29TTRY	$8,654	$9,305	$9,079	$9,695	- -
	48	168	29	389	161	LKV48168-29TTRY	$7,005	$7,565	$7,392	$7,920	- -
	48	144	29	333	139	LKV48144-29TTRY	$6,401	$6,875	$6,752	$7,199	- -
	48	120	29	291	116	LKV48120-29TTRY	$5,720	$6,110	$6,036	$6,402	- -
	48	108	29	269	105	LKV48108-29TTRY	$4,915	$5,308	$5,357	$5,705	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	513	226	LKS60192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,136
	60	168	29	460	198	LKS60168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,397
	60	144	29	345	169	LKS60144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,643
	60	120	29	342	143	LKS60120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,467
	54	192	29	462	204	LKS54192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,054
	54	168	29	368	178	LKS54168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,566
	54	144	29	365	154	LKS54144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,086
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,786
	48	192	29	422	183	LKS48192-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,857
	48	168	29	375	161	LKS48168-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,695
	48	144	29	333	139	LKS48144-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,625
	48	120	29	291	116	LKS48120-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,528
	48	108	29	269	105	LKS48108-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,674

LOK - CONFERENCE

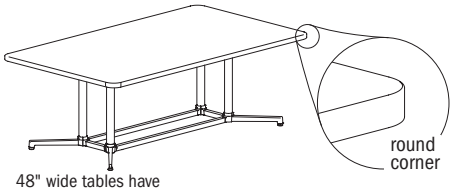
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy, **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline, **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki, **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

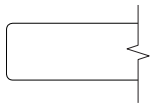
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

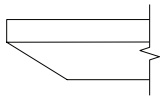


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	225	105	LKT4896-29TTRY	$2,830	$2,875	$3,160	$3,252	$3,298	$3,502
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29TTRY	$2,483	$2,523	$2,772	$2,895	$2,937	$3,115
42	96	29	174	83	LKT4296-29TTRY	$2,694	$2,735	$2,983	$3,105	$3,148	$3,325
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29TTRY	$2,257	$2,292	$2,511	$2,660	$2,697	$2,851
36	96	29	152	72	LKT3696-29TTRY	$2,158	$2,192	$2,406	$2,558	$2,592	$2,745
36	84	29	156	64	LKT3684-29TTRY	$1,972	$2,003	$2,190	$2,366	$2,395	$2,529

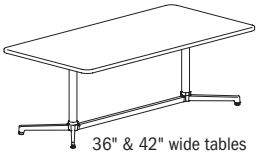
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

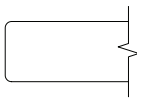
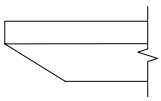
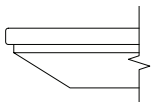
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29TTRY						
LK	T	4896	29	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	225	105	LKV4896-29TTRY	$3,940	$4,243	$4,216	$4,500	- -
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29TTRY	$3,555	$3,816	$3,813	$4,056	- -
	42	96	29	174	83	LKV4296-29TTRY	$3,995	$4,313	$4,354	$4,637	- -
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29TTRY	$3,397	$3,669	$3,702	$3,943	- -
	36	96	29	152	72	LKV3696-29TTRY	$2,917	$3,151	$3,180	$3,386	- -
	36	84	29	156	64	LKV3684-29TTRY	$2,728	$2,946	$2,973	$3,165	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	225	105	LKS4896-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,203
	48	84	29	333	83	LKS4884-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,123
	42	96	29	174	83	LKS4296-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,646
	42	84	29	174	72	LKS4284-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,771
	36	96	29	152	72	LKS3696-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,575
	36	84	29	156	64	LKS3684-29TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,973

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

LOK - CONFERENCE

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish (Double Cut)

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical:
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color:
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #: Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection:

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

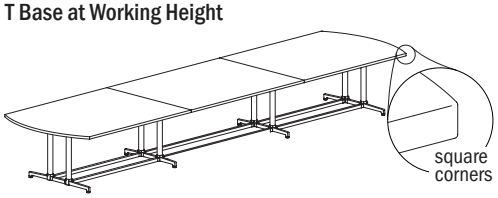
❸ Electrical:
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

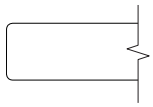
❹ Metal Color:
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

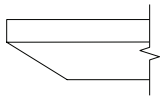
Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ART	$8,914	$9,059	$9,943	$9,522	$9,666	$10,297
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ART	$7,598	$7,726	$8,525	$8,179	$8,309	$8,877
54	240	29	598	254	LKT54240-29ART	$7,190	$7,318	$8,115	$7,767	$7,896	$8,465
54	216	29	549	229	LKT54216-29ART	$6,813	$6,929	$7,648	$7,368	$7,484	$7,995
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ART	$6,849	$6,965	$7,675	$7,397	$7,511	$8,017
48	216	29	549	206	LKT48216-29ART	$6,058	$6,163	$6,801	$6,587	$6,689	$7,145

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

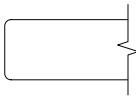
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ART					
LK	T	60240	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

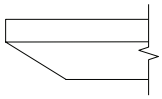
Description

Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ART	$13,866	$14,975	$15,113	$16,096
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ART	$12,204	$13,180	$13,302	$14,167
	54	240	29	598	254	LKV54240-29ART	$11,746	$12,698	$12,300	$13,205
	54	216	29	549	229	LKV54216-29ART	$10,975	$11,819	$11,483	$12,286
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ART	$11,020	$11,859	$11,523	$12,317
	48	216	29	549	206	LKV48216-29ART	$9,679	$10,424	$10,144	$10,847

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

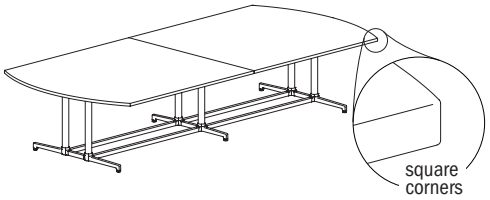
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

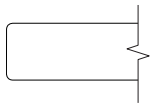
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

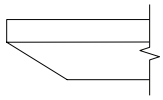
Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

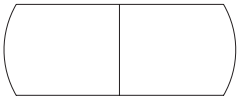
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ART	$6,208	$6,324	$7,032	$6,760	$6,875	$7,381
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ART	$5,794	$5,894	$6,515	$6,319	$6,420	$6,862
60	144	29	396	169	LKT60144-29ART	$5,345	$5,431	$5,963	$5,845	$5,931	$6,310
60	120	29	339	143	LKT60120-29ART	$4,739	$4,810	$5,255	$5,212	$5,284	$5,600
54	192	29	467	204	LKT54192-29ART	$5,908	$6,012	$6,650	$6,436	$6,539	$6,994
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29ART	$5,351	$5,442	$6,000	$5,858	$5,946	$6,346
54	144	29	368	154	LKT54144-29ART	$4,929	$5,008	$5,485	$5,412	$5,489	$5,830
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29ART	$4,415	$4,479	$4,880	$4,872	$4,937	$5,222
48	192	29	429	183	LKT48192-29ART	$5,155	$5,247	$5,816	$5,660	$5,752	$6,156
48	168	29	385	161	LKT48168-29ART	$4,792	$4,872	$5,370	$5,277	$5,357	$5,713
48	144	29	339	139	LKT48144-29ART	$4,396	$4,465	$4,893	$4,860	$4,929	$5,234
48	120	29	293	116	LKT48120-29ART	$3,950	$4,007	$4,363	$4,394	$4,452	$4,705
48	108	29	270	105	LKT48108-29ART	$3,345	$3,397	$3,717	$3,778	$3,830	$4,059

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

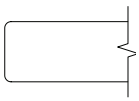
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ART					
LK	T	60192	29	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

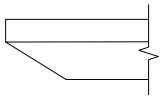
Description

Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ART	$9,663	$10,436	$10,532	$11,216
60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ART	$8,888	$9,599	$9,688	$10,317
60	144	29	396	169	LKV60144-29ART	$8,089	$8,737	$8,817	$9,391
60	120	29	339	143	LKV60120-29ART	$7,138	$7,709	$7,780	$8,285
54	192	29	467	204	LKV54192-29ART	$8,838	$9,546	$9,635	$10,259
54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29ART	$8,082	$8,731	$8,810	$9,383
54	144	29	368	154	LKV54144-29ART	$7,340	$7,928	$8,002	$8,521
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29ART	$6,496	$7,015	$7,080	$7,538
48	192	29	429	183	LKV48192-29ART	$7,936	$8,588	$8,362	$8,976
48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ART	$7,277	$7,838	$7,664	$8,194
48	144	29	339	139	LKV48144-29ART	$6,589	$7,064	$6,941	$7,387
48	120	29	293	116	LKV48120-29ART	$5,858	$6,247	$6,174	$6,538
48	108	29	270	105	LKV48108-29ART	$4,809	$5,194	$5,242	$5,581

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

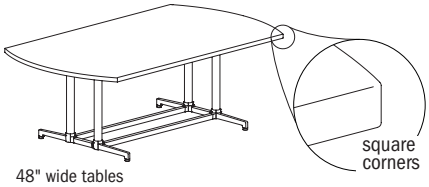
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

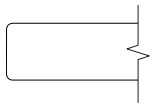
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

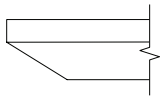


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

						Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29ART	$2,813	$2,858	$3,143	$3,235	$3,282	$3,485
48	84	29	196	83	LKT4884-29ART	$2,497	$2,539	$2,787	$2,910	$2,950	$3,129
42	96	29	179	73	LKT4296-29ART	$2,554	$2,594	$2,844	$2,966	$3,005	$3,184
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29ART	$2,103	$2,139	$2,358	$2,508	$2,543	$2,699
36	96	29	160	72	LKT3696-29ART	$2,147	$2,182	$2,396	$2,548	$2,583	$2,736
36	84	29	148	64	LKT3684-29ART	$1,927	$1,955	$2,143	$2,319	$2,350	$2,484

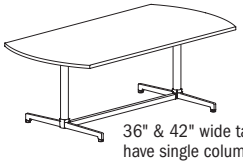
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

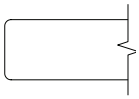
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ART					
LK	T	4896	29	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T base

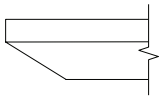
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29ART	$3,918	$4,220	$4,194	$4,478
	48	84	29	196	83	LKV4884-29ART	$3,575	$3,835	$3,831	$4,074
	42	96	29	179	73	LKV4296-29ART	$3,817	$4,123	$4,160	$4,431
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29ART	$3,209	$3,464	$3,497	$3,726
	36	96	29	160	72	LKV3696-29ART	$2,905	$3,136	$3,165	$3,372
	36	84	29	148	64	LKV3684-29ART	$2,673	$2,885	$2,912	$3,101

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

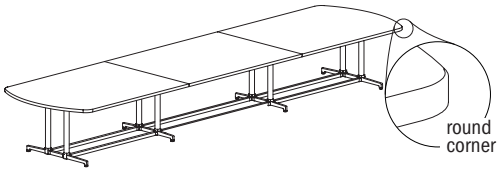
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

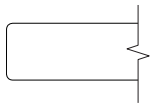
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

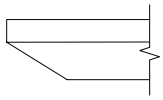
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

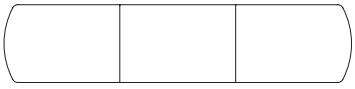
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARRT	$8,914	$9,059	$9,943	$9,522	$9,666	$10,297
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARRT	$7,598	$7,726	$8,525	$8,179	$8,309	$8,877
54	240	29	598	254	LKT54240-29ARRT	$7,190	$7,318	$8,115	$7,767	$7,896	$8,465
54	216	29	549	229	LKT54216-29ARRT	$6,761	$6,878	$7,595	$7,317	$7,432	$7,945
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARRT	$6,849	$6,965	$7,675	$7,397	$7,511	$8,017
48	216	29	549	206	LKT48216-29ARRT	$6,058	$6,163	$6,801	$6,587	$6,689	$7,145

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

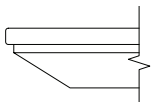
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ARRT						
LK	T	60240	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models | **Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models**



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARRT	$13,866	$14,975	$15,113	$16,096	- -
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARRT	$12,204	$13,180	$13,302	$14,167	- -
	54	240	29	598	254	LKV54240-29ARRT	$11,746	$12,698	$12,300	$13,205	- -
	54	216	29	549	229	LKV54216-29ARRT	$10,900	$11,746	$11,409	$12,211	- -
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARRT	$11,020	$11,859	$11,523	$12,317	- -
	48	216	29	549	206	LKV48216-29ARRT	$9,679	$10,424	$10,144	$10,847	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	648	281	LKS60240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,131
	60	216	29	593	253	LKS60216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,137
	54	240	29	598	254	LKS54240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,328
	54	216	29	549	229	LKS54216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,633
	48	240	29	548	228	LKS48240-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,582
	48	216	29	549	206	LKS48216-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,620

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

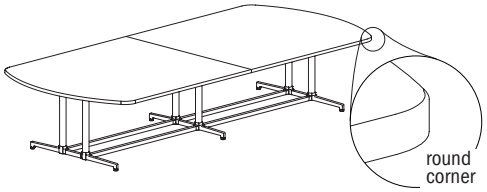
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy, **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline, **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki, **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

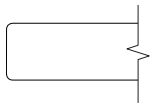
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

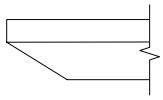
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



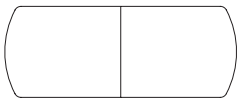
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARRT	$6,208	$6,324	$7,032	$6,760	$6,875	$7,381
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARRT	$5,794	$5,894	$6,515	$6,319	$6,420	$6,862
60	144	29	396	169	LKT60144-29ARRT	$5,345	$5,431	$5,963	$5,845	$5,931	$6,310
60	120	29	339	143	LKT60120-29ARRT	$4,739	$4,810	$5,255	$5,212	$5,284	$5,600
54	192	29	467	204	LKT54192-29ARRT	$5,908	$6,012	$6,650	$6,436	$6,539	$6,994
54	168	29	389	178	LKT54168-29ARRT	$5,351	$5,442	$6,000	$5,858	$5,946	$6,346
54	144	29	368	154	LKT54144-29ARRT	$4,929	$5,008	$5,485	$5,412	$5,489	$5,830
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29ARRT	$4,415	$4,479	$4,880	$4,872	$4,937	$5,222
48	192	29	429	183	LKT48192-29ARRT	$5,155	$5,247	$5,816	$5,660	$5,752	$6,156
48	168	29	385	161	LKT48168-29ARRT	$4,792	$4,872	$5,370	$5,277	$5,357	$5,713
48	144	29	339	139	LKT48144-29ARRT	$5,049	$5,117	$5,543	$5,512	$5,580	$5,885
48	120	29	293	116	LKT48120-29ARRT	$3,950	$4,007	$4,363	$4,394	$4,452	$4,705
48	108	29	270	105	LKT48108-29ARRT	$3,345	$3,397	$3,717	$3,778	$3,830	$4,059

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

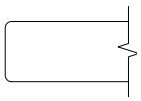
LKT60192-29ARRT						
LK	T	60192	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

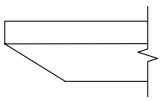
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

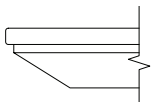
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARRT	$9,663	$10,436	$10,532	$11,216	- -
	60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARRT	$8,888	$9,599	$9,688	$10,317	- -
	60	144	29	396	169	LKV60144-29ARRT	$8,089	$8,737	$8,817	$9,391	- -
	60	120	29	339	143	LKV60120-29ARRT	$7,138	$7,709	$7,780	$8,285	- -
	54	192	29	467	204	LKV54192-29ARRT	$8,838	$9,546	$9,635	$10,259	- -
	54	168	29	389	178	LKV54168-29ARRT	$8,082	$8,731	$8,810	$9,383	- -
	54	144	29	368	154	LKV54144-29ARRT	$7,340	$7,928	$8,002	$8,521	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29ARRT	$6,496	$7,015	$7,080	$7,538	
	48	192	29	429	183	LKV48192-29ARRT	$7,936	$8,588	$8,362	$8,976	- -
	48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ARRT	$7,277	$7,838	$7,664	$8,194	- -
	48	144	29	339	139	LKV48144-29ARRT	$6,589	$7,064	$6,941	$7,387	- -
	48	120	29	293	116	LKV48120-29ARRT	$5,858	$6,247	$6,174	$6,538	- -
	48	108	29	270	105	LKV48108-29ARRT	$4,809	$5,194	$5,242	$5,581	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	507	226	LKS60192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,381
	60	168	29	453	198	LKS60168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,660
	60	144	29	396	169	LKS60144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,972
	60	120	29	339	143	LKS60120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,656
	54	192	29	467	204	LKS54192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,168
	54	168	29	389	178	LKS54168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,792
	54	144	29	368	154	LKS54144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,376
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,911
	48	192	29	429	183	LKS48192-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,141
	48	168	29	385	161	LKS48168-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,968
	48	144	29	339	139	LKS48144-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,814
	48	120	29	293	116	LKS48120-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,665
	48	108	29	270	105	LKS48108-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,569

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on previous page)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

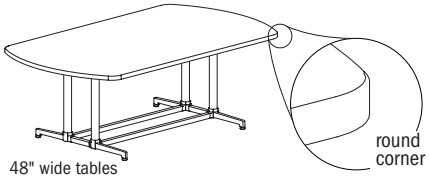
(See chart on previous page)

❹ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

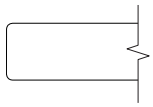
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height

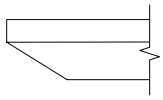


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

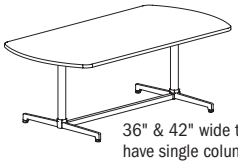
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29ARRT	$2,813	$2,858	$3,143	$3,235	$3,282	$3,485
48	84	29	196	83	LKT4884-29ARRT	$2,497	$2,539	$2,787	$2,910	$2,950	$3,129
42	96	29	179	83	LKT4296-29ARRT	$2,554	$2,594	$2,844	$2,966	$3,005	$3,184
42	84	29	158	73	LKT4284-29ARRT	$2,103	$2,139	$2,358	$2,508	$2,543	$2,699
36	96	29	160	72	LKT3696-29ARRT	$2,147	$2,182	$2,396	$2,548	$2,583	$2,736
36	84	29	148	64	LKT3684-29ARRT	$1,927	$1,955	$2,143	$2,319	$2,350	$2,484

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

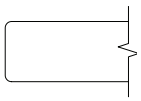
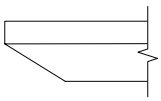
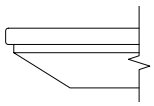
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARRT						
LK	T	4896	29	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29ARRT	$3,918	$4,220	$4,194	$4,478	- -
	48	84	29	196	83	LKV4884-29ARRT	$3,575	$3,835	$3,831	$4,074	- -
	42	96	29	179	83	LKV4296-29ARRT	$3,817	$4,123	$4,160	$4,431	- -
	42	84	29	158	73	LKV4284-29ARRT	$3,209	$3,464	$3,497	$3,726	- -
	36	96	29	160	72	LKV3696-29ARRT	$2,905	$3,136	$3,165	$3,372	- -
	36	84	29	148	64	LKV3684-29ARRT	$2,673	$2,885	$2,912	$3,101	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	219	83	LKS4896-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,183
	48	84	29	196	83	LKS4884-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,140
	42	96	29	179	83	LKS4296-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,471
	42	84	29	158	73	LKS4284-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,585
	36	96	29	160	72	LKS3696-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,565
	36	84	29	148	64	LKS3684-29ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,916

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

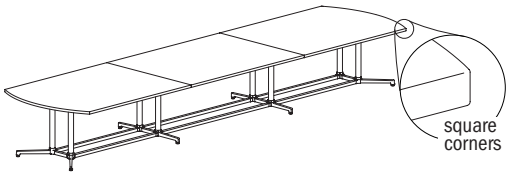
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy, **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline, **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki, **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

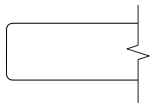
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

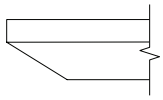
Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARY	$8,636	$8,777	$9,664	$9,243	$9,385	$10,017
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARY	$7,302	$7,432	$8,228	$7,883	$8,012	$8,582
54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29ARY	$6,832	$6,960	$7,759	$7,409	$7,537	$8,107
54	216	29	529	229	LKT54216-29ARY	$6,107	$6,223	$6,940	$6,660	$6,777	$7,289
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARY	$6,601	$6,717	$7,426	$7,148	$7,263	$7,771
48	216	29	486	206	LKT48216-29ARY	$6,118	$6,222	$6,861	$6,647	$6,749	$7,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

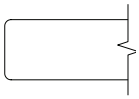
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ARY					
LK	T	60240	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

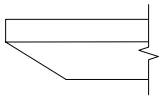
Description

Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARY	$13,446	$14,522	$14,656	$15,608
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARY	$11,767	$12,709	$12,825	$13,660
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29ARY	$11,217	$12,172	$11,771	$12,677
	54	216	29	529	229	LKV54216-29ARY	$9,949	$10,794	$10,459	$11,261
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARY	$10,660	$11,500	$11,161	$11,957
	48	216	29	486	206	LKV48216-29ARY	$9,766	$10,509	$10,229	$10,932

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

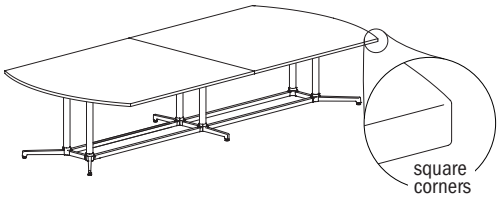
❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

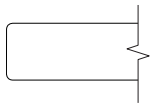
❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

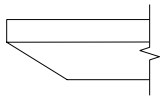
Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARY	$6,721	$6,837	$7,545	$7,273	$7,389	$7,893
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARY	$5,610	$5,711	$6,332	$6,136	$6,237	$6,680
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29ARY	$5,111	$5,196	$5,728	$5,609	$5,695	$6,075
60	120	29	300	143	LKT60120-29ARY	$4,603	$4,674	$5,119	$5,077	$5,148	$5,465
54	192	29	454	204	LKT54192-29ARY	$5,828	$5,931	$6,570	$6,357	$6,459	$6,916
54	168	29	360	178	LKT54168-29ARY	$5,189	$5,280	$5,839	$5,695	$5,786	$6,184
54	144	29	357	154	LKT54144-29ARY	$4,718	$4,795	$5,274	$5,201	$5,277	$5,620
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29ARY	$4,323	$4,387	$4,787	$4,781	$4,845	$5,130
48	192	29	416	183	LKT48192-29ARY	$5,667	$5,760	$6,328	$6,172	$6,264	$6,668
48	168	29	369	161	LKT48168-29ARY	$4,595	$4,674	$5,173	$5,079	$5,158	$5,514
48	144	29	327	139	LKT48144-29ARY	$4,256	$4,325	$4,752	$4,722	$4,790	$5,093
48	120	29	285	116	LKT48120-29ARY	$3,846	$3,904	$4,261	$4,291	$4,347	$4,602
48	108	29	263	105	LKT48108-29ARY	$3,426	$3,478	$3,797	$3,860	$3,911	$4,141

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

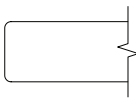
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARY					
LK	T	60192	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

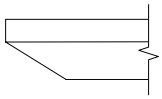
Description

Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARY	$10,406	$11,238	$11,342	$12,079
60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARY	$8,626	$9,317	$9,404	$10,015
60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29ARY	$7,760	$8,380	$8,458	$9,007
60	120	29	300	143	LKV60120-29ARY	$6,951	$7,506	$7,575	$8,068
54	192	29	454	204	LKV54192-29ARY	$8,724	$9,423	$9,510	$10,127
54	168	29	360	178	LKV54168-29ARY	$7,856	$8,486	$8,563	$9,121
54	144	29	357	154	LKV54144-29ARY	$7,049	$7,613	$7,684	$8,184
54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29ARY	$6,372	$6,880	$6,946	$7,395
48	192	29	416	183	LKV48192-29ARY	$8,654	$9,305	$9,079	$9,695
48	168	29	369	161	LKV48168-29ARY	$7,005	$7,565	$7,392	$7,920
48	144	29	327	139	LKV48144-29ARY	$6,401	$6,875	$6,752	$7,199
48	120	29	285	116	LKV48120-29ARY	$5,720	$6,110	$6,036	$6,402
48	108	29	263	105	LKV48108-29ARY	$4,915	$5,308	$5,357	$5,705

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

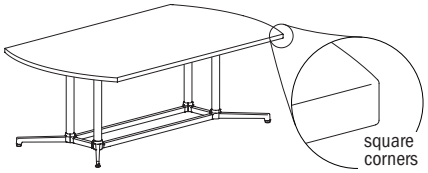
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

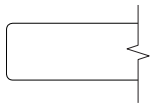
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

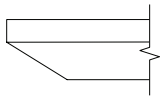


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

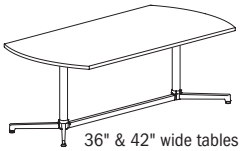
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	218	105	LKT4896-29ARY	$2,830	$2,875	$3,160	$3,252	$3,298	$3,502
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29ARY	$2,483	$2,523	$2,772	$2,895	$2,937	$3,115
42	96	29	169	83	LKT4296-29ARY	$2,694	$2,735	$2,983	$3,105	$3,148	$3,325
42	84	29	636	281	LKT4284-29ARY	$2,257	$2,292	$2,511	$2,660	$2,697	$2,851
36	96	29	636	281	LKT3696-29ARY	$2,194	$2,228	$2,443	$2,594	$2,629	$2,781
36	84	29	648	281	LKT3684-29ARY	$1,972	$2,003	$2,190	$2,366	$2,395	$2,529

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

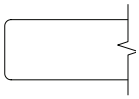
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARY					
LK	T	4896	29	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

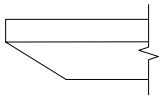
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	29	218	105	LKV4896-29ARY	$3,940	$4,243	$4,216	$4,500
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29ARY	$3,555	$3,816	$3,813	$4,056
	42	96	29	169	83	LKV4296-29ARY	$3,995	$4,313	$4,354	$4,637
	42	84	29	636	281	LKV4284-29ARY	$3,397	$3,669	$3,702	$3,943
	36	96	29	636	281	LKV3696-29ARY	$2,962	$3,197	$3,227	$3,437
	36	84	29	648	281	LKV3684-29ARY	$2,728	$2,946	$2,973	$3,165

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

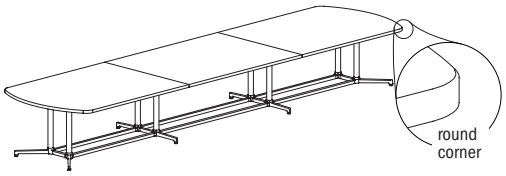
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

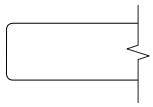
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

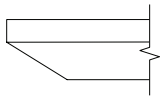
Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	648	281	LKT60240-29ARRY	$8,636	$8,777	$9,664	$9,243	$9,385	$10,017
60	216	29	593	253	LKT60216-29ARRY	$7,302	$7,432	$8,228	$7,883	$8,012	$8,582
54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29ARRY	$6,832	$6,960	$7,759	$7,409	$7,537	$8,107
54	216	29	529	229	LKT54216-29ARRY	$6,107	$6,223	$6,940	$6,660	$6,777	$7,289
48	240	29	548	228	LKT48240-29ARRY	$6,601	$6,717	$7,426	$7,148	$7,263	$7,771
48	216	29	486	206	LKT48216-29ARRY	$6,118	$6,222	$6,861	$6,647	$6,749	$7,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

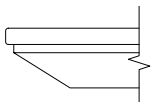
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29ARRY						
LK	T	60240	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models | **Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models**



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	648	281	LKV60240-29ARRY	$13,446	$14,522	$14,656	$15,608	- -
	60	216	29	593	253	LKV60216-29ARRY	$11,767	$12,709	$12,825	$13,660	- -
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29ARRY	$11,217	$12,172	$11,771	$12,677	- -
	54	216	29	529	229	LKV54216-29ARRY	$9,949	$10,794	$10,459	$11,261	- -
	48	240	29	548	228	LKV48240-29ARRY	$10,660	$11,500	$11,161	$11,957	- -
	48	216	29	486	206	LKV48216-29ARRY	$9,766	$10,509	$10,229	$10,932	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	648	281	LKS60240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,712
	60	216	29	593	253	LKS60216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,702
	54	240	29	575	254	LKS54240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,803
	54	216	29	529	229	LKS54216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,682
	48	240	29	548	228	LKS48240-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,223
	48	216	29	486	206	LKS48216-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,705

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

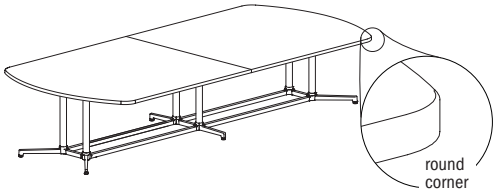
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

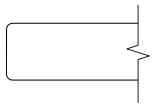
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

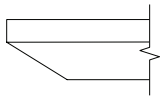
Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	507	226	LKT60192-29ARRY	$6,039	$6,153	$6,862	$6,591	$6,705	$7,210
60	168	29	453	198	LKT60168-29ARRY	$5,610	$5,711	$6,332	$6,136	$6,237	$6,680
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29ARRY	$5,111	$5,196	$5,728	$5,609	$5,695	$6,075
60	120	29	330	143	LKT60120-29ARRY	$4,603	$4,674	$5,119	$5,077	$5,148	$5,465
54	192	29	454	204	LKT54192-29ARRY	$5,828	$5,931	$6,570	$6,357	$6,459	$6,916
54	168	29	360	178	LKT54168-29ARRY	$5,189	$5,280	$5,839	$5,695	$5,786	$6,184
54	144	29	357	154	LKT54144-29ARRY	$4,718	$4,795	$5,274	$5,201	$5,277	$5,620
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29ARRY	$4,323	$4,387	$4,787	$4,781	$4,845	$5,130
48	192	29	416	183	LKT48192-29ARRY	$5,667	$5,760	$6,328	$6,172	$6,264	$6,668
48	168	29	369	161	LKT48168-29ARRY	$4,595	$4,674	$5,173	$5,079	$5,158	$5,514
48	144	29	327	139	LKT48144-29ARRY	$4,256	$4,325	$4,752	$4,722	$4,790	$5,093
48	120	29	285	116	LKT48120-29ARRY	$3,846	$3,904	$4,261	$4,291	$4,347	$4,602
48	108	29	263	105	LKT48108-29ARRY	$3,356	$3,408	$3,729	$3,790	$3,842	$4,070

LAMINATE

LOK - CONFERENCE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

To Order Specify

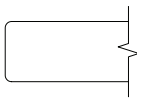
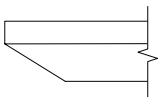
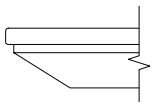
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29ARRY						
LK	T	60192	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	507	226	LKV60192-29ARRY	$9,416	$10,169	$10,264	$10,931	- -
	60	168	29	453	198	LKV60168-29ARRY	$8,626	$9,317	$9,404	$10,015	- -
	60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29ARRY	$7,760	$8,380	$8,458	$9,007	- -
	60	120	29	330	143	LKV60120-29ARRY	$6,951	$7,506	$7,575	$8,068	- -
	54	192	29	454	204	LKV54192-29ARRY	$8,724	$9,423	$9,510	$10,127	- -
	54	168	29	360	178	LKV54168-29ARRY	$7,856	$8,486	$8,563	$9,121	- -
	54	144	29	357	154	LKV54144-29ARRY	$7,049	$7,613	$7,684	$8,184	- -
	54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29ARRY	$6,372	$6,880	$6,946	$7,395	- -
	48	192	29	416	183	LKV48192-29ARRY	$8,654	$9,305	$9,079	$9,695	- -
	48	168	29	385	161	LKV48168-29ARRY	$7,005	$7,565	$7,392	$7,920	- -
	48	144	29	327	139	LKV48144-29ARRY	$6,401	$6,875	$6,752	$7,199	- -
	48	120	29	285	116	LKV48120-29ARRY	$5,720	$6,110	$6,036	$6,402	- -
	48	108	29	263	105	LKV48108-29ARRY	$4,824	$5,210	$5,259	$5,600	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	507	226	LKS60192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,136
	60	168	29	453	198	LKS60168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,397
	60	144	29	333	169	LKS60144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,643
	60	120	29	330	143	LKS60120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,467
	54	192	29	454	204	LKS54192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,054
	54	168	29	360	178	LKS54168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,566
	54	144	29	357	154	LKS54144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,086
	54	120	29	308	130	LKS54120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,786
	48	192	29	416	183	LKS48192-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,857
	48	168	29	369	161	LKS48168-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,695
	48	144	29	327	139	LKS48144-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,625
	48	120	29	285	116	LKS48120-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,528
	48	108	29	263	105	LKS48108-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,582

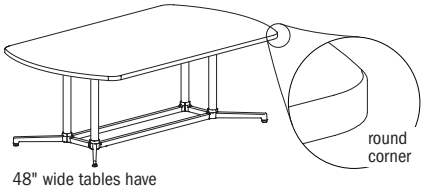
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

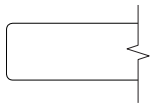
Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height

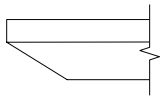


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	218	105	LKT4896-29ARRY	$2,830	$2,875	$3,160	$3,252	$3,298	$3,502
48	84	29	333	83	LKT4884-29ARRY	$2,483	$2,523	$2,772	$2,895	$2,937	$3,115
42	96	29	169	83	LKT4296-29ARRY	$2,694	$2,735	$2,983	$3,105	$3,148	$3,325
42	84	29	174	72	LKT4284-29ARRY	$2,257	$2,292	$2,511	$2,660	$2,697	$2,851
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29ARRY	$2,194	$2,228	$2,443	$2,594	$2,629	$2,781
36	84	29	152	64	LKT3684-29ARRY	$1,972	$2,003	$2,190	$2,366	$2,395	$2,529

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

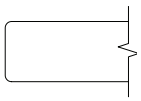
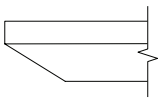
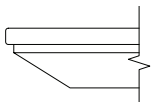
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29ARRY						
LK	T	4896	29	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	218	105	LKV4896-29ARRY	$3,940	$4,243	$4,216	$4,500	- -
	48	84	29	333	83	LKV4884-29ARRY	$3,555	$3,816	$3,813	$4,056	- -
	42	96	29	169	83	LKV4296-29ARRY	$3,995	$4,313	$4,354	$4,637	- -
	42	84	29	174	72	LKV4284-29ARRY	$3,397	$3,669	$3,702	$3,943	- -
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29ARRY	$2,962	$3,197	$3,227	$3,437	- -
	36	84	29	152	64	LKV3684-29ARRY	$2,728	$2,946	$2,973	$3,165	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	218	105	LKS4896-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,203
	48	84	29	333	73	LKS4884-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,123
	42	96	29	169	83	LKS4296-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,646
	42	84	29	174	72	LKS4284-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,771
	36	96	29	156	72	LKS3696-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,621
	36	84	29	152	64	LKS3684-29ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,973

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

LOK - CONFERENCE

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

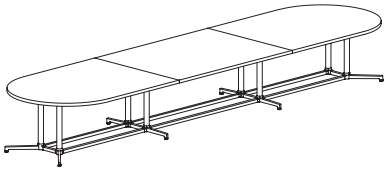
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

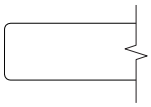
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

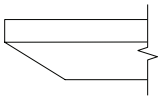
Racetrack 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

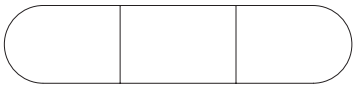
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29RKY	$8,636	$8,777	$9,664	$9,243	$9,385	$10,017
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29RKY	$7,302	$7,432	$8,228	$7,883	$8,012	$8,582
54	240	29	561	254	LKT54240-29RKY	$6,832	$6,960	$7,759	$7,409	$7,537	$8,107
54	216	29	515	229	LKT54216-29RKY	$6,068	$6,184	$6,902	$6,623	$6,738	$7,250
48	240	29	517	228	LKT48240-29RKY	$6,135	$6,248	$6,959	$6,682	$6,797	$7,302
48	216	29	474	206	LKT48216-29RKY	$5,760	$5,863	$6,502	$6,287	$6,391	$6,846

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

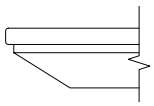
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29RKY					
LK	T	60240	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack 3pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models | **Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models**



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29RKY	$13,446	$14,522	$14,656	$15,608	- -
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29RKY	$11,767	$12,709	$12,825	$13,660	- -
	54	240	29	561	254	LKV54240-29RKY	$11,217	$12,172	$11,771	$12,677	- -
	54	216	29	515	229	LKV54216-29RKY	$9,893	$10,738	$10,403	$11,206	- -
	48	240	29	517	228	LKV48240-29RKY	$9,983	$10,823	$10,486	$11,280	- -
	48	216	29	474	206	LKV48216-29RKY	$9,255	$9,999	$9,717	$10,421	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	636	281	LKS60240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$30,712
	60	216	29	584	253	LKS60216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,702
	54	240	29	561	254	LKS54240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$27,803
	54	216	29	515	229	LKS54216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,626
	48	240	29	517	228	LKS48240-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$24,547
	48	216	29	474	206	LKS48216-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,195

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

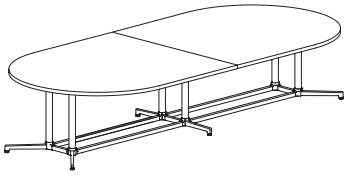
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

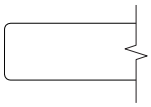
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT6** Six Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

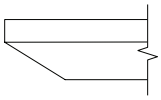
Racetrack 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



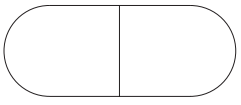
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29RKY	$5,944	$6,058	$6,767	$6,497	$6,611	$7,116
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29RKY	$5,610	$5,711	$6,332	$6,136	$6,237	$6,680
60	144	29	315	169	LKT60144-29RKY	$4,991	$5,077	$5,609	$5,490	$5,576	$5,956
60	120	29	313	143	LKT60120-29RKY	$4,540	$4,612	$5,056	$5,014	$5,085	$5,401
54	192	29	439	204	LKT54192-29RKY	$5,743	$5,846	$6,485	$6,270	$6,375	$6,830
54	168	29	343	178	LKT54168-29RKY	$5,114	$5,205	$5,763	$5,619	$5,709	$6,108
54	144	29	294	154	LKT54144-29RKY	$4,641	$4,720	$5,200	$5,123	$5,202	$5,542
54	120	29	294	130	LKT54120-29RKY	$4,260	$4,324	$4,725	$4,718	$4,783	$5,067
48	192	29	403	183	LKT48192-29RKY	$4,931	$5,022	$5,591	$5,434	$5,528	$5,932
48	168	29	356	161	LKT48168-29RKY	$4,484	$4,565	$5,061	$4,968	$5,050	$5,403
48	144	29	314	139	LKT48144-29RKY	$4,073	$4,143	$4,570	$4,539	$4,607	$4,912
48	120	29	273	116	LKT48120-29RKY	$3,777	$3,835	$4,190	$4,220	$4,279	$4,533
48	108	29	250	105	LKT48108-29RKY	$3,320	$3,372	$3,693	$3,753	$3,806	$4,034

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

To Order Specify

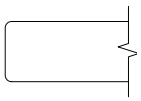
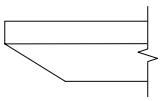
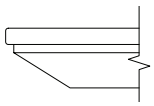
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside CT4 Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29RKY					
LK	T	60192	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29RKY	$10,270	$11,091	$11,192	$11,920	- -
	60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29RKY	$8,626	$9,317	$9,404	$10,015	- -
	60	144	29	315	169	LKV60144-29RKY	$7,592	$8,200	$8,276	$8,813	- -
	60	120	29	313	143	LKV60120-29RKY	$6,863	$7,412	$7,482	$7,968	- -
	54	192	29	439	204	LKV54192-29RKY	$8,603	$9,290	$9,376	$9,986	- -
	54	168	29	343	178	LKV54168-29RKY	$7,748	$8,369	$8,446	$8,994	- -
	54	144	29	294	154	LKV54144-29RKY	$6,946	$7,500	$7,569	$8,062	- -
	54	120	29	294	130	LKV54120-29RKY	$6,286	$6,788	$6,852	$7,297	- -
	48	192	29	403	183	LKV48192-29RKY	$7,622	$8,273	$8,047	$8,660	- -
	48	168	29	356	161	LKV48168-29RKY	$6,852	$7,414	$7,240	$7,768	- -
	48	144	29	314	139	LKV48144-29RKY	$6,154	$6,629	$6,506	$6,951	- -
	48	120	29	273	116	LKV48120-29RKY	$5,628	$6,017	$5,943	$6,308	- -
	48	108	29	250	105	LKV48108-29RKY	$4,778	$5,158	$5,207	$5,545	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	511	226	LKS60192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,997
	60	168	29	449	198	LKS60168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,397
	60	144	29	315	169	LKS60144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,476
	60	120	29	313	143	LKS60120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,383
	54	192	29	439	204	LKS54192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,934
	54	168	29	343	178	LKS54168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,460
	54	144	29	294	154	LKS54144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,982
	54	120	29	294	130	LKS54120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,702
	48	192	29	403	183	LKS48192-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,825
	48	168	29	356	161	LKS48168-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,544
	48	144	29	314	139	LKS48144-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,380
	48	120	29	273	116	LKS48120-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,434
	48	108	29	250	105	LKS48108-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,536

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on previous page)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

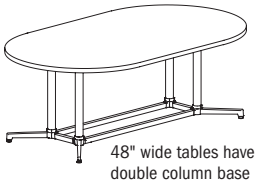
(See chart on previous page)

❹ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

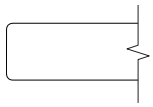
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Working Height

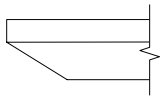


48" wide tables have double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	207	105	LKT4896-29RKY	$2,830	$2,875	$3,160	$3,252	$3,298	$3,502
48	84	29	315	83	LKT4884-29RKY	$2,483	$2,523	$2,772	$2,895	$2,937	$3,115
42	96	29	161	83	LKT4296-29RKY	$2,694	$2,735	$2,983	$3,105	$3,148	$3,325
42	84	29	161	72	LKT4284-29RKY	$2,257	$2,292	$2,511	$2,660	$2,697	$2,851
36	96	29	150	72	LKT3696-29RKY	$2,158	$2,192	$2,406	$2,558	$2,592	$2,745
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29RKY	$1,972	$2,003	$2,190	$2,366	$2,395	$2,529

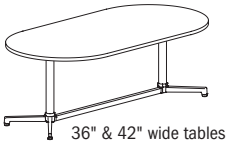
LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

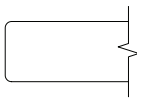
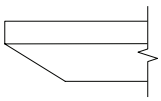
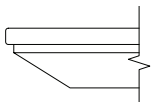
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29RKY					
LK	T	4896	29	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y base

Description

Racetrack Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	207	105	LKV4896-29RKY	$3,940	$4,243	$4,216	$4,500	- -
	48	84	29	315	83	LKV4884-29RKY	$3,555	$3,816	$3,813	$4,056	- -
	42	96	29	161	83	LKV4296-29RKY	$3,995	$4,313	$4,354	$4,637	- -
	42	84	29	161	72	LKV4284-29RKY	$3,397	$3,669	$3,702	$3,943	- -
	36	96	29	150	72	LKV3696-29RKY	$2,917	$3,151	$3,180	$3,386	- -
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29RKY	$2,728	$2,946	$2,973	$3,165	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	207	105	LKS4896-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,203
	48	84	29	315	83	LKS4884-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,123
	42	96	29	161	83	LKS4296-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,646
	42	84	29	161	72	LKS4284-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,771
	36	96	29	150	72	LKS3696-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,575
	36	84	29	146	64	LKS3684-29RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,973

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

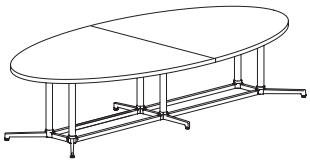
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

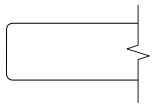
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

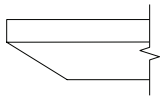
Oval 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

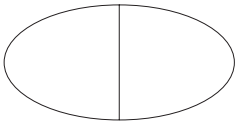


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	120	29	294	130	LKT60120-290VY	$4,503	$4,574	$5,018	$4,976	$5,048	$5,364
	54	108	29	222	117	LKT54108-290VY	$3,527	$3,585	$3,948	$3,973	$4,032	$4,290

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

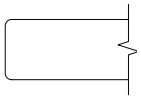
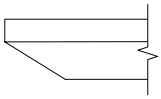
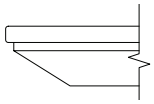
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-290VY					
LK	T	60120	29	0V	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

Description

Oval 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	120	29	294	130	LKV60120-290VY	$6,813	$7,357	$7,425	$7,908	- -
	54	108	29	222	117	LKV54108-290VY	$5,292	$5,689	$5,611	$5,982	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	120	29	294	130	LKS60120-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,331
	54	108	29	222	117	LKS54108-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$15,604

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT4U1		
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

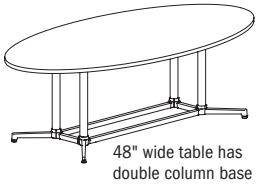
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on previous page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

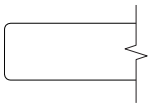
Description

Oval Table with
Y Base at Working Height

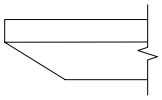


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

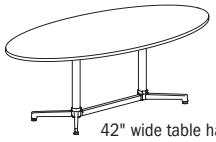


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

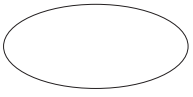
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	96	29	186	105	LKT4896-290VY	$2,766	$2,812	$3,096	$3,189	$3,234	$3,438
	42	84	29	147	72	LKT4284-290VY	$2,257	$2,292	$2,511	$2,660	$2,697	$2,851

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

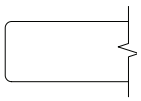
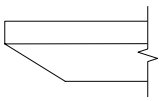
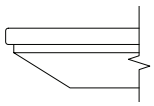
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-290VY					
LK	T	4896	29	0V	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

Description

Oval Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	186	105	LKV4896-290VY	$3,858	$4,160	$4,134	$4,417	- -
	42	84	29	147	72	LKV4284-290VY	$3,397	$3,669	$3,702	$3,943	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	29	186	105	LKS4896-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,122
	42	84	29	147	72	LKS4284-290VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,771

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

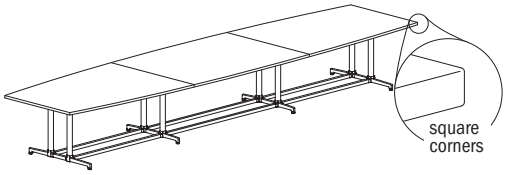
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

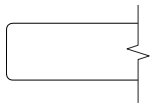
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

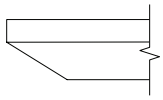
Boat 3pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTT	$8,914	$9,059	$9,943	$9,522	$9,666	$10,297
60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTT	$7,598	$7,726	$8,525	$8,179	$8,309	$8,877
54	240	29	586	254	LKT54240-29BTT	$7,190	$7,318	$8,115	$7,767	$7,896	$8,465
54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29BTT	$6,761	$6,878	$7,595	$7,317	$7,432	$7,945
48	240	29	534	228	LKT48240-29BTT	$6,849	$6,965	$7,675	$7,397	$7,511	$8,017
48	216	29	538	206	LKT48216-29BTT	$6,058	$6,163	$6,801	$6,587	$6,689	$7,145

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

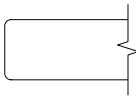
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29BTT					
LK	T	60240	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

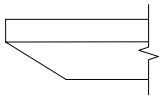
Description

Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTT	$13,866	$14,975	$15,113	$16,096
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTT	$12,204	$13,180	$13,302	$14,167
	54	240	29	586	254	LKV54240-29BTT	$11,746	$12,698	$12,300	$13,205
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29BTT	$10,900	$11,746	$11,409	$12,211
	48	240	29	534	228	LKV48240-29BTT	$11,020	$11,859	$11,523	$12,317
	48	216	29	538	206	LKV48216-29BTT	$9,679	$10,424	$10,144	$10,847

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

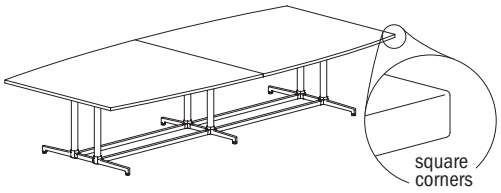
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

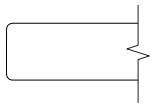
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

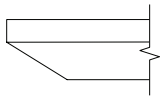
Boat 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



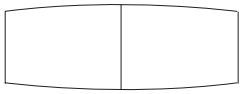
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTT	$6,208	$6,324	$7,032	$6,760	$6,875	$7,381
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTT	$5,794	$5,894	$6,515	$6,319	$6,420	$6,862
60	144	29	395	169	LKT60144-29BTT	$5,345	$5,431	$5,963	$5,845	$5,931	$6,310
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29BTT	$4,739	$4,810	$5,255	$5,212	$5,284	$5,600
54	192	29	459	204	LKT54192-29BTT	$5,908	$6,012	$6,650	$6,436	$6,539	$6,994
54	168	29	377	178	LKT54168-29BTT	$5,351	$5,442	$6,000	$5,858	$5,946	$6,346
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29BTT	$4,929	$5,008	$5,485	$5,412	$5,489	$5,830
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29BTT	$4,415	$4,479	$4,880	$4,872	$4,937	$5,222
48	192	29	419	183	LKT48192-29BTT	$5,155	$5,247	$5,816	$5,660	$5,752	$6,156
48	168	29	377	161	LKT48168-29BTT	$4,792	$4,872	$5,370	$5,277	$5,357	$5,713
48	144	29	334	139	LKT48144-29BTT	$4,396	$4,465	$4,893	$4,860	$4,929	$5,234
48	120	29	290	116	LKT48120-29BTT	$3,950	$4,007	$4,363	$4,394	$4,452	$4,705
48	108	29	268	105	LKT48108-29BTT	$3,345	$3,397	$3,717	$3,778	$3,830	$4,059

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

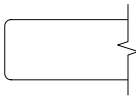
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTT					
LK	T	60192	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

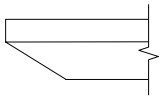
Description

Boat 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTT	$9,663	$10,436	$10,532	$11,216
60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTT	$8,888	$9,599	$9,688	$10,317
60	144	29	395	169	LKV60144-29BTT	$8,089	$8,737	$8,817	$9,391
60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29BTT	$7,138	$7,709	$7,780	$8,285
54	192	29	459	204	LKV54192-29BTT	$8,838	$9,546	$9,635	$10,259
54	168	29	377	178	LKV54168-29BTT	$8,082	$8,731	$8,810	$9,383
54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29BTT	$7,340	$7,928	$8,002	$8,521
54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29BTT	$6,496	$7,015	$7,080	$7,538
48	192	29	419	183	LKV48192-29BTT	$7,936	$8,588	$8,362	$8,976
48	168	29	377	161	LKV48168-29BTT	$7,277	$7,838	$7,664	$8,194
48	144	29	334	139	LKV48144-29BTT	$6,589	$7,064	$6,941	$7,387
48	120	29	290	116	LKV48120-29BTT	$5,858	$6,247	$6,174	$6,538
48	108	29	268	105	LKV48108-29BTT	$4,809	$5,194	$5,242	$5,581

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish:

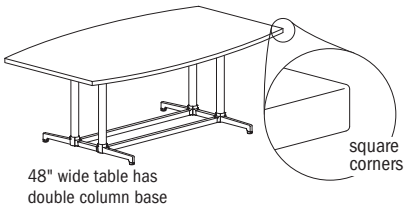
Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical:
- N None
- CT2 Dual Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside
- CT4 Four Power Center Top

❻ Metal Color:
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

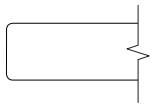
Description

Boat Table with
T Base at Working Height

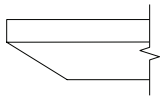


48" wide table has
double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

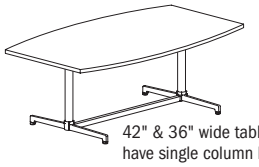
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29BTT	$2,813	$2,858	$3,143	$3,235	$3,282	$3,485
48	84	29	198	83	LKT4884-29BTT	$2,497	$2,539	$2,787	$2,910	$2,950	$3,129
42	96	29	177	73	LKT4296-29BTT	$2,554	$2,594	$2,844	$2,966	$3,005	$3,184
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29BTT	$2,103	$2,139	$2,358	$2,508	$2,543	$2,699
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29BTT	$2,147	$2,182	$2,396	$2,548	$2,583	$2,736
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29BTT	$1,927	$1,955	$2,143	$2,319	$2,350	$2,484

Features:

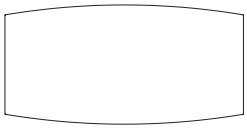
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" & 36" wide tables
have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate
(LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

R3 Eased
K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)
Solid Patterns:

ALB Alabaster
BBL Bridal Blanco
DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

AGA Aged Ash
ALL Ale Light
BLO Blonde Echo
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
HGL High Line
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
STU Studio Teak
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:
PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

AGA Aged Ash
ALB Alabaster
ALL Ale Light
BLK Black
BLO Blonde Echo
BOL Bourbon Light
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BGL Brighton Light
CLL Collectors
DWH Designer White
FLO Florence Walnut
GRH Graphite
HGL High Line
OAT Oatmeal Cookie
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Gray
STU Studio Teak
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

N None
CT2 Dual Power Center Top
CU2 Dual Power Underside
CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside
(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
PEW Pewter Feet & Post
ASL Arctic Silver Feet
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
- **MBK** Matte Black Post
- **PEW** Pewter Post

PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
- **MBK** Matte Black Post
- **PEW** Pewter Post

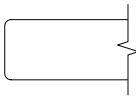
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTT					
LK	T	4896	29	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T base

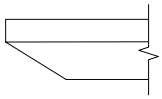
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29BTT	$3,918	$4,220	$4,194	$4,478
	48	84	29	198	83	LKV4884-29BTT	$3,575	$3,835	$3,831	$4,074
	42	96	29	177	73	LKV4296-29BTT	$3,817	$4,123	$4,160	$4,431
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29BTT	$3,209	$3,464	$3,497	$3,726
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29BTT	$2,905	$3,136	$3,165	$3,372
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29BTT	$2,673	$2,885	$2,912	$3,101

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

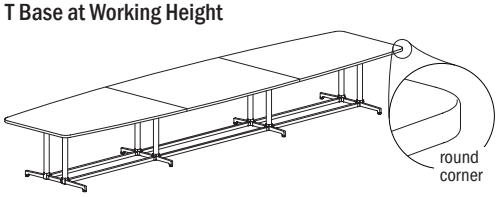
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

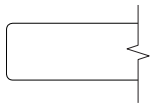
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

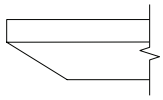
Rounded Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTRT	$8,914	$9,059	$9,943	$9,522	$9,666	$10,297
	60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTRT	$7,598	$7,726	$8,525	$8,179	$8,309	$8,877
	54	240	29	586	254	LKT54240-29BTRT	$7,190	$7,318	$8,115	$7,767	$7,896	$8,465
	54	216	29	538	229	LKT54216-29BTRT	$6,761	$6,878	$7,595	$7,317	$7,432	$7,945
	48	240	29	534	228	LKT48240-29BTRT	$6,849	$6,965	$7,675	$7,397	$7,511	$8,017
	48	216	29	538	206	LKT48216-29BTRT	$6,058	$6,163	$6,801	$6,587	$6,689	$7,145

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

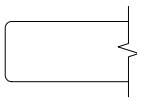
LKT60240-29BTRT						
LK	T	60240	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

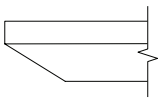
Rounded Boat 3pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

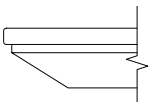
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTRT	$13,866	$14,975	$15,113	$16,096	- -
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTRT	$12,204	$13,180	$13,302	$14,167	- -
	54	240	29	586	254	LKV54240-29BTRT	$11,746	$12,698	$12,300	$13,205	- -
	54	216	29	538	229	LKV54216-29BTRT	$10,900	$11,746	$11,409	$12,211	- -
	48	240	29	534	228	LKV48240-29BTRT	$11,020	$11,859	$11,523	$12,317	- -
	48	216	29	538	206	LKV48216-29BTRT	$9,679	$10,424	$10,144	$10,847	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	240	29	636	281	LKS60240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$31,131
	60	216	29	584	253	LKS60216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,137
	54	240	29	586	254	LKS54240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$28,328
	54	216	29	538	229	LKS54216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,633
	48	240	29	534	228	LKS48240-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$25,582
	48	216	29	538	206	LKS48216-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$22,620

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

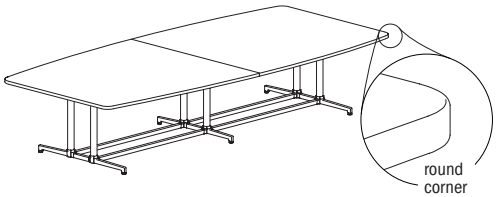
❸ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

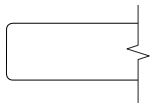
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

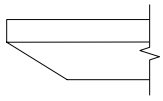
Rounded Boat 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



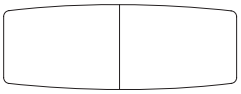
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTRT	$6,208	$6,324	$7,032	$6,760	$6,875	$7,381
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTRT	$5,794	$5,894	$6,515	$6,319	$6,420	$6,862
60	144	29	395	169	LKT60144-29BTRT	$5,345	$5,431	$5,963	$5,845	$5,931	$6,310
60	120	29	342	143	LKT60120-29BTRT	$4,739	$4,810	$5,255	$5,212	$5,284	$5,600
54	192	29	459	204	LKT54192-29BTRT	$5,908	$6,012	$6,650	$6,436	$6,539	$6,994
54	168	29	377	178	LKT54168-29BTRT	$5,351	$5,442	$6,000	$5,858	$5,946	$6,346
54	144	29	365	154	LKT54144-29BTRT	$4,929	$5,008	$5,485	$5,412	$5,489	$5,830
54	120	29	316	130	LKT54120-29BTRT	$4,415	$4,479	$4,880	$4,872	$4,937	$5,222
48	192	29	419	183	LKT48192-29BTRT	$5,155	$5,247	$5,816	$5,660	$5,752	$6,156
48	168	29	377	161	LKT48168-29BTRT	$4,792	$4,872	$5,370	$5,277	$5,357	$5,713
48	144	29	334	139	LKT48144-29BTRT	$4,396	$4,465	$4,893	$4,860	$4,929	$5,234
48	120	29	290	116	LKT48120-29BTRT	$3,950	$4,007	$4,363	$4,394	$4,452	$4,705
48	108	29	268	105	LKT48108-29BTRT	$3,345	$3,397	$3,717	$3,778	$3,830	$4,059

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
CT2		
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

To Order Specify

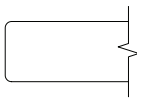
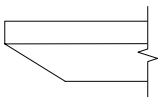
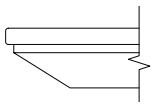
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTRT						
LK	T	60192	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Boat 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTRT	$9,663	$10,436	$10,532	$11,216	- -
	60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTRT	$8,888	$9,599	$9,688	$10,317	- -
	60	144	29	395	169	LKV60144-29BTRT	$8,089	$8,737	$8,817	$9,391	- -
	60	120	29	342	143	LKV60120-29BTRT	$7,138	$7,709	$7,780	$8,285	- -
	54	192	29	459	204	LKV54192-29BTRT	$8,838	$9,546	$9,635	$10,259	- -
	54	168	29	377	178	LKV54168-29BTRT	$8,082	$8,731	$8,810	$9,383	- -
	54	144	29	365	154	LKV54144-29BTRT	$7,340	$7,928	$8,002	$8,521	- -
	54	120	29	316	130	LKV54120-29BTRT	$6,496	$7,015	$7,080	$7,538	- -
	48	192	29	419	183	LKV48192-29BTRT	$7,936	$8,588	$8,362	$8,976	- -
	48	168	29	377	161	LKV48168-29BTRT	$7,277	$7,838	$7,664	$8,194	- -
	48	144	29	334	139	LKV48144-29BTRT	$6,589	$7,064	$6,941	$7,387	- -
	48	120	29	290	116	LKV48120-29BTRT	$5,858	$6,247	$6,174	$6,538	- -
	48	108	29	268	105	LKV48108-29BTRT	$4,809	$5,194	$5,242	$5,581	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	192	29	511	226	LKS60192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$23,381
	60	168	29	449	198	LKS60168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$20,660
	60	144	29	395	169	LKS60144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$17,972
	60	120	29	342	143	LKS60120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,656
	54	192	29	459	204	LKS54192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$21,168
	54	168	29	377	178	LKS54168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$18,792
	54	144	29	365	154	LKS54144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,376
	54	120	29	316	130	LKS54120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$13,911
	48	192	29	419	183	LKS48192-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,141
	48	168	29	377	161	LKS48168-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$16,968
	48	144	29	334	139	LKS48144-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$14,814
	48	120	29	290	116	LKS48120-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,665
	48	108	29	268	105	LKS48108-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$11,569

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

(See chart on previous page)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside
- **CT4** Four Power Center Top

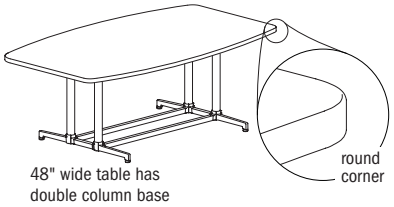
(See chart on previous page)

❹ Metal Color

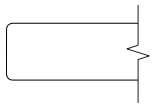
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

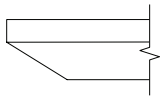
Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

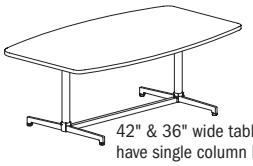
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	219	83	LKT4896-29BTRT	$2,813	$2,858	$3,143	$3,235	$3,282	$3,485
48	84	29	198	83	LKT4884-29BTRT	$2,497	$2,539	$2,787	$2,910	$2,950	$3,129
42	96	29	177	73	LKT4296-29BTRT	$2,554	$2,594	$2,844	$2,966	$3,005	$3,184
42	84	29	158	72	LKT4284-29BTRT	$2,103	$2,139	$2,358	$2,508	$2,543	$2,699
36	96	29	156	72	LKT3696-29BTRT	$2,147	$2,182	$2,396	$2,548	$2,583	$2,736
36	84	29	146	64	LKT3684-29BTRT	$1,927	$1,955	$2,143	$2,319	$2,350	$2,484

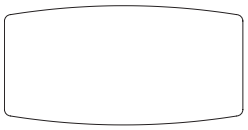
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

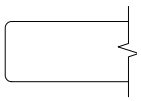
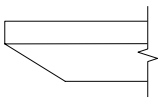
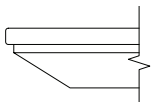
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTRT						
LK	T	4896	29	BT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Boat Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	219	83	LKV4896-29BTRT	$3,918	$4,220	$4,194	$4,478	- -
	48	84	29	198	83	LKV4884-29BTRT	$3,575	$3,835	$3,831	$4,074	- -
	42	96	29	177	73	LKV4296-29BTRT	$3,817	$4,123	$4,160	$4,431	- -
	42	84	29	158	72	LKV4284-29BTRT	$3,209	$3,464	$3,497	$3,726	- -
	36	96	29	156	72	LKV3696-29BTRT	$2,905	$3,136	$3,165	$3,372	- -
	36	84	29	146	64	LKV3684-29BTRT	$2,673	$2,885	$2,912	$3,101	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	219	83	LKS4896-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,183
	48	84	29	198	83	LKS4884-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,140
	42	96	29	177	73	LKS4296-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,471
	42	84	29	158	72	LKS4284-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,585
	36	96	29	156	72	LKS3696-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,565
	36	84	29	146	64	LKS3684-29BTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,916

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

LOK - CONFERENCE

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

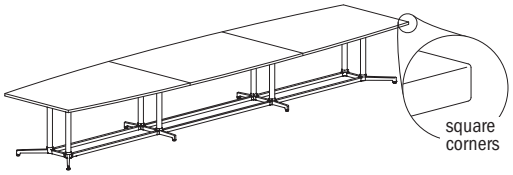
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

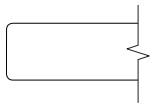
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

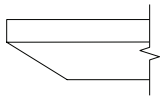
Boat 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	240	29	636	281	LKT60240-29BTY	$8,636	$8,777	$9,664	$9,243	$9,385	$10,017
	60	216	29	584	253	LKT60216-29BTY	$7,302	$7,432	$8,228	$7,883	$8,012	$8,582
	54	240	29	575	254	LKT54240-29BTY	$6,832	$6,960	$7,759	$7,409	$7,537	$8,107
	54	216	29	523	229	LKT54216-29BTY	$6,107	$6,223	$6,940	$6,660	$6,777	$7,289
	48	240	29	537	228	LKT48240-29BTY	$6,601	$6,717	$7,426	$7,148	$7,263	$7,771
	48	216	29	477	206	LKT48216-29BTY	$6,118	$6,222	$6,861	$6,647	$6,749	$7,205

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- three piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT6** Six Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT6U2** Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

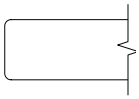
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60240-29BTY					
LK	T	60240	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 240"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

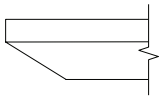
Description

Boat 3pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	240	29	636	281	LKV60240-29BTY	$13,446	$14,522	$14,656	$15,608
	60	216	29	584	253	LKV60216-29BTY	$11,767	$12,709	$12,825	$13,660
	54	240	29	575	254	LKV54240-29BTY	$11,217	$12,172	$11,771	$12,677
	54	216	29	523	229	LKV54216-29BTY	$9,949	$10,794	$10,459	$11,261
	48	240	29	537	228	LKV48240-29BTY	$10,660	$11,500	$11,161	$11,957
	48	216	29	477	206	LKV48216-29BTY	$9,766	$10,509	$10,229	$10,932

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	216 - 240 wide
CT6	
Six Power Center Top - Black	CT6BL - add $3,594
Six Power Center Top - White	CT6WH - add $3,594
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $941
Dual Power Underside with 4 Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $2,380
CT6U2	
Six Power Center Top - Black with Dual Underside	CT6U2-BL - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top - White with Dual Underside	CT6U2-WH - add $4,175
Six Power Center Top- Black Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-BLW2 - add $5,569
Six Power Center Top- White Dual Underside with 4 Wireless Charging	CT6U2-WHW2 - add $5,569

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #
Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail
- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

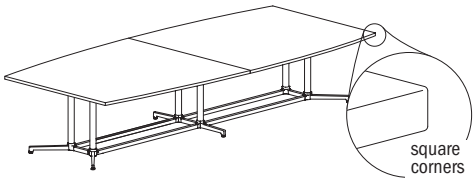
❺ Electrical
- N None
- CT6 Six Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT6U2 Six Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

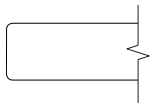
❻ Metal Color
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

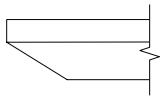
Boat 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



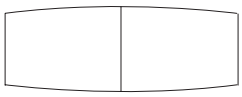
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	192	29	511	226	LKT60192-29BTY	$6,039	$6,153	$6,862	$6,591	$6,705	$7,210
60	168	29	449	198	LKT60168-29BTY	$5,610	$5,711	$6,332	$6,136	$6,237	$6,680
60	144	29	333	169	LKT60144-29BTY	$5,111	$5,196	$5,728	$5,609	$5,695	$6,075
60	120	29	334	143	LKT60120-29BTY	$4,603	$4,674	$5,119	$5,077	$5,148	$5,465
54	192	29	449	204	LKT54192-29BTY	$5,828	$5,931	$6,570	$6,357	$6,459	$6,916
54	168	29	359	178	LKT54168-29BTY	$5,189	$5,280	$5,839	$5,695	$5,786	$6,184
54	144	29	356	154	LKT54144-29BTY	$4,718	$4,795	$5,274	$5,201	$5,277	$5,620
54	120	29	308	130	LKT54120-29BTY	$4,323	$4,387	$4,787	$4,781	$4,845	$5,130
48	192	29	409	183	LKT48192-29BTY	$5,667	$5,760	$6,328	$6,172	$6,264	$6,668
48	168	29	363	161	LKT48168-29BTY	$4,595	$4,674	$5,173	$5,079	$5,158	$5,514
48	144	29	323	139	LKT48144-29BTY	$4,256	$4,325	$4,752	$4,722	$4,790	$5,093
48	120	29	283	116	LKT48120-29BTY	$3,846	$3,904	$4,261	$4,291	$4,347	$4,602
48	108	29	262	105	LKT48108-29BTY	$3,426	$3,478	$3,797	$3,860	$3,911	$4,141

LAMINATE

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide



top shape

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside **CT4U2** Four Power Center Top with Underside **CT4** Four Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

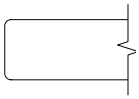
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60192-29BTY					
LK	T	60192	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 192"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

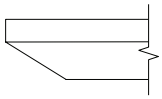
Description

Boat 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
60	192	29	511	226	LKV60192-29BTY	$9,416	$10,169	$10,264	$10,931
60	168	29	449	198	LKV60168-29BTY	$8,626	$9,317	$9,404	$10,015
60	144	29	333	169	LKV60144-29BTY	$7,760	$8,380	$8,458	$9,007
60	120	29	334	143	LKV60120-29BTY	$6,951	$7,506	$7,575	$8,068
54	192	29	449	204	LKV54192-29BTY	$8,724	$9,423	$9,510	$10,127
54	168	29	359	178	LKV54168-29BTY	$7,856	$8,486	$8,563	$9,121
54	144	29	356	154	LKV54144-29BTY	$7,049	$7,613	$7,684	$8,184
54	120	29	308	130	LKV54120-29BTY	$6,372	$6,880	$6,946	$7,395
48	192	29	409	183	LKV48192-29BTY	$8,654	$9,305	$9,079	$9,695
48	168	29	363	161	LKV48168-29BTY	$7,005	$7,565	$7,392	$7,920
48	144	29	323	139	LKV48144-29BTY	$6,401	$6,875	$6,752	$7,199
48	120	29	283	116	LKV48120-29BTY	$5,720	$6,110	$6,036	$6,402
48	108	29	262	105	LKV48108-29BTY	$4,915	$5,308	$5,357	$5,705

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,333	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,333	n/a
CU1		
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $529	CU1-1C - add $615
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,226	CU1-1CW - add $1,288
CT2U1		
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,622	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,319	n/a
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,319	n/a

CT4U1	108 wide	120 - 192 wide
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - Black	n/a	CT4U1-BL - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top with Single Underside - White	n/a	CT4U1-WH - add $2,835
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,515
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & Wireless Charging	n/a	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,515
CT4		
Four Power Center Top - Black	n/a	CT4BL - add $2,483
Four Power Center Top - White	n/a	CT4WH - add $2,483

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

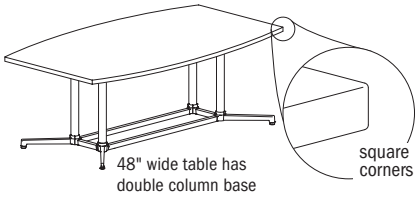
Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical:
- N None
- CT2 Dual Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside
- CT4U2 Four Power Center Top with Underside
- CT4 Four Power Center Top

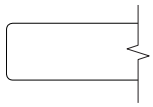
❻ Metal Color:
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

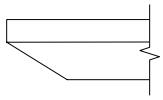
Boat Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

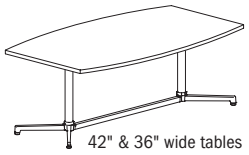
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	219	105	LKT4896-29BTY	$2,830	$2,875	$3,160	$3,252	$3,298	$3,502
48	84	29	327	83	LKT4884-29BTY	$2,483	$2,523	$2,772	$2,895	$2,937	$3,115
42	96	29	168	83	LKT4296-29BTY	$2,694	$2,735	$2,983	$3,105	$3,148	$3,325
42	84	29	636	281	LKT4284-29BTY	$2,257	$2,292	$2,511	$2,660	$2,697	$2,851
36	96	29	636	281	LKT3696-29BTY	$2,194	$2,228	$2,443	$2,594	$2,629	$2,781
36	84	29	648	281	LKT3684-29BTY	$1,972	$2,003	$2,190	$2,366	$2,395	$2,529

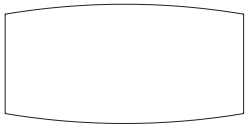
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

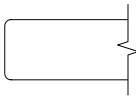
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29BTY					
LK	T	4896	29	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y base

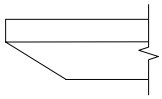
Description

Boat Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	29	219	105	LKV4896-29BTY	$3,940	$4,243	$4,216	$4,500
	48	84	29	327	83	LKV4884-29BTY	$3,555	$3,816	$3,813	$4,056
	42	96	29	168	83	LKV4296-29BTY	$3,995	$4,313	$4,354	$4,637
	42	84	29	636	281	LKV4284-29BTY	$3,397	$3,669	$3,702	$3,943
	36	96	29	636	281	LKV3696-29BTY	$2,962	$3,197	$3,227	$3,437
	36	84	29	648	281	LKV3684-29BTY	$2,728	$2,946	$2,973	$3,165

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

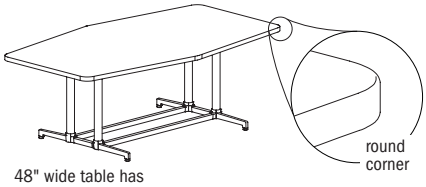
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

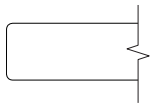
Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height

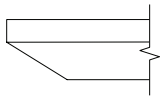


48" wide table has double column base

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

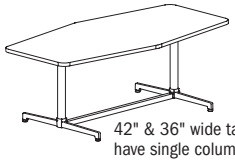
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	204	105	LKT4896-29DCRT	$2,813	$2,858	$3,143	$3,235	$3,282	$3,485
48	84	29	182	83	LKT4884-29DCRT	$2,497	$2,539	$2,787	$2,910	$2,950	$3,129
42	96	29	161	73	LKT4296-29DCRT	$2,554	$2,594	$2,844	$2,966	$3,005	$3,184
42	84	29	142	72	LKT4284-29DCRT	$2,103	$2,139	$2,358	$2,508	$2,543	$2,699
36	96	29	146	72	LKT3696-29DCRT	$2,147	$2,182	$2,396	$2,548	$2,583	$2,736
36	84	29	134	64	LKT3684-29DCRT	$1,927	$1,955	$2,143	$2,319	$2,350	$2,484

Features:

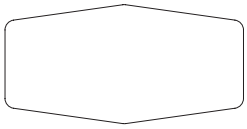
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" & 36" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

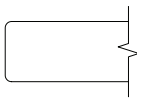
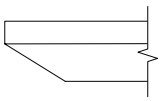
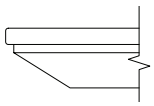
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29DCRT						
LK	T	4896	29	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	204	105	LKV4896-29DCRT	$3,918	$4,220	$4,194	$4,478	- -
	48	84	29	182	83	LKV4884-29DCRT	$3,575	$3,835	$3,831	$4,074	- -
	42	96	29	161	73	LKV4296-29DCRT	$3,817	$4,123	$4,160	$4,431	- -
	42	84	29	142	72	LKV4284-29DCRT	$3,209	$3,464	$3,497	$3,726	- -
	36	96	29	146	72	LKV3696-29DCRT	$2,905	$3,136	$3,165	$3,372	- -
	36	84	29	134	64	LKV3684-29DCRT	$2,673	$2,885	$2,912	$3,101	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	204	105	LKS4896-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,183
	48	84	29	182	83	LKS4884-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,140
	42	96	29	161	73	LKS4296-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,471
	42	84	29	142	72	LKS4284-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,585
	36	96	29	146	72	LKS3696-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,565
	36	84	29	134	64	LKS3684-29DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,916

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

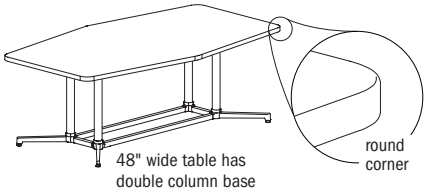
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

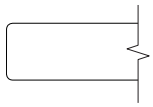
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

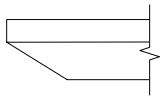
Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

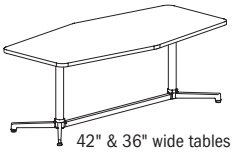
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	29	199	105	LKT4896-29DCRY	$2,830	$2,875	$3,160	$3,252	$3,298	$3,502
48	84	29	312	83	LKT4884-29DCRY	$2,483	$2,523	$2,772	$2,895	$2,937	$3,115
42	96	29	153	83	LKT4296-29DCRY	$2,694	$2,735	$2,983	$3,105	$3,148	$3,325
42	84	29	153	72	LKT4284-29DCRY	$2,257	$2,292	$2,511	$2,660	$2,697	$2,851
36	96	29	150	72	LKT3696-29DCRY	$2,194	$2,228	$2,443	$2,594	$2,629	$2,781
36	84	29	144	64	LKT3684-29DCRY	$1,972	$2,003	$2,190	$2,366	$2,395	$2,529

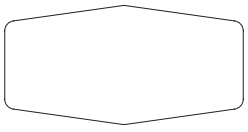
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges





top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

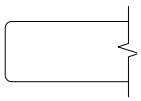
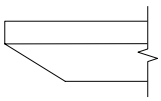
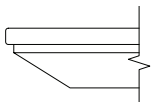
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-29DCRY						
LK	T	4896	29	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	29	199	105	LKV4896-29DCRY	$3,940	$4,243	$4,216	$4,500	- -
	48	84	29	312	83	LKV4884-29DCRY	$3,555	$3,816	$3,813	$4,056	- -
	42	96	29	153	83	LKV4296-29DCRY	$3,995	$4,313	$4,354	$4,637	- -
	42	84	29	153	72	LKV4284-29DCRY	$3,397	$3,669	$3,702	$3,943	- -
	36	96	29	150	72	LKV3696-29DCRY	$2,962	$3,197	$3,227	$3,437	- -
	36	84	29	144	64	LKV3684-29DCRY	$2,728	$2,946	$2,973	$3,165	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	29	199	105	LKS4896-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,203
	48	84	29	312	83	LKS4884-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,123
	42	96	29	153	83	LKS4296-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,646
	42	84	29	153	72	LKS4284-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,771
	36	96	29	150	72	LKS3696-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,621
	36	84	29	144	64	LKS3684-29DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,973

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

LOK - CONFERENCE

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

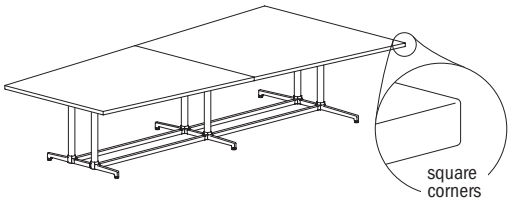
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

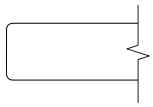
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

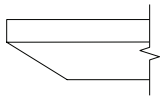
Taper 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

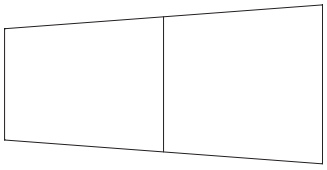
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
							Tier 1			Tier 1		
LAM.	60	120	29	312	143	LKT60120-29TPT	$4,705	$4,778	$5,221	$5,178	$5,249	$5,567

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

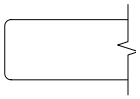
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPT					
LK	T	60120	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

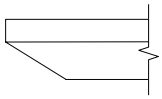
Description

Taper 2pc Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	60	120	29	312	143	LKV60120-29TPT	$7,089	$7,657	$7,728	$8,231

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,353
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,353
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $582
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,220
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,369
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,369

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

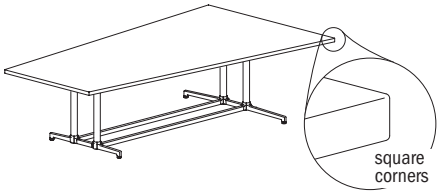
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

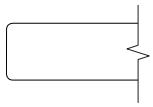
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

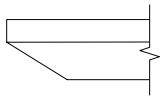
Taper Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

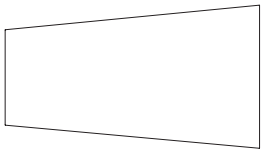
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	54	96	29	216	105	LKT5496-29TPT	$3,197	$3,250	$3,570	$3,632	$3,682	$3,911

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

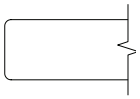
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPT					
LK	T	5496	29	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T base

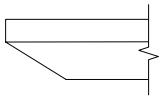
Description

Taper Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	54	96	29	216	105	LKV5496-29TPT	$4,372	$4,723	$4,766	$5,077

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

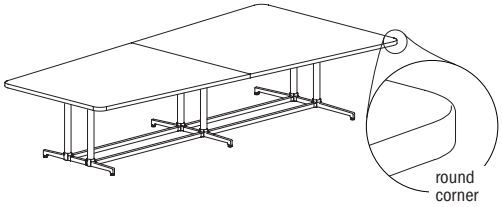
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

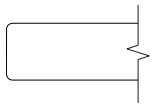
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

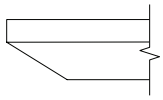
Rounded Taper 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

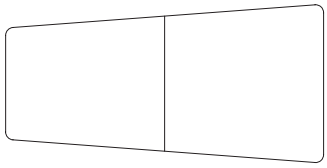
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAM.	60	120	29	312	143	LKT60120-29TPRT	$4,705	$4,778	$5,221	$5,178	$5,249	$5,567

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

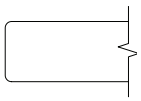
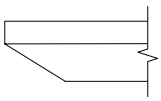
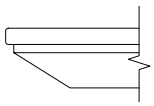
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPRT						
LK	T	60120	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Taper 2pc Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	60	120	29	312	143	LKV60120-29TPRT	$7,089	$7,657	$7,728	$8,231	- -
S.S.	60	120	29	312	143	LKS60120-29TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,609

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,353
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,353
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $582
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,220
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,369
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,369

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

LOK - CONFERENCE

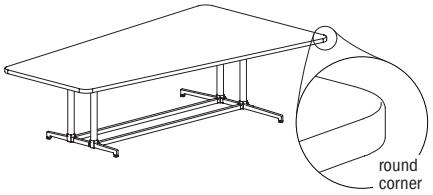
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

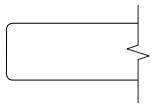
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

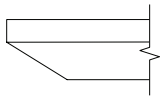
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

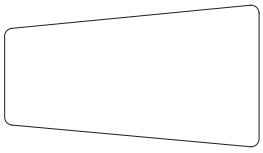
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	54	96	29	216	105	LKT5496-29TPRT	$3,197	$3,250	$3,570	$3,632	$3,682	$3,911

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

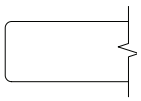
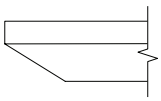
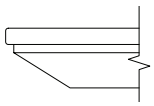
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPRT						
LK	T	5496	29	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	54	96	29	216	105	LKV5496-29TPRT	$4,372	$4,723	$4,766	$5,077	- -
S.S.	54	96	29	216	105	LKS5496-29TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,236

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

LOK - CONFERENCE

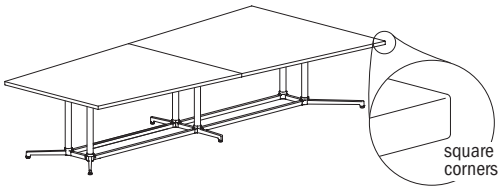
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

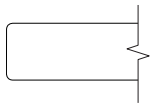
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

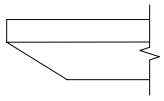
Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

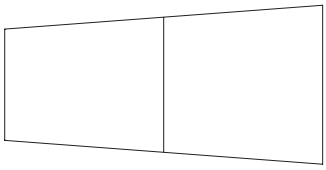
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	60	120	29	301	143	LKT60120-29TPY	$4,569	$4,639	$5,083	$5,040	$5,113	$5,428

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

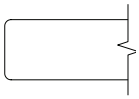
Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPY					
LK	T	60120	29	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y base

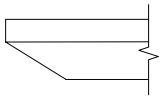
Description

Taper 2pc Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	60	120	29	301	143	LKV60120-29TPY	$3,379	$3,649	$3,682	$3,922

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,353
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,353
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $582
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,220
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,369
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,369

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

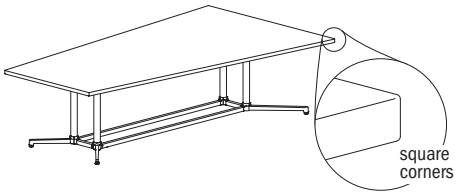
❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

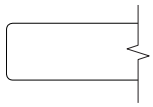
❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

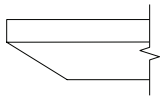
Taper Table with
Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

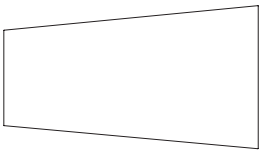
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAM.	54	96	29	198	105	LKT5496-29TPY	$1,482	$1,532	$1,853	$1,915	$1,968	$2,195

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

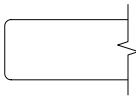
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPY					
LK	T	5496	29	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y base

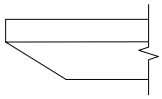
Description

Taper Table with
Y Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	54	96	29	198	105	LKV5496-29TPY	$4,456	$4,812	$4,857	$5,173

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

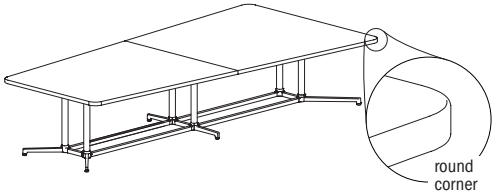
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

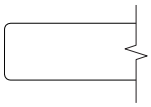
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

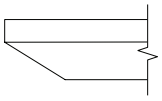
Rounded Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

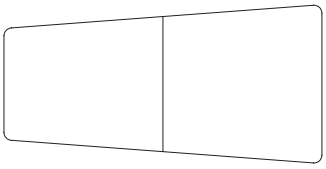
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAM.	60	120	29	301	143	LKT60120-29TPRY	$4,569	$4,639	$5,083	$5,040	$5,113	$5,428

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- two piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

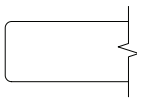
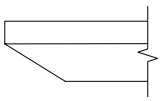
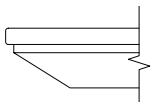
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60120-29TPRY						
LK	T	60120	29	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	60" x 120"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Taper 2pc Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	60	120	29	301	143	LKV60120-29TPRY	$6,902	$7,453	$7,523	$8,011	- -
S.S.	60	120	29	301	143	LKS60120-29TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$19,421

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	120 - 192 wide
CT4	
Four Power Center Top - Black	CT4BL - add $2,353
Four Power Center Top - White	CT4WH - add $2,353
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $582
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,220
CT4U1	
Four Power Center Top with Underside - Black	CT4U1-BL - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top with Underside - White	CT4U1-WH - add $2,687
Four Power Center Top - Black with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-BLW2 - add $3,369
Four Power Center Top - White with Underside & 2 Wireless Charging	CT4U1-WHW2 - add $3,369

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

LOK - CONFERENCE

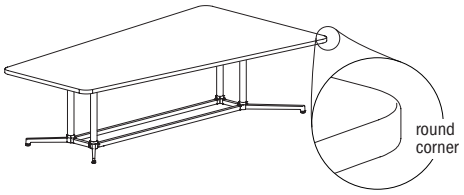
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

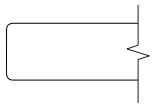
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

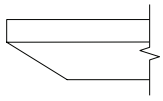
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



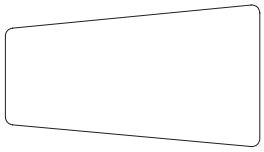
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
54	96	29	198	105	LKT5496-29TPRY	$3,266	$3,317	$3,638	$3,700	$3,751	$3,979

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

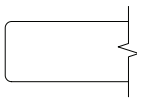
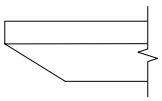
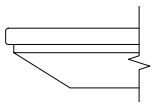
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-29TPRY						
LK	T	5496	29	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	54	96	29	198	105	LKV5496-29TPRY	$4,456	$4,812	$4,857	$5,173	- -
S.S.	54	96	29	198	105	LKS5496-29TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,319

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU1-1C - add $501
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU1-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Single Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Single Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

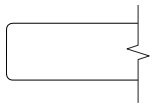
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

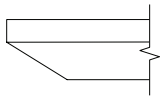
Round Table with
X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



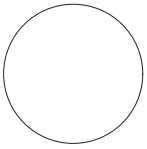
Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	48	29	86	49	LKT48-29RDX	$1,405	$1,513	$1,629	$1,812	$1,920	$2,038
42	42	29	72	38	LKT42-29RDX	$1,283	$1,389	$1,474	$1,691	$1,796	$1,883
36	36	29	58	29	LKT36-29RDX	$1,242	$1,280	$1,341	$1,649	$1,687	$1,761
30	30	29	58	21	LKT30-29RDX	$1,196	$1,227	$1,263	$1,591	$1,635	$1,672

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column



top shape

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

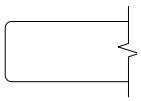
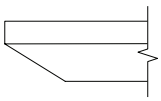
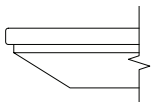
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-29RDX					
LK	T	48	29	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

Description

Round Table with
X Base at Working Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	86	49	LKV48-29RDX	$1,883	$2,014	$1,958	$2,097	- -
	42	42	29	72	38	LKV42-29RDX	$1,719	$1,840	$1,789	$1,914	- -
	36	36	29	58	29	LKV36-29RDX	$1,665	$1,781	$1,733	$1,854	- -
	30	30	29	58	21	LKV30-29RDX	$1,602	$1,715	$1,667	$1,785	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	86	49	LKS48-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,516
	42	42	29	72	38	LKS42-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,835
	36	36	29	58	29	LKS36-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,332
	30	30	29	47	21	LKS30-29RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,888

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

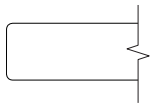
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

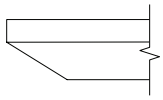
Round Table with
X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)

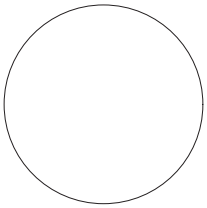


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	29	148	73	LKT60-29RDZ	$2,291	$2,374	$2,561	$2,699	$2,783	$2,969
	54	54	29	130	61	LKT54-29RDZ	$2,244	$2,309	$2,373	$2,652	$2,716	$2,781

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:
- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

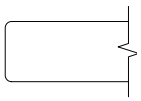
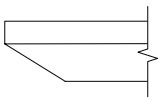
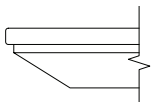
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-29RDZ					
LK	T	60	29	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 base

Description

Round Table with
X4 Base at Working Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	148	73	LKV60-29RDZ	$3,069	$3,285	$3,192	$3,418	- -
	54	54	29	130	61	LKV54-29RDZ	$3,006	$3,217	$3,128	$3,347	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	148	73	LKS60-29RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,941
	54	54	29	130	61	LKS54-29RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,226

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- ARM Armadillo
- BLP Black Pearl
- PEB Pebble Pearl
- PUR Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

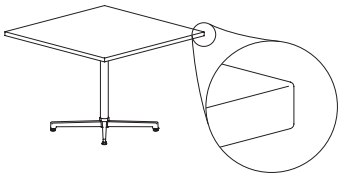
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

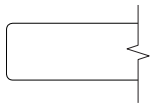
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

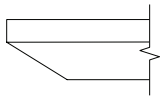
Square Table with
X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

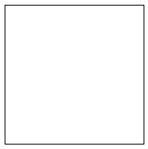
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	48	29	103	49	LKT4848-29SQX	$1,436	$1,487	$1,610	$1,845	$1,893	$2,017
42	42	29	85	38	LKT4242-29SQX	$1,318	$1,365	$1,477	$1,725	$1,772	$1,885
36	36	29	69	29	LKT3636-29SQX	$1,160	$1,198	$1,241	$1,680	$1,696	$1,767
30	30	29	53	21	LKT3030-29SQX	$1,034	$1,066	$1,079	$1,441	$1,471	$1,487

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

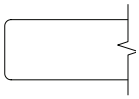
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4848-29SQX					
LK	T	4848	29	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 48"	Height	Square Top Shape	X base

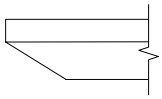
Description

Square Table with
X Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	48	29	103	49	LKV4848-29SQX	$1,897	$2,030	$1,973	$2,112
	42	42	29	85	38	LKV4242-29SQX	$1,739	$1,860	$1,809	$1,936
	36	36	29	69	29	LKV3636-29SQX	$1,531	$1,641	$1,594	$1,705
	30	30	29	53	21	LKV3030-29SQX	$1,366	$1,462	$1,422	$1,521

Electrical Options and Upcharges

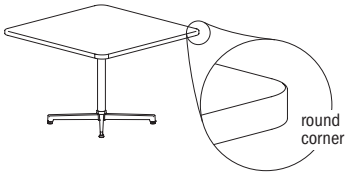
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

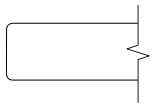
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

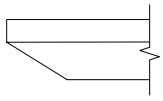
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

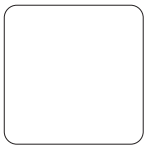
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	48	29	103	49	LKT4848-29SQRX	$1,769	$1,818	$1,966	$2,176	$2,225	$2,372
42	42	29	85	38	LKT4242-29SQRX	$1,636	$1,683	$1,841	$2,043	$2,092	$2,250
36	36	29	69	29	LKT3636-29SQRX	$1,350	$1,388	$1,447	$1,757	$1,796	$1,855
30	30	29	53	21	LKT3030-29SQRX	$1,199	$1,232	$1,268	$1,607	$1,640	$1,676

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

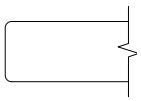
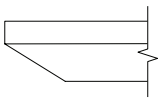
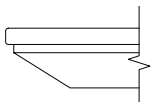
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4848-29SQRX						
LK	T	4848	29	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	48" x 48"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Corner	X base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	103	49	LKV4848-29SQRX	$2,333	$2,497	$2,427	$2,598	- -
	42	42	29	85	38	LKV4242-29SQRX	$2,167	$2,319	$2,256	$2,413	- -
	36	36	29	69	29	LKV3636-29SQRX	$1,781	$1,908	$1,853	$1,983	- -
	30	30	29	53	21	LKV3030-29SQRX	$1,584	$1,695	$1,647	$1,762	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	103	49	LKS4848-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,966
	42	42	29	85	38	LKS4242-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,283
	36	36	29	69	29	LKS3636-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,449
	30	30	29	53	21	LKS3030-29SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,870

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

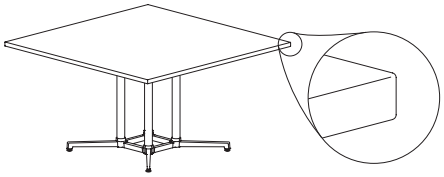
❸ Electrical Cut Out
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

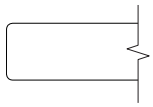
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

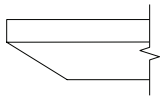
Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

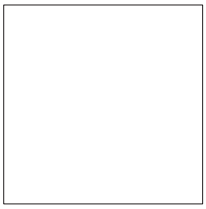
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	29	174	73	LKT6060-29SQZ	$2,631	$2,713	$2,902	$3,038	$3,121	$3,309
	54	54	29	151	61	LKT5454-29SQZ	$2,495	$2,568	$2,714	$2,903	$2,976	$3,122

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

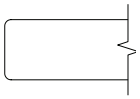
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-29SQZ					
LK	T	6060	29	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 base

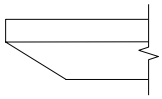
Description

Square Table with
X4 Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	60	29	174	73	LKV6060-29SQZ	$3,471	$3,715	$3,611	$3,864
	54	54	29	151	61	LKV5454-29SQZ	$3,294	$3,524	$3,425	$3,667

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

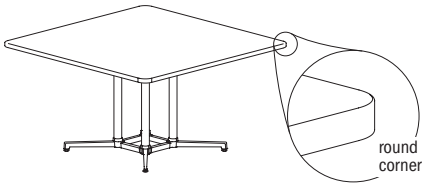
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

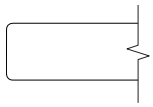
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

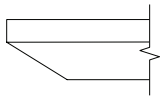
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

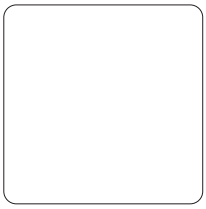
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	29	174	73	LKT6060-29SQRZ	$2,841	$2,913	$3,111	$3,248	$3,321	$3,518
	54	54	29	151	61	LKT5454-29SQRZ	$2,318	$2,392	$2,539	$2,726	$2,799	$2,945

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

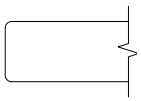
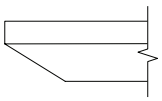
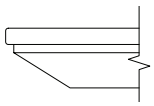
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-29SQRZ						
LK	T	6060	29	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Round Corner	X4 base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Working Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	174	73	LKV6060-29SQRZ	$3,749	$4,013	$3,900	$4,174	- -
	54	54	29	151	61	LKV5454-29SQRZ	$3,061	$3,275	$3,183	$3,407	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	174	73	LKS6060-29SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,621
	54	54	29	151	61	LKS5454-29SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,280

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

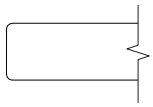
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

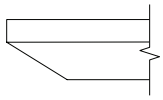
Squircle Table with X Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

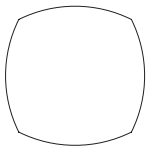
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	48	29	92	49	LKT48-29SCX	$1,425	$1,530	$1,648	$1,833	$1,940	$2,059
42	42	29	101	38	LKT42-29SCX	$1,302	$1,408	$1,494	$1,712	$1,817	$1,903
36	36	29	62	29	LKT36-29SCX	$1,259	$1,298	$1,359	$1,668	$1,707	$1,769
30	30	29	61	21	LKT30-29SCX	$1,213	$1,244	$1,280	$1,622	$1,653	$1,688

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

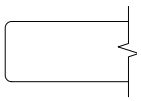
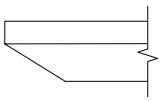
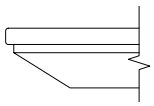
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-29SQX					
LK	T	48	29	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X base

Description

Squircle Table with
X Base at Working Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	48	29	92	49	LKV48-29SCX	$1,902	$2,033	$1,979	$2,117	- -
	42	42	29	101	38	LKV42-29SCX	$1,739	$1,858	$1,809	$1,935	- -
	36	36	29	62	29	LKV36-29SCX	$1,682	$1,799	$1,751	$1,874	- -
	30	30	29	61	21	LKV30-29SCX	$1,620	$1,733	$1,686	$1,803	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	29	92	49	LKS48-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,551
	42	42	29	101	38	LKS42-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,871
	36	36	29	62	29	LKS36-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,367
	30	30	29	61	21	LKS30-29SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,924

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

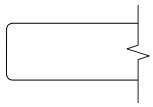
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

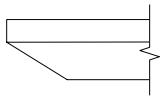
Squircle Table with X4 Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

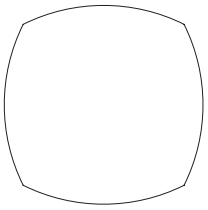
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	29	156	74	LKT60-29SCZ	$2,309	$2,393	$2,581	$2,717	$2,803	$2,989
	54	54	29	138	61	LKT54-29SCZ	$2,262	$2,329	$2,392	$2,672	$2,737	$2,802

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 408

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-29SCZ					
LK	T	60	29	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 base

Description

Squircle Table with
X4 Base at Working Height
(continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Double Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Double Cut	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	60	60	29	156	74	LKV60-29SCZ	$3,088	$3,304	$3,213	$3,437	- -
VENEER	54	54	29	138	61	LKV54-29SCZ	$3,026	$3,236	$3,148	$3,366	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	29	156	74	LKS60-29SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,977
SOL. SURF.	54	54	29	138	61	LKS54-29SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,261

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

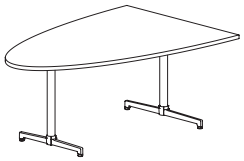
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

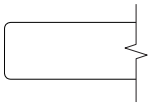
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

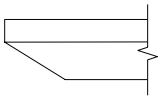
Hive Table with
T Base at Working Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

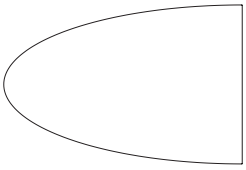
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	29	135	71	LKT4872-29HVT	$1,827	$1,865	$2,100	$2,270	$2,308	$2,476

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges
- specify glide (G) or caster (C) -choice of black (BL) or white/grey casters (WG)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) Laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Foot/Caster

- **G** Glide
- **C** Caster
  - **BL** Black Caster
  - **WG** White Caster w/Grey Wheels

❻ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

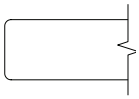
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-29HVT					
LK	T	4872	29	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

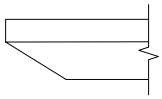
Description

Hive Table with
T Base at Working Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	29	135	71	LKV4872-29HVT	$2,340	$2,527	$2,551	$2,717

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,285
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,285
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $500
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,197

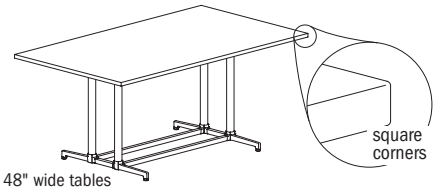
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Base - Foot/Caster	❼ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**G** Glide **C** Caster - **BL** Black Caster - **WG** White Caster with Grey Wheels	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak			

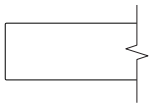
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

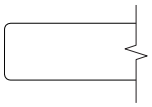


48" wide tables have double column base

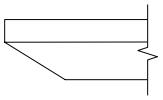
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

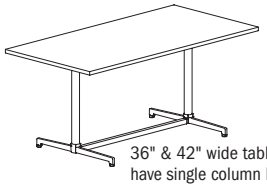
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	233	115	LKT4896-36TTT	$2,941	$2,987	$3,271	$3,364	$3,409	$3,613
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTT	$2,690	$2,731	$2,979	$3,102	$3,142	$3,321
42	96	36	186	83	LKT4296-36TTT	$2,635	$2,674	$2,924	$3,044	$3,086	$3,264
42	84	36	167	90	LKT4284-36TTT	$2,188	$2,223	$2,442	$2,591	$2,625	$2,783
36	96	36	166	89	LKT3696-36TTT	$2,232	$2,267	$2,482	$2,634	$2,668	$2,819
36	84	36	149	78	LKT3684-36TTT	$2,013	$2,044	$2,232	$2,408	$2,436	$2,573

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

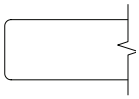
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTT					
LK	T	4896	36	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

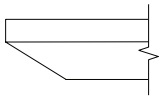
Description

Rectangular Table with
T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	36	233	115	LKV4896-36TTT	$4,082	$4,385	$4,359	$4,640
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTT	$3,813	$4,075	$4,072	$4,313
	42	96	36	186	83	LKV4296-36TTT	$3,918	$4,231	$4,271	$4,548
	42	84	36	167	90	LKV4284-36TTT	$3,311	$3,576	$3,609	$3,844
	36	96	36	166	89	LKV3696-36TTT	$3,008	$3,249	$3,279	$3,491
	36	84	36	149	78	LKV3684-36TTT	$2,780	$3,002	$3,030	$3,227

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

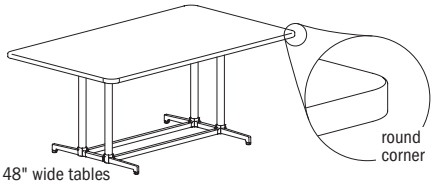
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

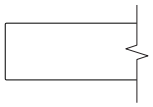
Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

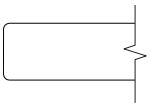


48" wide tables have double column base

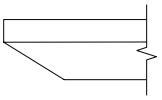
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

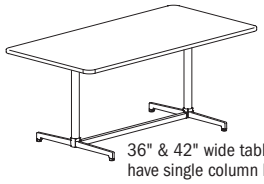
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	233	115	LKT4896-36TTRT	$3,013	$3,060	$3,345	$3,437	$3,483	$3,686
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTRT	$2,741	$2,781	$3,032	$3,154	$3,194	$3,372
42	96	36	186	83	LKT4296-36TTRT	$2,684	$2,726	$2,976	$3,097	$3,137	$3,315
42	84	36	167	90	LKT4284-36TTRT	$2,236	$2,271	$2,489	$2,639	$2,674	$2,830
36	96	36	166	89	LKT3696-36TTRT	$2,280	$2,314	$2,528	$2,680	$2,714	$2,867
36	84	36	149	78	LKT3684-36TTRT	$2,059	$2,089	$2,276	$2,452	$2,482	$2,616

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

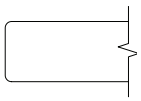
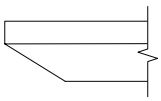
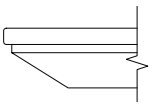
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTRT						
LK	T	4896	36	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models			Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)	 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	233	115	LKV4896-36TTRT	$4,175	$4,478	$4,452	$4,732	- -
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTRT	$3,878	$4,139	$4,137	$4,379	- -
	42	96	36	186	83	LKV4296-36TTRT	$3,983	$4,302	$4,341	$4,624	- -
	42	84	36	167	90	LKV4284-36TTRT	$3,371	$3,640	$3,674	$3,911	- -
	36	96	36	166	89	LKV3696-36TTRT	$3,066	$3,312	$3,343	$3,559	- -
	36	84	36	149	78	LKV3684-36TTRT	$2,833	$3,061	$3,090	$3,289	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	233	115	LKS4896-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,439
	48	84	36	209	101	LKS4884-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,445
	42	96	36	186	83	LKS4296-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,633
	42	84	36	167	90	LKS4284-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,745
	36	96	36	166	89	LKS3696-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,725
	36	84	36	149	78	LKS3684-36TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,077

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

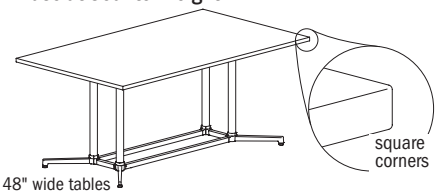
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

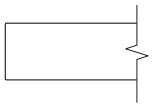
Description

Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height

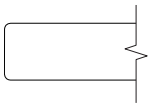


48" wide tables have double column base

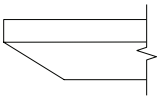
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

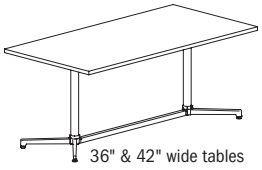
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	232	115	LKT4896-36TTY	$2,970	$3,016	$3,302	$3,393	$3,440	$3,642
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTY	$2,629	$2,669	$2,918	$3,041	$3,082	$3,258
42	96	36	197	102	LKT4296-36TTY	$3,366	$3,407	$3,656	$3,778	$3,817	$3,997
42	84	36	178	89	LKT4284-36TTY	$2,290	$2,325	$2,544	$2,693	$2,728	$2,884
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36TTY	$2,301	$2,336	$2,550	$2,702	$2,737	$2,890
36	84	36	159	78	LKT3684-36TTY	$2,045	$2,076	$2,263	$2,439	$2,469	$2,604

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

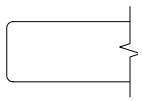
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTY					
LK	T	4896	36	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

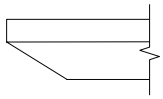
Description

Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	36	232	115	LKV4896-36TTY	$4,120	$4,422	$4,396	$4,678
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTY	$3,736	$3,998	$3,996	$4,237
	42	96	36	197	102	LKV4296-36TTY	$4,835	$5,221	$5,269	$5,611
	42	84	36	178	89	LKV4284-36TTY	$3,438	$3,712	$3,747	$3,991
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36TTY	$3,094	$3,341	$3,372	$3,590
	36	84	36	159	78	LKV3684-36TTY	$2,818	$3,043	$3,072	$3,271

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

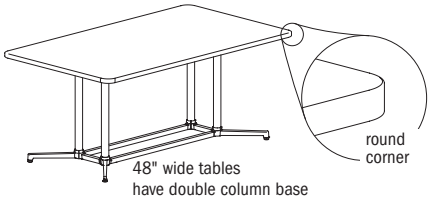
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

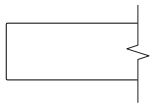
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

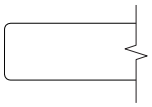
Description

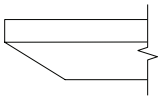
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

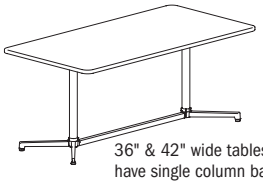
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	232	115	LKT4896-36TTRY	$3,027	$3,072	$3,358	$3,449	$3,495	$3,699
48	84	36	209	101	LKT4884-36TTRY	$2,679	$2,720	$2,969	$3,093	$3,133	$3,311
42	96	36	197	102	LKT4296-36TTRY	$3,419	$3,458	$3,708	$3,829	$3,870	$4,049
42	84	36	178	89	LKT4284-36TTRY	$2,337	$2,372	$2,592	$2,741	$2,776	$2,933
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36TTRY	$2,349	$2,384	$2,598	$2,750	$2,784	$2,938
36	84	36	159	78	LKT3684-36TTRY	$2,090	$2,121	$2,308	$2,484	$2,515	$2,647

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

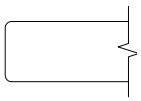
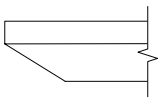
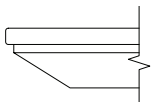
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TTRY						
LK	T	4896	36	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	232	115	LKV4896-36TTRY	$4,190	$4,494	$4,467	$4,751	- -
	48	84	36	209	101	LKV4884-36TTRY	$3,802	$4,062	$4,059	$4,303	- -
	42	96	36	197	102	LKV4296-36TTRY	$4,899	$5,290	$5,340	$5,687	- -
	42	84	36	178	89	LKV4284-36TTRY	$3,495	$3,775	$3,810	$4,058	- -
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36TTRY	$3,151	$3,403	$3,433	$3,657	- -
	36	84	36	159	78	LKV3684-36TTRY	$2,873	$3,102	$3,131	$3,334	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	232	115	LKS4896-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,455
	48	84	36	209	101	LKS4884-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,369
	42	96	36	197	102	LKS4296-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,550
	42	84	36	178	89	LKS4284-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,870
	36	96	36	177	89	LKS3696-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,811
	36	84	36	159	78	LKS3684-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,115

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

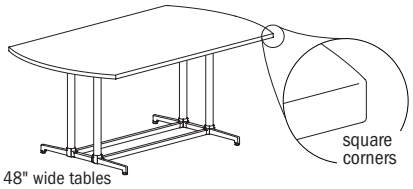
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

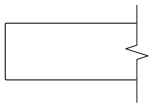
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height

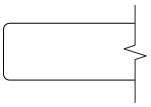


48" wide tables have double column base

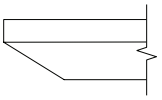
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

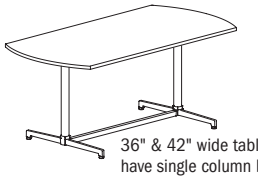
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ART	$3,013	$3,060	$3,345	$3,437	$3,483	$3,686
48	84	36	202	101	LKT4884-36ART	$2,741	$2,781	$3,032	$3,154	$3,194	$3,372
42	96	36	182	83	LKT4296-36ART	$2,684	$2,726	$2,976	$3,097	$3,137	$3,315
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36ART	$2,236	$2,271	$2,489	$2,639	$2,674	$2,830
36	96	36	163	89	LKT3696-36ART	$2,280	$2,314	$2,528	$2,680	$2,714	$2,867
36	84	36	145	78	LKT3684-36ART	$2,059	$2,089	$2,276	$2,452	$2,482	$2,616

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

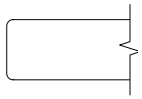
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ART					
LK	T	4896	36	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

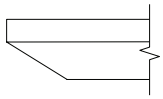
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ART	$4,175	$4,478	$4,452	$4,732
	48	84	36	202	101	LKV4884-36ART	$3,878	$4,139	$4,137	$4,379
	42	96	36	182	83	LKV4296-36ART	$3,983	$4,302	$4,341	$4,624
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36ART	$3,371	$3,640	$3,674	$3,911
	36	96	36	163	89	LKV3696-36ART	$3,066	$3,312	$3,343	$3,559
	36	84	36	145	78	LKV3684-36ART	$2,833	$3,061	$3,090	$3,289

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

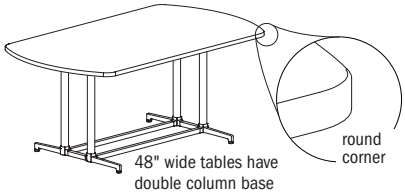
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

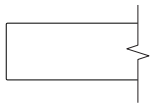
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

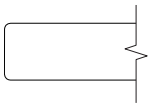
Description

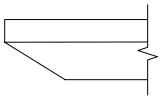
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

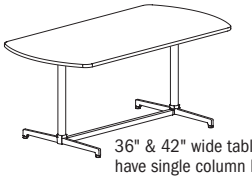
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARRT	$3,013	$3,060	$3,345	$3,437	$3,483	$3,686
48	84	36	202	101	LKT4884-36ARRT	$2,741	$2,781	$3,032	$3,154	$3,194	$3,372
42	96	36	182	83	LKT4296-36ARRT	$2,684	$2,726	$2,976	$3,097	$3,137	$3,315
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36ARRT	$2,236	$2,271	$2,489	$2,639	$2,674	$2,830
36	96	36	163	89	LKT3696-36ARRT	$2,280	$2,314	$2,528	$2,680	$2,714	$2,867
36	84	36	145	78	LKT3684-36ARRT	$2,059	$2,089	$2,276	$2,452	$2,482	$2,616

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

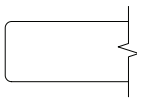
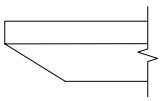
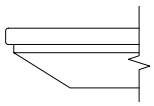
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARRT						
LK	T	4896	36	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARRT	$4,175	$4,478	$4,452	$4,732	- -
	48	84	36	202	101	LKV4884-36ARRT	$3,878	$4,139	$4,137	$4,379	- -
	42	96	36	182	83	LKV4296-36ARRT	$3,983	$4,302	$4,341	$4,624	- -
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36ARRT	$3,371	$3,640	$3,674	$3,911	- -
	36	96	36	163	89	LKV3696-36ARRT	$3,066	$3,312	$3,343	$3,559	- -
	36	84	36	145	78	LKV3684-36ARRT	$2,833	$3,061	$3,090	$3,289	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	226	115	LKS4896-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,439
	48	84	36	202	101	LKS4884-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,445
	42	96	36	182	83	LKS4296-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,633
	42	84	36	162	90	LKS4284-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,745
	36	96	36	163	89	LKS3696-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,725
	36	84	36	145	78	LKS3684-36ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,077

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

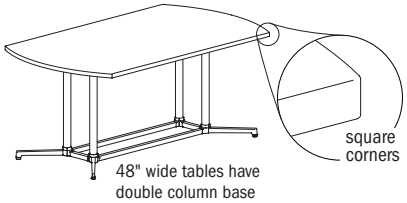
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

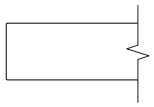
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

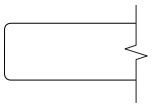
Description

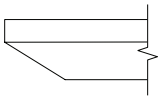
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

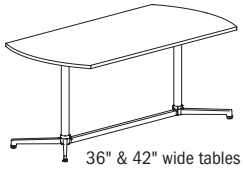
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARY	$3,027	$3,072	$3,358	$3,449	$3,495	$3,699
48	84	36	201	101	LKT4884-36ARY	$2,679	$2,720	$2,969	$3,093	$3,133	$3,311
42	96	36	193	102	LKT4296-36ARY	$3,419	$3,458	$3,708	$3,829	$3,870	$4,049
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36ARY	$2,337	$2,372	$2,592	$2,741	$2,776	$2,933
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36ARY	$2,349	$2,384	$2,598	$2,750	$2,784	$2,938
36	84	36	156	78	LKT3684-36ARY	$2,090	$2,121	$2,308	$2,484	$2,515	$2,647

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

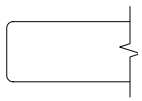
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARY					
LK	T	4896	36	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

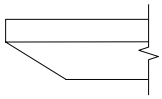
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARY	$4,190	$4,494	$4,467	$4,751
	48	84	36	201	101	LKV4884-36ARY	$3,802	$4,062	$4,059	$4,303
	42	96	36	193	102	LKV4296-36ARY	$4,899	$5,290	$5,340	$5,687
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36ARY	$3,495	$3,775	$3,810	$4,058
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36ARY	$3,151	$3,403	$3,433	$3,657
	36	84	36	156	78	LKV3684-36ARY	$2,873	$3,102	$3,131	$3,334

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish:

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

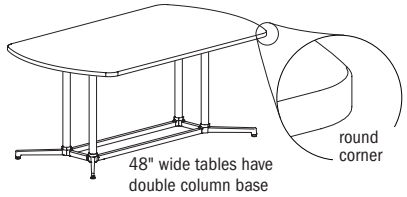
❺ Electrical:
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

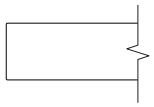
❻ Metal Color:
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

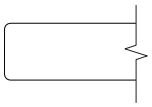
Description

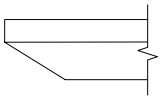
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

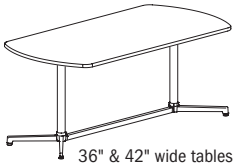
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	226	115	LKT4896-36ARRY	$3,027	$3,072	$3,358	$3,449	$3,495	$3,699
48	84	36	201	101	LKT4884-36ARRY	$2,679	$2,720	$2,969	$3,093	$3,133	$3,311
42	96	36	193	102	LKT4296-36ARRY	$3,419	$3,458	$3,708	$3,829	$3,870	$4,049
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36ARRY	$2,337	$2,372	$2,592	$2,741	$2,776	$2,933
36	96	36	177	89	LKT3696-36ARRY	$2,349	$2,384	$2,598	$2,750	$2,784	$2,938
36	84	36	156	78	LKT3684-36ARRY	$2,090	$2,121	$2,308	$2,484	$2,515	$2,647

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

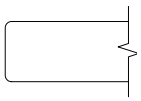
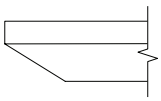
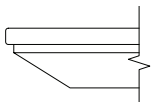
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36ARRY						
LK	T	4896	36	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	226	115	LKV4896-36ARRY	$4,190	$4,494	$4,467	$4,751	- -
	48	84	36	201	101	LKV4884-36ARRY	$3,802	$4,062	$4,059	$4,303	- -
	42	96	36	193	102	LKV4296-36ARRY	$4,899	$5,290	$5,340	$5,687	- -
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36ARRY	$3,495	$3,775	$3,810	$4,058	- -
	36	96	36	177	89	LKV3696-36ARRY	$3,151	$3,403	$3,433	$3,657	- -
	36	84	36	156	78	LKV3684-36ARRY	$2,873	$3,102	$3,131	$3,334	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	226	115	LKS4896-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,455
	48	84	36	201	101	LKS4884-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,369
	42	96	36	193	102	LKS4296-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,550
	42	84	36	172	89	LKS4284-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,870
	36	96	36	177	89	LKS3696-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,811
	36	84	36	156	78	LKS3684-36ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,115

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

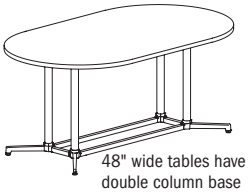
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

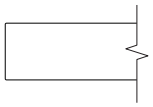
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Counter Height

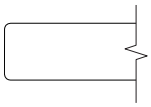


48" wide tables have double column base

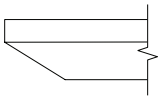
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

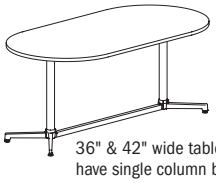
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	213	115	LKT4896-36RKY	$2,913	$2,961	$3,246	$3,336	$3,384	$3,585
48	84	36	191	101	LKT4884-36RKY	$2,679	$2,720	$2,969	$3,093	$3,133	$3,311
42	96	36	185	102	LKT4296-36RKY	$3,419	$3,458	$3,708	$3,829	$3,870	$4,049
42	84	36	164	89	LKT4284-36RKY	$2,337	$2,372	$2,592	$2,741	$2,776	$2,933
36	96	36	168	89	LKT3696-36RKY	$2,349	$2,384	$2,598	$2,750	$2,784	$2,938
36	84	36	150	78	LKT3684-36RKY	$2,090	$2,121	$2,308	$2,484	$2,515	$2,647

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

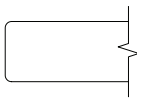
LKT4896-36RKY					
LK	T	4896	36	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

Description

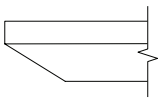
Racetrack Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

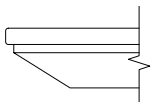
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	213	115	LKV4896-36RKY	$4,049	$4,350	$4,325	$4,607	- -
	48	84	36	191	101	LKV4884-36RKY	$3,802	$4,062	$4,059	$4,303	- -
	42	96	36	185	102	LKV4296-36RKY	$4,899	$5,290	$5,340	$5,687	- -
	42	84	36	164	89	LKV4284-36RKY	$3,495	$3,775	$3,810	$4,058	- -
	36	96	36	168	89	LKV3696-36RKY	$3,151	$3,403	$3,433	$3,657	- -
	36	84	36	150	78	LKV3684-36RKY	$2,873	$3,102	$3,131	$3,334	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	213	115	LKS4896-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,311
	48	84	36	191	101	LKS4884-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,369
	42	96	36	185	102	LKS4296-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,550
	42	84	36	164	89	LKS4284-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,870
	36	96	36	168	89	LKS3696-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,811
	36	84	36	150	78	LKS3684-36RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,115

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

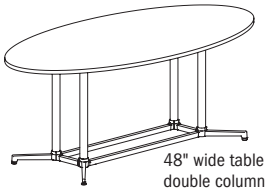
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

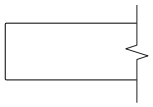
Description

Oval Table with
Y Base at Counter Height

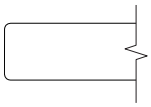


48" wide table has double column base

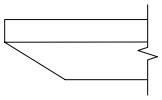
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)

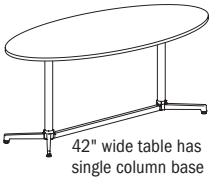


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	96	36	194	115	LKT4896-360VY	$2,812	$2,857	$3,142	$3,235	$3,280	$3,484
	42	84	36	150	89	LKT4284-360VY	$2,337	$2,372	$2,592	$2,741	$2,776	$2,933

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has single column base

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

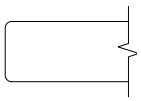
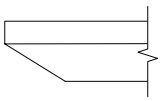
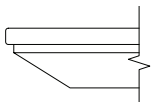
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36RKY					
LK	T	4896	36	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Oval Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	194	115	LKV4896-360VY	$3,918	$4,219	$4,193	$4,476	- -
	42	84	36	150	89	LKV4284-360VY	$3,495	$3,775	$3,810	$4,058	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	36	194	115	LKS4896-360VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,181
	42	84	36	150	89	LKS4284-360VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,870

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

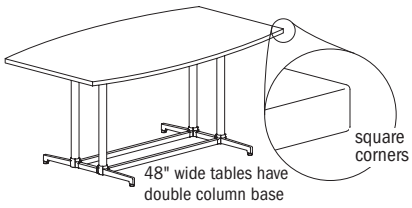
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

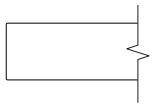
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

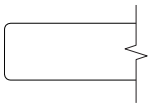
Description

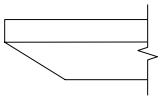
Boat Table with
T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)

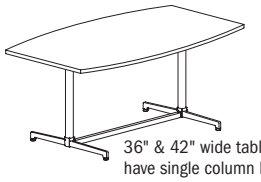

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	226	101	LKT4896-36BTT	$3,013	$3,060	$3,345	$3,437	$3,483	$3,686
48	84	36	204	101	LKT4884-36BTT	$2,741	$2,781	$3,032	$3,154	$3,194	$3,372
42	96	36	180	83	LKT4296-36BTT	$2,684	$2,726	$2,976	$3,097	$3,137	$3,315
42	84	36	162	90	LKT4284-36BTT	$2,236	$2,271	$2,489	$2,639	$2,674	$2,830
36	96	36	159	89	LKT3696-36BTT	$2,280	$2,314	$2,528	$2,680	$2,714	$2,867
36	84	36	143	78	LKT3684-36BTT	$2,059	$2,089	$2,276	$2,452	$2,482	$2,616

LAMINATE

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BOL** Bourbon Light **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALL** Ale Light **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BOL** Bourbon Light **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BGL** Brighton Light **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

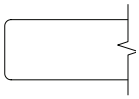
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36BTT					
LK	T	4896	36	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T Base

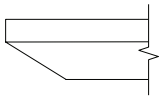
Description

Boat Table with
T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	36	226	101	LKV4896-36BTT	$4,175	$4,478	$4,452	$4,732
	48	84	36	204	101	LKV4884-36BTT	$3,878	$4,139	$4,137	$4,379
	42	96	36	180	83	LKV4296-36BTT	$3,983	$4,302	$4,341	$4,624
	42	84	36	162	90	LKV4284-36BTT	$3,371	$3,640	$3,674	$3,911
	36	96	36	159	89	LKV3696-36BTT	$3,066	$3,312	$3,343	$3,559
	36	84	36	143	78	LKV3684-36BTT	$2,833	$3,061	$3,090	$3,289

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

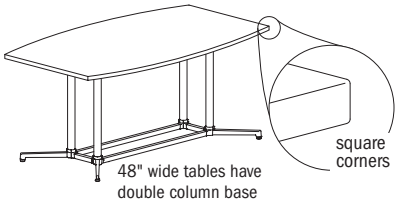
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

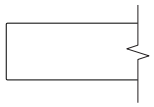
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

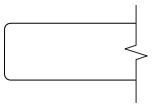
Description

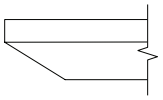
Boat Table with
Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)

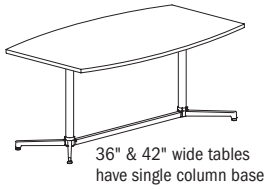

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

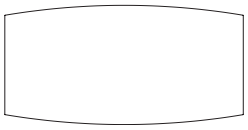
LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	225	115	LKT4896-36BTY	$3,027	$3,072	$3,358	$3,449	$3,495	$3,699
48	84	36	204	101	LKT4884-36BTY	$2,679	$2,720	$2,969	$3,093	$3,133	$3,311
42	96	36	194	102	LKT4296-36BTY	$3,419	$3,458	$3,708	$3,829	$3,870	$4,049
42	84	36	172	89	LKT4284-36BTY	$2,337	$2,372	$2,592	$2,741	$2,776	$2,933
36	96	36	175	89	LKT3696-36BTY	$2,349	$2,384	$2,598	$2,750	$2,784	$2,938
36	84	36	153	78	LKT3684-36BTY	$2,090	$2,121	$2,308	$2,484	$2,515	$2,647

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

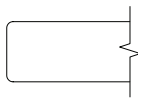
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36BTY					
LK	T	4896	36	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y Base

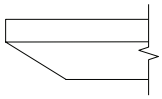
Description

Boat Table with
Y Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	36	225	115	LKV4896-36BTY	$4,190	$4,494	$4,467	$4,751
	48	84	36	204	101	LKV4884-36BTY	$3,802	$4,062	$4,059	$4,303
	42	96	36	194	102	LKV4296-36BTY	$4,899	$5,290	$5,340	$5,687
	42	84	36	172	89	LKV4284-36BTY	$3,495	$3,775	$3,810	$4,058
	36	96	36	175	89	LKV3696-36BTY	$3,151	$3,403	$3,433	$3,657
	36	84	36	153	78	LKV3684-36BTY	$2,873	$3,102	$3,131	$3,334

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

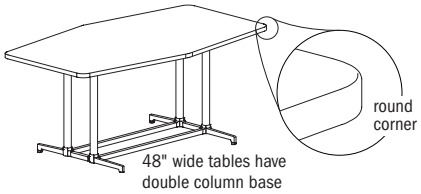
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

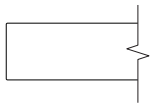
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

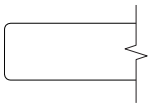
Description

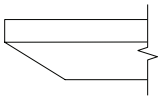
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

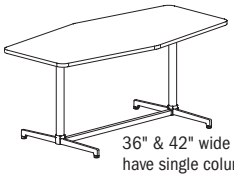
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	211	115	LKT4896-36DCRT	$3,013	$3,060	$3,345	$3,437	$3,483	$3,686
48	84	36	189	101	LKT4884-36DCRT	$2,741	$2,781	$3,032	$3,154	$3,194	$3,372
42	96	36	165	83	LKT4296-36DCRT	$2,684	$2,726	$2,976	$3,097	$3,137	$3,315
42	84	36	146	90	LKT4284-36DCRT	$2,236	$2,271	$2,489	$2,639	$2,674	$2,830
36	96	36	149	89	LKT3696-36DCRT	$2,280	$2,314	$2,528	$2,680	$2,714	$2,867
36	84	36	142	78	LKT3684-36DCRT	$2,059	$2,089	$2,276	$2,452	$2,482	$2,616

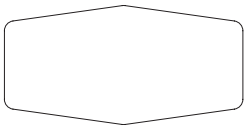
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

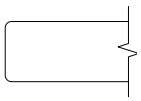
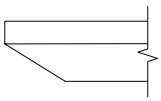
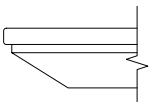
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36DCRT						
LK	T	4896	36	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	211	115	LKV4896-36DCRT	$4,175	$4,478	$4,452	$4,732	- -
	48	84	36	189	101	LKV4884-36DCRT	$3,878	$4,139	$4,137	$4,379	- -
	42	96	36	165	83	LKV4296-36DCRT	$3,983	$4,302	$4,341	$4,624	- -
	42	84	36	146	90	LKV4284-36DCRT	$3,371	$3,640	$3,674	$3,911	- -
	36	96	36	149	89	LKV3696-36DCRT	$3,066	$3,312	$3,343	$3,559	- -
	36	84	36	142	78	LKV3684-36DCRT	$2,833	$3,061	$3,090	$3,289	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	211	115	LKS4896-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,439
	48	84	36	189	101	LKS4884-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,445
	42	96	36	165	83	LKS4296-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,633
	42	84	36	146	90	LKS4284-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,745
	36	96	36	149	89	LKS3696-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,725
	36	84	36	142	78	LKS3684-36DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,077

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK - CONFERENCE

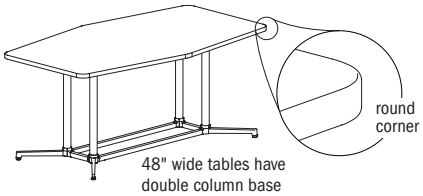
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

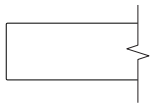
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

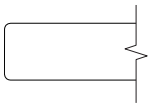
Description

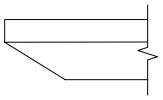
Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

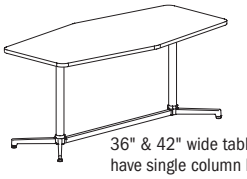
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	36	206	115	LKT4896-36DCRY	$3,027	$3,072	$3,358	$3,449	$3,495	$3,699
48	84	36	188	101	LKT4884-36DCRY	$2,679	$2,720	$2,969	$3,093	$3,133	$3,311
42	96	36	172	102	LKT4296-36DCRY	$3,419	$3,458	$3,708	$3,829	$3,870	$4,049
42	84	36	156	89	LKT4284-36DCRY	$2,337	$2,372	$2,592	$2,741	$2,776	$2,933
36	96	36	175	89	LKT3696-36DCRY	$2,349	$2,384	$2,598	$2,750	$2,784	$2,938
36	84	36	144	78	LKT3684-36DCRY	$2,090	$2,121	$2,308	$2,484	$2,515	$2,647

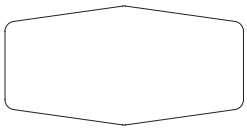
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

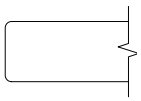
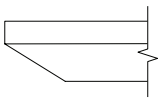
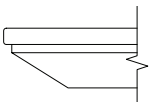
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36DCRY						
LK	T	4896	36	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	36	206	115	LKV4896-36DCRY	$4,190	$4,494	$4,467	$4,751	- -
	48	84	36	188	101	LKV4884-36DCRY	$3,802	$4,062	$4,059	$4,303	- -
	42	96	36	172	102	LKV4296-36DCRY	$4,899	$5,290	$5,340	$5,687	- -
	42	84	36	156	89	LKV4284-36DCRY	$3,495	$3,775	$3,810	$4,058	- -
	36	96	36	175	89	LKV3696-36DCRY	$3,151	$3,403	$3,433	$3,657	- -
	36	84	36	144	78	LKV3684-36DCRY	$2,873	$3,102	$3,131	$3,334	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	36	206	115	LKS4896-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,455
	48	84	36	188	101	LKS4884-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,369
	42	96	36	172	102	LKS4296-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,550
	42	84	36	156	89	LKS4284-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,870
	36	96	36	175	89	LKS3696-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,811
	36	84	36	144	78	LKS3684-36DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,115

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish (Double Cut)

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical:
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color:
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #: Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection:

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

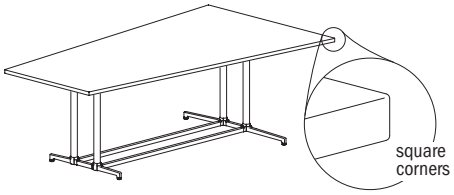
❸ Electrical:
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

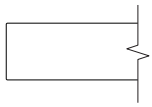
❹ Metal Color:
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

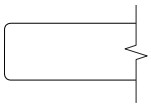
Taper Table with
T Base at Counter Height



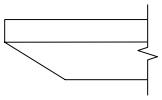
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)

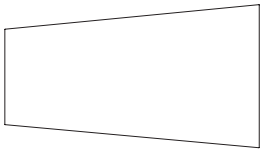


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAM.	54	96	36	222	127	LKT5496-36TPT	$3,220	$3,272	$3,592	$3,655	$3,706	$3,935

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

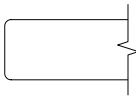
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPT					
LK	T	5496	36	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T Base

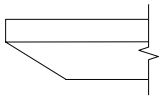
Description

Taper Table with
T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	54	96	36	222	127	LKV5496-36TPT	$4,401	$4,753	$4,797	$5,109

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

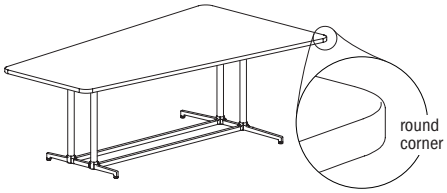
❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

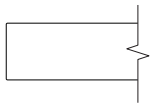
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

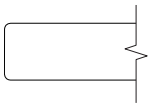
Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height

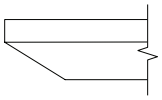




Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models

LAM.

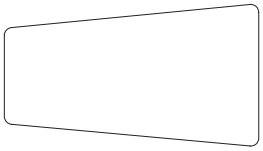
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
54	96	36	222	127	LKT5496-36TPRT	$3,220	$3,272	$3,592	$3,655	$3,706	$3,935

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

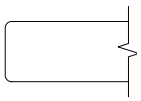
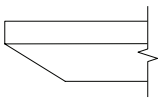
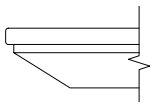
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPRT						
LK	T	4896	36	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	54	96	36	222	127	LKV5496-36TPRT	$4,401	$4,753	$4,797	$5,109	- -
S.S.	54	96	36	222	127	LKS5496-36TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,265

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK - CONFERENCE

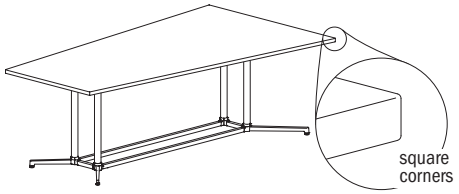
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

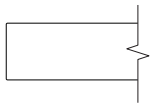
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

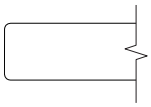
Description

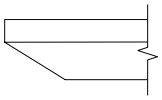
Taper Table with
Y Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)

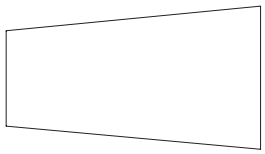

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
54	96	36	198	127	LKT5496-36TPY	$3,046	$3,099	$3,419	$3,481	$3,533	$3,762

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges


top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

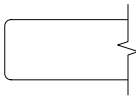
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-36TPY					
LK	T	4896	36	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y Base

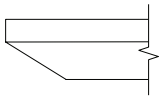
Description

Taper Table with
Y Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	54	96	36	198	127	LKV5496-36TPY	$4,189	$4,523	$4,567	$4,864

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

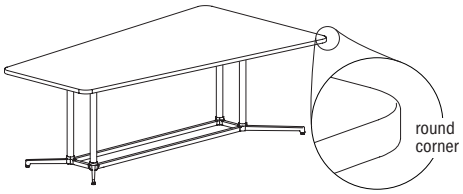
❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

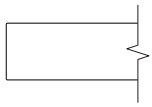
❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

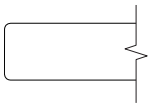
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height



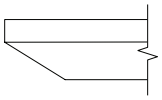
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

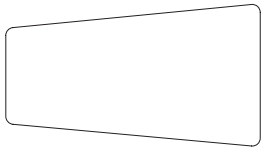
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
54	96	36	198	127	LKT5496-36TPRY	$3,046	$3,099	$3,419	$3,481	$3,533	$3,762

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

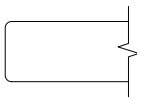
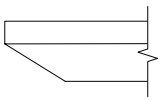
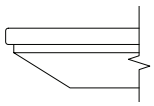
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-36TPRY						
LK	T	4896	36	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	54	96	36	198	127	LKV5496-36TPRY	$4,189	$4,523	$4,567	$4,864	- -
S.S.	54	96	36	198	127	LKS5496-36TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,053

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

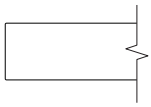
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

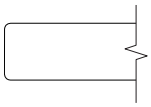
Round Table with
X Base at Counter Height



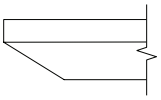
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

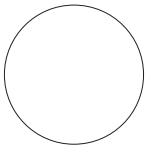
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	48	36	88	37	LKT48-36RDX	$1,505	$1,613	$1,730	$1,913	$2,019	$2,137
42	42	36	74	35	LKT42-36RDX	$1,385	$1,490	$1,577	$1,792	$1,897	$1,983
36	36	36	60	33	LKT36-36RDX	$1,341	$1,381	$1,442	$1,750	$1,789	$1,850
30	30	36	48	30	LKT30-36RDX	$1,296	$1,327	$1,364	$1,704	$1,735	$1,771

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

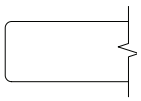
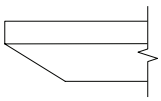
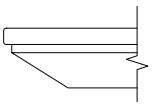
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-36RDX					
LK	T	48	36	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with
X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	48	36	88	37	LKV48-36RDX	$1,983	$2,115	$2,060	$2,196	- -
VENEER	42	42	36	74	35	LKV42-36RDX	$1,820	$1,941	$1,889	$2,014	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	60	33	LKV36-36RDX	$1,764	$1,882	$1,833	$1,954	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	48	30	LKV30-36RDX	$1,703	$1,816	$1,769	$1,885	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	118	37	LKS48-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,615
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	95	35	LKS42-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,936
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	76	33	LKS36-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,431
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	59	30	LKS30-36RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,989

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley HRV Harvest BBM Bourbon Medium EAR Earthy BRM Brighton Medium LEG Legacy CLA Classic PRL Prairie CLL Collectors SAF Saffron Maple: ALE Ale BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Maple: ALM Ale Medium BSH Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MOH Mocha NTO Night Owl SIE Sienna Walnut: AUB Auburn TOF Toffee ESP Espresso TRF Truffle MOH Mocha NTO Night Owl SIE Sienna	N None CTEC23 CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee FOS Fossil KHK Khaki CRM Cremello GRH Graphite STU Studio Teak		

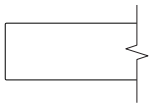
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: ARM Armadillo BLP Black Pearl PEB Pebble Pearl PUR Pure White	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Description

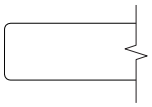
Round Table with
X4 Base at Counter Height



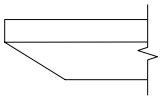
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)

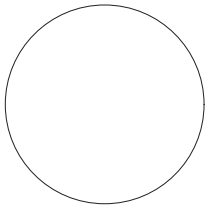


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	36	157	66	LKT60-36RDZ	$2,510	$2,594	$2,781	$2,918	$3,002	$3,189
	54	54	36	215	63	LKT54-36RDZ	$2,345	$2,410	$2,473	$2,752	$2,817	$2,881

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:
- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

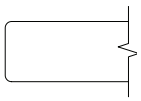
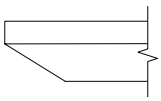
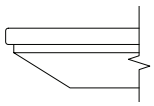
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-36RDZ					
LK	T	60	36	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Round Table with
X4 Base at Counter Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	215	66	LKV60-36RDZ	$3,289	$3,505	$3,411	$3,636	- -
	54	54	36	186	63	LKV54-36RDZ	$3,106	$3,317	$3,227	$3,447	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	36	157	66	LKS60-36RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,162
	54	54	36	186	63	LKS54-36RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,326

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- ARM Armadillo
- BLP Black Pearl
- PEB Pebble Pearl
- PUR Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

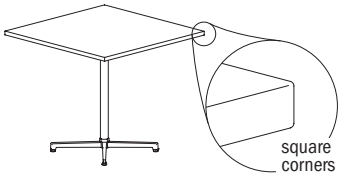
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

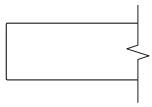
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

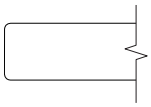
Description

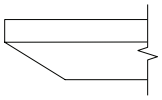
Square Table with
X Base at Counter Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

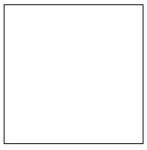
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	42	42	36	93	35	LKT4242-36SQX	$1,417	$1,464	$1,578	$1,826	$1,872	$1,984
	36	36	36	81	33	LKT3636-36SQX	$1,260	$1,298	$1,325	$1,668	$1,706	$1,732
	30	30	36	62	30	LKT3030-36SQX	$1,135	$1,165	$1,178	$1,540	$1,572	$1,587

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)


top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

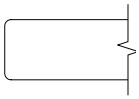
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-36SQX					
LK	T	4242	36	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

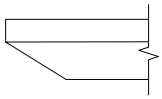
Description

Square Table with
X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV4242-36SQX	$1,839	$1,961	$1,910	$2,037
	36	36	36	81	33	LKV3636-36SQX	$1,633	$1,740	$1,694	$1,806
	30	30	36	62	30	LKV3030-36SQX	$1,466	$1,562	$1,521	$1,621

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

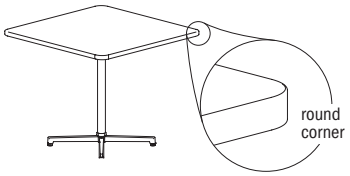
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

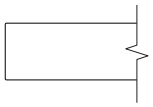
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

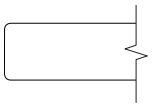
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Counter Height



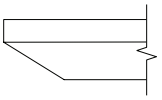
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

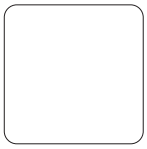
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	42	42	36	93	35	LKT4242-36SQRX	$1,737	$1,785	$1,943	$2,143	$2,192	$2,350
	36	36	36	81	33	LKT3636-36SQRX	$1,350	$1,388	$1,447	$1,757	$1,796	$1,855
	30	30	36	62	30	LKT3030-36SQRX	$1,255	$1,280	$1,338	$1,662	$1,695	$1,735

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

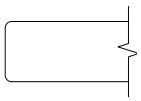
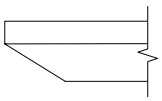
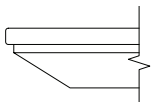
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-36SQRX						
LK	T	4242	36	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV4242-36SQRX	$2,269	$2,421	$2,355	$2,515	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	81	33	LKV3636-36SQRX	$1,882	$2,007	$1,953	$2,083	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	62	30	LKV3030-36SQRX	$1,683	$1,795	$1,748	$1,864	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	93	35	LKS4242-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,483
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	81	33	LKS3636-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,550
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	62	30	LKS3030-36SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,970

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

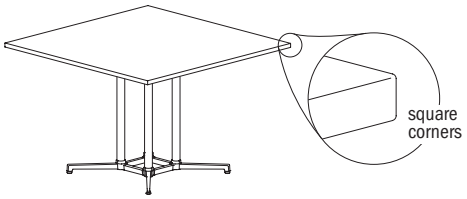
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

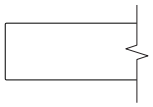
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

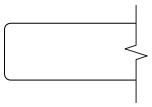
Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height



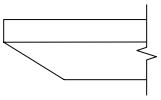
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

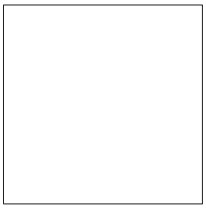
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	60	36	181	66	LKT6060-36SQZ	$2,850	$2,933	$3,121	$3,257	$3,341	$3,527
54	54	36	157	63	LKT5454-36SQZ	$2,714	$2,787	$2,934	$3,122	$3,194	$3,342
48	48	36	108	60	LKT4848-36SQZ	$2,258	$2,308	$2,431	$2,666	$2,715	$2,840

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

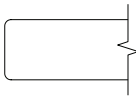
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-36SQZ					
LK	T	6060	36	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

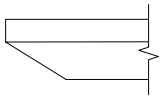
Description

Square Table with
X4 Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	60	36	181	66	LKV6060-36SQZ	$3,692	$3,935	$3,830	$4,084
	54	54	36	157	63	LKV5454-36SQZ	$3,514	$3,745	$3,644	$3,886
	48	48	36	108	60	LKV4848-36SQZ	$2,717	$2,851	$2,795	$2,934

Electrical Options and Upcharges

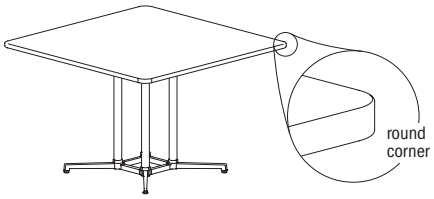
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

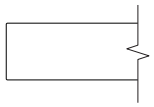
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

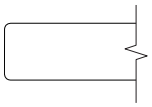
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height



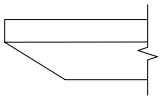
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

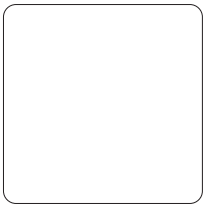
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	60	36	181	66	LKT6060-36SQRZ	$3,026	$3,072	$3,365	$3,557	$3,605	$3,814
54	54	36	157	63	LKT5454-36SQRZ	$2,539	$2,612	$2,757	$2,945	$3,019	$3,164
48	48	36	181	60	LKT4848-36SQRZ	$2,588	$2,640	$2,786	$2,997	$3,046	$3,193

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

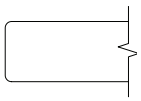
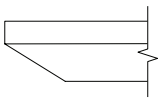
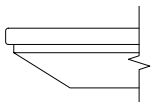
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-36SQRX						
LK	T	6060	36	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	181	66	LKV6060-36SQRZ	$3,968	$4,232	$4,119	$4,392	- -
VENEER	54	54	36	157	63	LKV5454-36SQRZ	$3,280	$3,494	$3,403	$3,628	- -
VENEER	48	48	36	142	60	LKV4848-36SQRZ	$3,155	$3,318	$3,249	$3,420	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	36	215	66	LKS6060-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,840
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	36	186	63	LKS5454-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,499
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	181	60	LKS4848-36SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,168

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

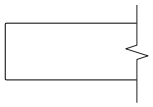
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

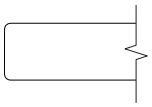
Squircle Table with X Base at Counter Height

Laminate Tables "LKT" Models

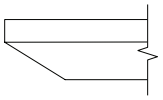




Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

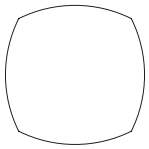
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
42	42	36	93	35	LKT42-36SCX	$1,403	$1,507	$1,595	$1,811	$1,916	$2,004
36	36	36	81	33	LKT36-36SCX	$1,358	$1,398	$1,459	$1,769	$1,808	$1,869
30	30	36	62	30	LKT30-36SCX	$1,313	$1,345	$1,381	$1,721	$1,652	$1,790

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

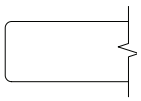
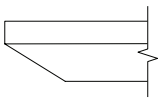
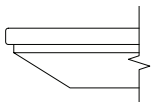
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-36SCX					
LK	T	42	36	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with
X Base at Counter Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	42	42	36	93	35	LKV42-36SCX	$1,839	$1,960	$1,910	$2,036	- -
VENEER	36	36	36	81	33	LKV36-36SCX	$1,783	$1,899	$1,852	$1,973	- -
VENEER	30	30	36	62	30	LKV30-36SCX	$1,719	$1,833	$1,787	$1,903	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	36	93	35	LKS42-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,970
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	36	81	33	LKS36-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,205
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	36	62	30	LKS30-36SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,344

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

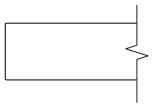
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

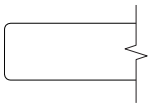
Squircle Table with X4 Base at Counter Height



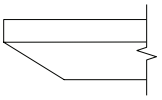
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

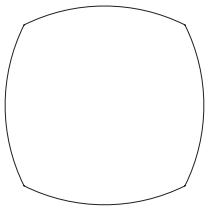
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	60	36	163	66	LKT60-36SCZ	$2,528	$2,613	$2,799	$2,938	$3,023	$3,209
54	54	36	143	63	LKT54-36SCZ	$2,364	$2,428	$2,492	$2,772	$2,837	$2,902
48	48	36	136	60	LKT48-36SCZ	$2,246	$2,352	$2,469	$2,654	$2,761	$2,879

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

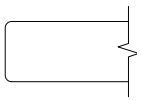
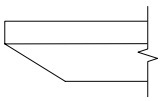
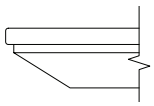
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-36SCZ					
LK	T	60	36	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Counter Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	36	163	66	LKV60-36SCZ	$3,308	$3,523	$3,431	$3,656	- -
VENEER	54	54	36	143	63	LKV54-36SCZ	$3,126	$3,336	$3,248	$3,467	- -
VENEER	48	48	36	136	60	LKV48-36SCZ	$2,723	$2,854	$2,799	$2,938	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	36	163	66	LKS60-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,197
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	36	143	63	LKS54-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,757
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	36	136	60	LKS48-36SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,373

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

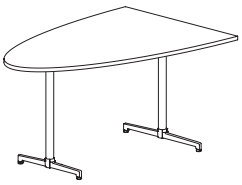
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

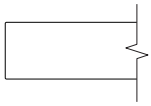
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

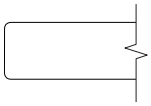
Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height



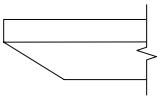
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

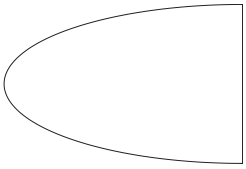
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	72	36	135	87	LKT4872-36HVT	$1,977	$2,016	$2,251	$2,421	$2,459	$2,626

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

see pages 14-19

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALE** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

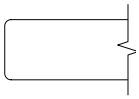
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-36HVT					
LK	T	4872	36	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

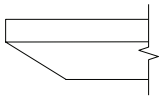
Description

Hive Table with T Base at Counter Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	36	135	87	LKV4872-36HVT	$2,491	$2,690	$2,714	$2,891

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

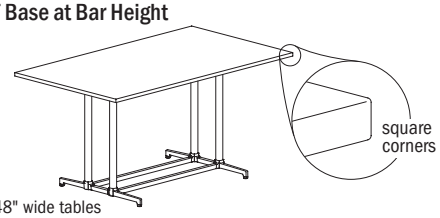
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

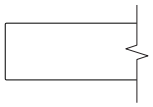
Description

Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height

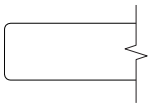


48" wide tables have double column base

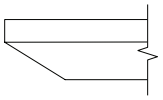
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

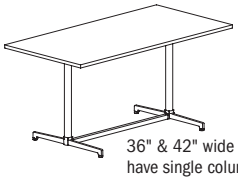
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	96	42	239	132	LKT4896-42TTT	$2,986	$3,033	$3,317	$3,409	$3,456	$3,659
	48	84	42	216	117	LKT4884-42TTT	$2,754	$2,795	$3,043	$3,167	$3,208	$3,386
	42	96	42	190	118	LKT4296-42TTT	$2,649	$2,689	$2,939	$3,060	$3,100	$3,278
	42	84	42	215	105	LKT4284-42TTT	$2,719	$2,754	$2,972	$3,122	$3,157	$3,313
	36	96	42	169	102	LKT3696-42TTT	$2,248	$2,281	$2,496	$2,647	$2,681	$2,834
	36	84	42	151	90	LKT3684-42TTT	$2,029	$2,060	$2,248	$2,423	$2,452	$2,586

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

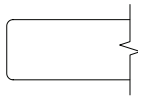
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTT					
LK	T	4896	42	TT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	T base

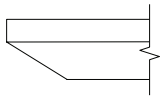
Description

Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	42	239	132	LKV4896-42TTT	$4,141	$4,443	$4,417	$4,698
	48	84	42	216	117	LKV4884-42TTT	$3,895	$4,156	$4,153	$4,394
	42	96	42	190	118	LKV4296-42TTT	$3,937	$4,251	$4,291	$4,570
	42	84	42	215	105	LKV4284-42TTT	$3,369	$3,639	$3,673	$3,910
	36	96	42	169	102	LKV3696-42TTT	$3,027	$3,269	$3,298	$3,514
	36	84	42	151	90	LKV3684-42TTT	$2,797	$3,022	$3,047	$3,247

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

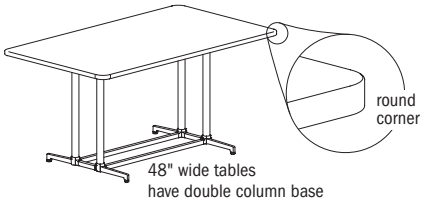
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

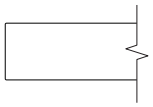
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

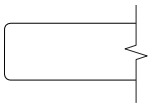
Description

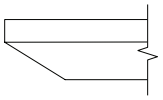
Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

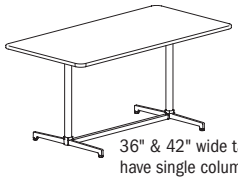
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	239	132	LKT4896-42TTRT	$3,042	$3,088	$3,373	$3,464	$3,512	$3,715
48	84	42	216	117	LKT4884-42TTRT	$2,770	$2,811	$3,060	$3,183	$3,222	$3,401
42	96	42	190	118	LKT4296-42TTRT	$2,700	$2,740	$2,989	$3,112	$3,153	$3,330
42	84	42	215	105	LKT4284-42TTRT	$2,767	$2,802	$3,022	$3,169	$3,206	$3,361
36	96	42	169	102	LKT3696-42TTRT	$2,294	$2,329	$2,544	$2,695	$2,730	$2,882
36	84	42	151	90	LKT3684-42TTRT	$2,073	$2,103	$2,291	$2,466	$2,496	$2,631

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

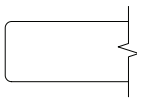
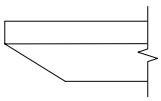
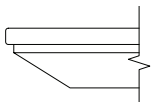
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTRT						
LK	T	4896	42	TT	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	239	132	LKV4896-42TTRT	$4,212	$4,514	$4,487	$4,769	- -
	48	84	42	216	117	LKV4884-42TTRT	$3,915	$4,176	$4,173	$4,416	- -
	42	96	42	190	118	LKV4296-42TTRT	$4,001	$4,321	$4,361	$4,644	- -
	42	84	42	215	105	LKV4284-42TTRT	$4,021	$4,342	$4,383	$4,667	- -
	36	96	42	169	102	LKV3696-42TTRT	$3,084	$3,330	$3,361	$3,579	- -
	36	84	42	151	90	LKV3684-42TTRT	$2,851	$3,078	$3,106	$3,310	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	239	132	LKS4896-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,474
	48	84	42	216	117	LKS4884-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,482
	42	96	42	190	118	LKS4296-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,652
	42	84	42	215	105	LKS4284-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,397
	36	96	42	169	102	LKS3696-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,744
	36	84	42	151	90	LKS3684-42TTRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,093

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK - CONFERENCE

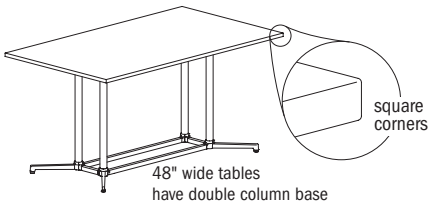
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

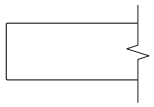
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

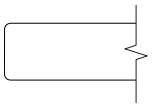
Description

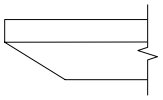
Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

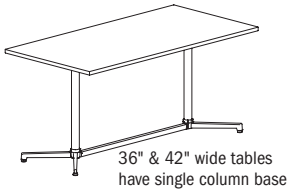
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	229	132	LKT4896-42TTY	$2,912	$2,959	$3,245	$3,335	$3,383	$3,584
48	84	42	215	117	LKT4884-42TTY	$2,572	$2,611	$2,861	$2,982	$3,024	$3,201
42	96	42	200	118	LKT4296-42TTY	$3,309	$3,348	$3,599	$3,720	$3,761	$3,939
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42TTY	$2,299	$2,335	$2,554	$2,703	$2,738	$2,894
36	96	42	180	102	LKT3696-42TTY	$2,310	$2,346	$2,560	$2,711	$2,746	$2,899
36	84	42	162	90	LKT3684-42TTY	$2,057	$2,087	$2,274	$2,450	$2,481	$2,614

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

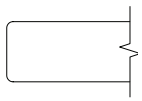
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTY					
LK	T	4896	42	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

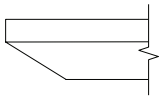
Description

Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	42	229	132	LKV4896-42TTY	$4,047	$4,347	$4,324	$4,605
	48	84	42	215	117	LKV4884-42TTY	$3,666	$3,926	$3,922	$4,165
	42	96	42	200	118	LKV4296-42TTY	$4,762	$5,144	$5,190	$5,529
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42TTY	$3,448	$3,725	$3,758	$4,002
	36	96	42	180	102	LKV3696-42TTY	$3,103	$3,353	$3,384	$3,603
	36	84	42	162	90	LKV3684-42TTY	$2,831	$3,058	$3,086	$3,287

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

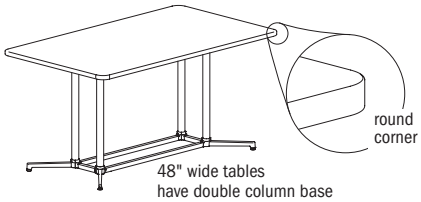
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

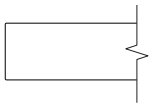
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

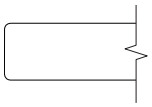
Description

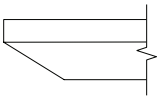
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

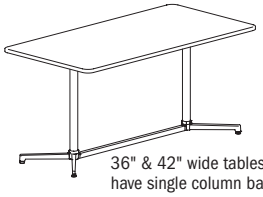
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	229	132	LKT4896-42TTRY	$2,969	$3,014	$3,299	$3,391	$3,438	$3,641
48	84	42	215	117	LKT4884-42TTRY	$2,621	$2,662	$2,911	$3,035	$3,075	$3,253
42	96	42	200	118	LKT4296-42TTRY	$3,360	$3,400	$3,650	$3,771	$3,812	$3,991
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42TTRY	$2,348	$2,383	$2,602	$2,751	$2,786	$2,942
36	96	42	180	102	LKT3696-42TTRY	$2,358	$2,393	$2,607	$2,758	$2,794	$2,946
36	84	42	162	90	LKT3684-42TTRY	$2,100	$2,131	$2,318	$2,493	$2,524	$2,658

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

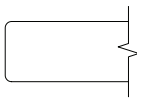
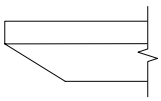
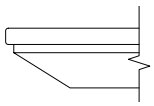
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42TTRY						
LK	T	4896	42	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	229	132	LKV4896-42TTRY	$4,118	$4,419	$4,394	$4,675	- -
	48	84	42	215	117	LKV4884-42TTRY	$3,730	$3,991	$3,987	$4,230	- -
	42	96	42	200	118	LKV4296-42TTRY	$4,826	$5,212	$5,261	$5,603	- -
	42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42TTRY	$3,508	$3,788	$3,823	$4,071	- -
	36	96	42	180	102	LKV3696-42TTRY	$3,162	$3,416	$3,447	$3,671	- -
	36	84	42	162	90	LKV3684-42TTRY	$2,885	$3,117	$3,144	$3,349	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	229	132	LKS4896-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,381
	48	84	42	215	117	LKS4884-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,296
	42	96	36	197	102	LKS4296-36TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,550
	42	84	42	160	103	LKS4284-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,881
	36	96	42	180	102	LKS3696-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,821
	36	84	42	162	90	LKS3684-42TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,130

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK - CONFERENCE

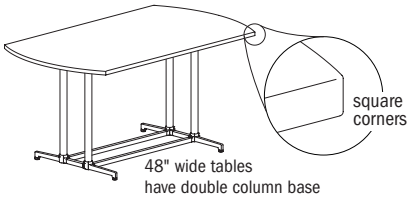
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

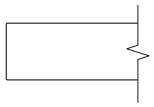
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

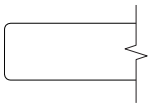
Description

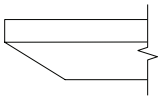
Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

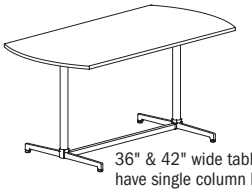
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	232	132	LKT4896-42ART	$3,042	$3,088	$3,373	$3,464	$3,512	$3,715
48	84	42	208	117	LKT4884-42ART	$2,770	$2,811	$3,060	$3,183	$3,222	$3,401
42	96	42	186	118	LKT4296-42ART	$2,700	$2,740	$2,989	$3,112	$3,153	$3,330
42	84	42	207	90	LKT4284-42ART	$2,767	$2,802	$3,022	$3,169	$3,206	$3,361
36	96	42	166	102	LKT3696-42ART	$2,294	$2,329	$2,544	$2,695	$2,730	$2,882
36	84	42	147	90	LKT3684-42ART	$2,073	$2,103	$2,291	$2,466	$2,496	$2,631

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

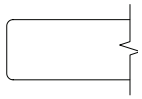
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ART					
LK	T	4896	42	AR	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	T Base

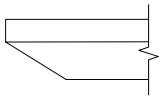
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	42	232	132	LKV4896-42ART	$4,212	$4,514	$4,487	$4,769
	48	84	42	208	117	LKV4884-42ART	$3,915	$4,176	$4,173	$4,416
	42	96	42	186	118	LKV4296-42ART	$4,001	$4,321	$4,361	$4,644
	42	84	42	207	90	LKV4284-42ART	$4,021	$4,342	$4,383	$4,667
	36	96	42	166	102	LKV3696-42ART	$3,084	$3,330	$3,361	$3,579
	36	84	42	147	90	LKV3684-42ART	$2,851	$3,078	$3,106	$3,310

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

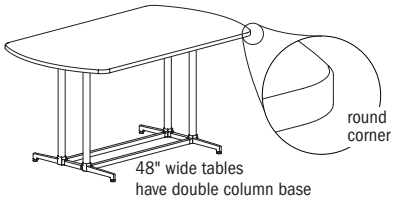
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

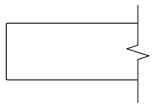
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

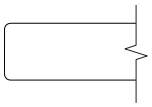
Description

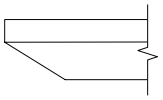
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

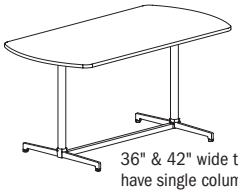
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	232	132	LKT4896-42ARRT	$3,042	$3,088	$3,373	$3,464	$3,512	$3,715
48	84	42	208	117	LKT4884-42ARRT	$2,770	$2,811	$3,060	$3,183	$3,222	$3,401
42	96	42	186	118	LKT4296-42ARRT	$2,700	$2,740	$2,989	$3,112	$3,153	$3,330
42	84	42	207	90	LKT4284-42ARRT	$2,767	$2,802	$3,022	$3,169	$3,206	$3,361
36	96	42	166	102	LKT3696-42ARRT	$2,294	$2,329	$2,544	$2,695	$2,730	$2,882
36	84	42	147	90	LKT3684-42ARRT	$2,073	$2,103	$2,291	$2,466	$2,496	$2,631

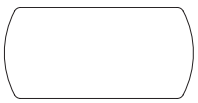
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

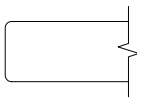
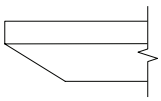
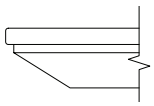
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARRT						
LK	T	4896	42	AR	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	232	132	LKV4896-42ARRT	$4,212	$4,514	$4,487	$4,769	- -
	48	84	42	208	117	LKV4884-42ARRT	$3,915	$4,176	$4,173	$4,416	- -
	42	96	42	186	118	LKV4296-42ARRT	$4,001	$4,321	$4,361	$4,644	- -
	42	84	42	207	90	LKV4284-42ARRT	$4,021	$4,342	$4,383	$4,667	- -
	36	96	42	166	102	LKV3696-42ARRT	$3,084	$3,330	$3,361	$3,579	- -
	36	84	42	147	90	LKV3684-42ARRT	$2,851	$3,078	$3,106	$3,310	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	232	132	LKS4896-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,474
	48	84	42	208	117	LKS4884-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,482
	42	96	42	186	118	LKS4296-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,652
	42	84	42	207	90	LKS4284-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,397
	36	96	42	166	102	LKS3696-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,744
	36	84	42	147	90	LKS3684-42ARRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,093

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

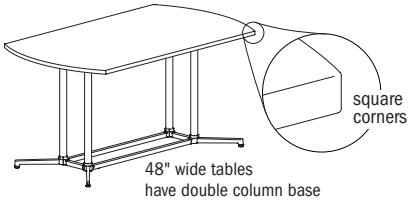
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

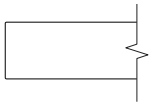
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

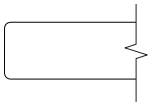
Description

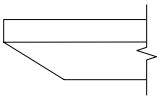
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

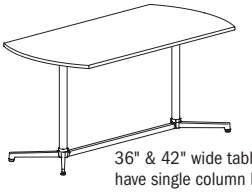
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42ARY	$2,969	$3,014	$3,299	$3,391	$3,438	$3,641
48	84	42	207	117	LKT4884-42ARY	$2,621	$2,662	$2,911	$3,035	$3,075	$3,253
42	96	42	196	118	LKT4296-42ARY	$3,360	$3,400	$3,650	$3,771	$3,812	$3,991
42	84	42	160	103	LKT4284-42ARY	$2,348	$2,383	$2,602	$2,751	$2,786	$2,942
36	96	42	167	102	LKT3696-42ARY	$2,358	$2,393	$2,607	$2,758	$2,794	$2,946
36	84	42	153	90	LKT3684-42ARY	$2,100	$2,131	$2,318	$2,493	$2,524	$2,658

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

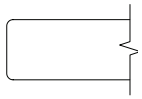
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARY					
LK	T	4896	42	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Acr Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

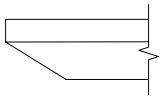
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

VENEER

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42ARY	$4,118	$4,419	$4,394	$4,675
48	84	42	207	117	LKV4884-42ARY	$3,730	$3,991	$3,987	$4,230
42	96	42	196	118	LKV4296-42ARY	$4,826	$5,212	$5,261	$5,603
42	84	42	160	103	LKV4284-42ARY	$3,508	$3,788	$3,823	$4,071
36	96	42	167	102	LKV3696-42ARY	$3,162	$3,416	$3,447	$3,671
36	84	42	153	90	LKV3684-42ARY	$2,885	$3,117	$3,144	$3,349

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

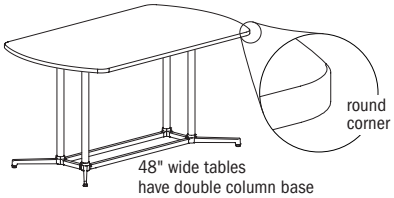
❺ Electrical:
- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

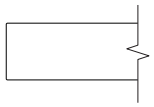
❻ Metal Color:
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

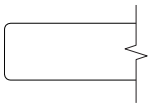
Description

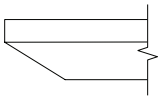
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

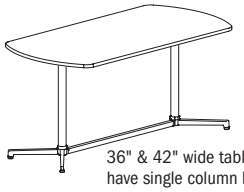
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42ARRY	$2,969	$3,014	$3,299	$3,391	$3,438	$3,641
48	84	42	175	117	LKT4884-42ARRY	$2,621	$2,662	$2,911	$3,035	$3,075	$3,253
42	96	42	196	118	LKT4296-42ARRY	$3,360	$3,400	$3,650	$3,771	$3,812	$3,991
42	84	42	180	103	LKT4284-42ARRY	$2,348	$2,383	$2,602	$2,751	$2,786	$2,942
36	96	42	167	102	LKT3696-42ARRY	$2,358	$2,393	$2,607	$2,758	$2,794	$2,946
36	84	42	159	90	LKT3684-42ARRY	$2,100	$2,131	$2,318	$2,493	$2,524	$2,658

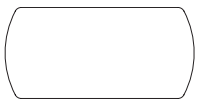
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

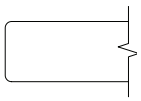
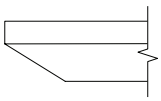
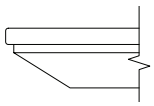
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42ARRY						
LK	T	4896	42	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42ARRY	$4,118	$4,419	$4,394	$4,675	- -
	48	84	42	175	117	LKV4884-42ARRY	$3,730	$3,991	$3,987	$4,230	- -
	42	96	42	196	118	LKV4296-42ARRY	$4,826	$5,212	$5,261	$5,603	- -
	42	84	42	180	103	LKV4284-42ARRY	$3,508	$3,788	$3,823	$4,071	- -
	36	96	42	167	102	LKV3696-42ARRY	$3,162	$3,416	$3,447	$3,671	- -
	36	84	42	159	90	LKV3684-42ARRY	$2,885	$3,117	$3,144	$3,349	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	231	132	LKS4896-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,381
	48	84	42	175	117	LKS4884-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,296
	42	96	42	196	118	LKS4296-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,477
	42	84	42	180	103	LKS4284-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,881
	36	96	42	167	102	LKS3696-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,821
	36	84	42	159	90	LKS3684-42ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,130

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK - CONFERENCE

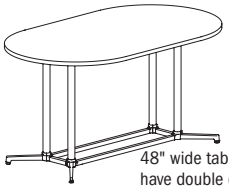
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy, **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline, **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki, **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

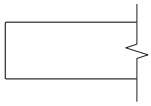
Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Bar Height

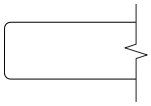


48" wide tables have double column base

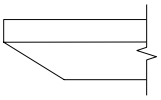
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

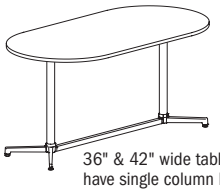
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	96	42	219	132	LKT4896-42RKY	$2,969	$3,014	$3,299	$3,391	$3,438	$3,641
	48	84	42	197	117	LKT4884-42RKY	$2,621	$2,662	$2,911	$3,035	$3,075	$3,253
	42	96	42	188	118	LKT4296-42RKY	$3,360	$3,400	$3,650	$3,771	$3,812	$3,991
	42	84	42	167	103	LKT4284-42RKY	$2,348	$2,383	$2,602	$2,751	$2,786	$2,942
	36	96	42	177	102	LKT3696-42RKY	$2,358	$2,393	$2,607	$2,758	$2,794	$2,946
	36	84	42	152	90	LKT3684-42RKY	$2,100	$2,131	$2,318	$2,493	$2,524	$2,658

Features:

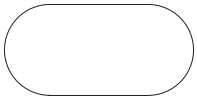
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



36" & 42" wide tables have single column base



top shape

To Order Specify

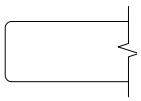
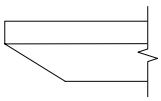
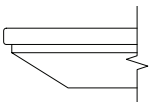
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42RKY					
LK	T	4896	42	RK	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Racetrack Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Racetrack Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	219	132	LKV4896-42RKY	$4,118	$4,419	$4,394	$4,675	- -
	48	84	42	197	117	LKV4884-42RKY	$3,730	$3,991	$3,987	$4,230	- -
	42	96	42	188	118	LKV4296-42RKY	$4,826	$5,212	$5,261	$5,603	- -
	42	84	42	167	103	LKV4284-42RKY	$3,508	$3,788	$3,823	$4,071	- -
	36	96	42	177	102	LKV3696-42RKY	$3,162	$3,416	$3,447	$3,671	- -
	36	84	42	152	90	LKV3684-42RKY	$2,885	$3,117	$3,144	$3,349	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	219	132	LKS4896-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,381
	48	84	42	197	117	LKS4884-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,296
	42	96	42	188	118	LKS4296-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,477
	42	84	42	167	103	LKS4284-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,881
	36	96	42	177	102	LKS3696-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,821
	36	84	42	152	90	LKS3684-42RKY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,130

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

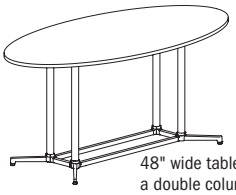
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

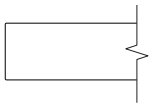
Description

Oval Table with
Y Base at Bar Height

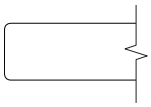


48" wide table has
a double column base

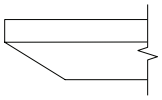
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)

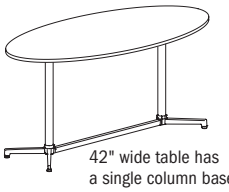


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

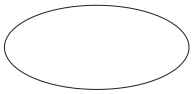
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	48	96	42	198	132	LKT4896-420VY	$2,754	$2,799	$3,085	$3,176	$3,222	$3,426
	42	84	42	153	103	LKT4284-420VY	$2,348	$2,383	$2,602	$2,751	$2,786	$2,942

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



42" wide table has
a single column base



top shape

To Order Specify

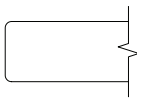
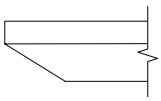
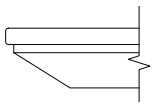
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-420VY					
LK	T	4896	42	0V	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Oval Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	198	132	LKV4896-420VY	$3,843	$4,146	$4,120	$4,402	- -
	42	84	42	153	103	LKV4284-420VY	$3,508	$3,788	$3,823	$4,071	- -
SOL. SURF.	48	96	42	198	132	LKS4896-420VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,106
	42	84	42	153	103	LKS4284-420VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,881

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

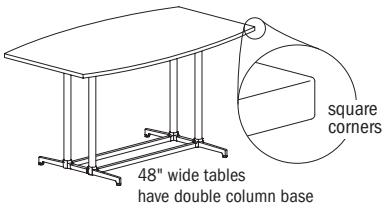
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

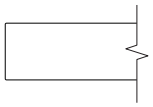
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

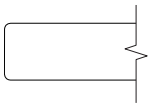
Description

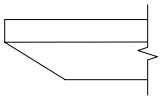
Boat Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

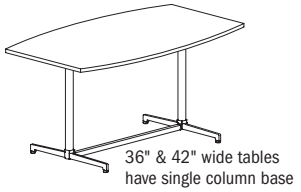
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	216	132	LKT4896-42BTT	$3,042	$3,088	$3,373	$3,464	$3,512	$3,715
48	84	42	210	117	LKT4884-42BTT	$2,770	$2,811	$3,060	$3,183	$3,222	$3,401
42	96	42	183	118	LKT4296-42BTT	$2,700	$2,740	$2,989	$3,112	$3,153	$3,330
42	84	42	209	105	LKT4284-42BTT	$2,767	$2,802	$3,022	$3,169	$3,206	$3,361
36	96	42	162	102	LKT3696-42BTT	$2,294	$2,329	$2,544	$2,695	$2,730	$2,882
36	84	42	146	90	LKT3684-42BTT	$2,073	$2,103	$2,291	$2,466	$2,496	$2,631

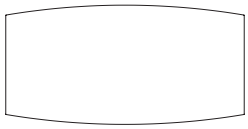
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

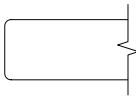
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42BTT					
LK	T	4896	42	BT	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	T Base

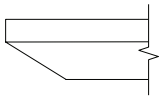
Description

Boat Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	42	216	132	LKV4896-42BTT	$4,212	$4,514	$4,487	$4,769
	48	84	42	210	117	LKV4884-42BTT	$3,915	$4,176	$4,173	$4,416
	42	96	42	183	118	LKV4296-42BTT	$4,001	$4,321	$4,361	$4,644
	42	84	42	209	105	LKV4284-42BTT	$4,021	$4,342	$4,383	$4,667
	36	96	42	162	102	LKV3696-42BTT	$3,084	$3,330	$3,361	$3,579
	36	84	42	146	90	LKV3684-42BTT	$2,851	$3,078	$3,106	$3,310

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish:

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

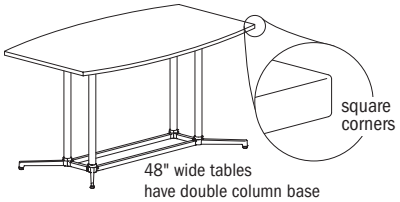
❺ Electrical:
- N None
- CT2 Dual Power Center Top
- CU2 Dual Power Underside
- CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside

(See chart above)

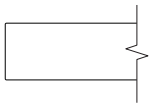
❻ Metal Color:
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

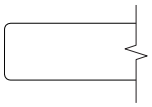
Description

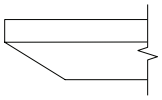
Boat Table with
Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

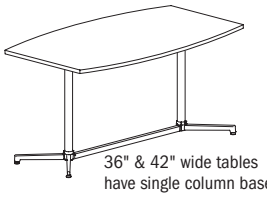
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	231	132	LKT4896-42BTY	$2,969	$3,014	$3,299	$3,391	$3,438	$3,641
48	84	42	209	117	LKT4884-42BTY	$2,621	$2,662	$2,911	$3,035	$3,075	$3,253
42	96	42	198	118	LKT4296-42BTY	$3,360	$3,400	$3,650	$3,771	$3,812	$3,991
42	84	42	175	103	LKT4284-42BTY	$2,348	$2,383	$2,602	$2,751	$2,786	$2,942
36	96	42	175	102	LKT3696-42BTY	$2,358	$2,393	$2,607	$2,758	$2,794	$2,946
36	84	42	156	90	LKT3684-42BTY	$2,100	$2,131	$2,318	$2,493	$2,524	$2,658

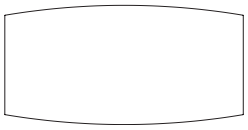
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

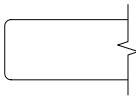
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42BTY					
LK	T	4896	42	BT	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Boat Top Shape	Y Base

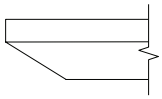
Description

Boat Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	48	96	42	231	132	LKV4896-42BTY	$4,118	$4,419	$4,394	$4,675
	48	84	42	209	117	LKV4884-42BTY	$3,730	$3,991	$3,987	$4,230
	42	96	42	198	118	LKV4296-42BTY	$4,826	$5,212	$5,261	$5,603
	42	84	42	175	103	LKV4284-42BTY	$3,508	$3,788	$3,823	$4,071
	36	96	42	175	102	LKV3696-42BTY	$3,162	$3,416	$3,447	$3,671
	36	84	42	156	90	LKV3684-42BTY	$2,885	$3,117	$3,144	$3,349

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

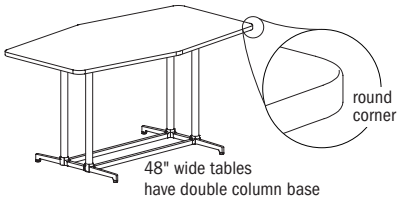
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

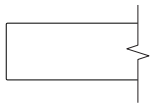
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

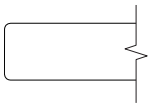
Description

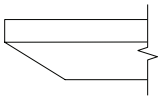
Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

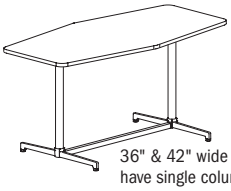
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	216	132	LKT4896-42DCRT	$3,042	$3,088	$3,373	$3,464	$3,512	$3,715
48	84	42	195	117	LKT4884-42DCRT	$2,770	$2,811	$3,060	$3,183	$3,222	$3,401
42	96	42	189	118	LKT4296-42DCRT	$2,700	$2,740	$2,989	$3,112	$3,153	$3,330
42	84	42	195	105	LKT4284-42DCRT	$2,767	$2,802	$3,022	$3,169	$3,206	$3,361
36	96	42	152	102	LKT3696-42DCRT	$2,294	$2,329	$2,544	$2,695	$2,730	$2,882
36	84	42	135	90	LKT3684-42DCRT	$2,073	$2,103	$2,291	$2,466	$2,496	$2,631

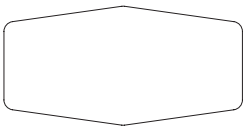
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

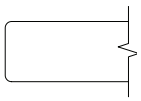
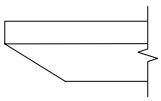
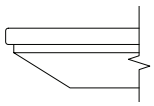
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42DCRT						
LK	T	4896	42	DC	R	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	216	132	LKV4896-42DCRT	$4,212	$4,514	$4,487	$4,769	- -
	48	84	42	195	117	LKV4884-42DCRT	$3,915	$4,176	$4,173	$4,416	- -
	42	96	42	189	118	LKV4296-42DCRT	$4,001	$4,321	$4,361	$4,644	- -
	42	84	42	195	105	LKV4284-42DCRT	$4,021	$4,342	$4,383	$4,667	- -
	36	96	42	152	102	LKV3696-42DCRT	$3,084	$3,330	$3,361	$3,579	- -
	36	84	42	135	90	LKV3684-42DCRT	$2,851	$3,078	$3,106	$3,310	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	216	132	LKS4896-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,474
	48	84	42	195	117	LKS4884-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,482
	42	96	42	189	118	LKS4296-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,652
	42	84	42	195	105	LKS4284-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,397
	36	96	42	152	102	LKS3696-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,744
	36	84	42	135	90	LKS3684-42DCRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,093

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

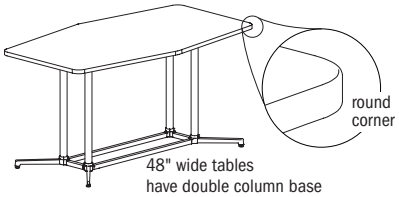
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy, **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline, **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki, **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

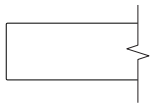
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

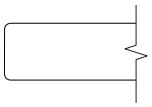
Description

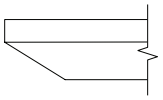
Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

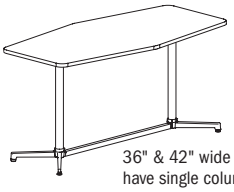
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	96	42	211	132	LKT4896-42DCRY	$2,969	$3,014	$3,299	$3,391	$3,438	$3,641
48	84	42	194	117	LKT4884-42DCRY	$2,621	$2,662	$2,911	$3,035	$3,075	$3,253
42	96	42	175	118	LKT4296-42DCRY	$3,360	$3,400	$3,650	$3,771	$3,812	$3,991
42	84	42	159	103	LKT4284-42DCRY	$2,348	$2,383	$2,602	$2,751	$2,786	$2,942
36	96	42	175	102	LKT3696-42DCRY	$2,358	$2,393	$2,607	$2,758	$2,794	$2,946
36	84	42	154	90	LKT3684-42DCRY	$2,100	$2,131	$2,318	$2,493	$2,524	$2,658

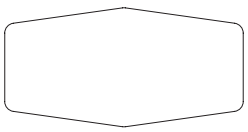
Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges




top shape

To Order Specify

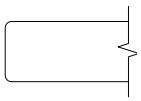
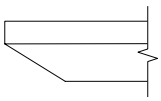
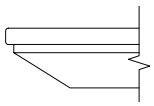
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4896-42DCRY						
LK	T	4896	42	DC	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	48" x 96"	Height	Double Chevron Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Double Chevron Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	96	42	211	132	LKV4896-42DCRY	$4,118	$4,419	$4,394	$4,675	- -
	48	84	42	194	117	LKV4884-42DCRY	$3,730	$3,991	$3,987	$4,230	- -
	42	96	42	175	118	LKV4296-42DCRY	$4,826	$5,212	$5,261	$5,603	- -
	42	84	42	159	103	LKV4284-42DCRY	$3,508	$3,788	$3,823	$4,071	- -
	36	96	42	175	102	LKV3696-42DCRY	$3,162	$3,416	$3,447	$3,671	- -
	36	84	42	154	90	LKV3684-42DCRY	$2,885	$3,117	$3,144	$3,349	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	96	42	211	132	LKS4896-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$9,381
	48	84	42	194	117	LKS4884-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,296
	42	96	42	175	118	LKS4296-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$8,477
	42	84	42	159	103	LKS4284-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,881
	36	96	42	175	102	LKS3696-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,821
	36	84	42	154	90	LKS3684-42DCRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,130

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	84 - 96 wide
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

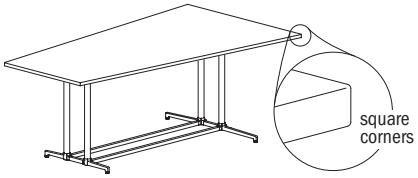
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

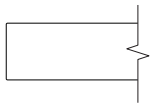
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

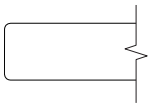
Description

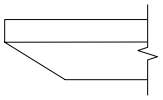
Taper Table with
T Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
54	96	42	228	147	LKT5496-42TPT	$3,253	$3,305	$3,624	$3,687	$3,738	$3,967

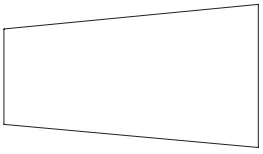
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges


top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

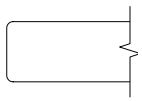
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPT					
LK	T	5496	42	TP	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	T Base

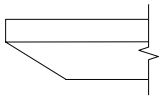
Description

Taper Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	54	96	42	228	147	LKV5496-42TPT	$4,441	$4,795	$4,840	$5,154

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

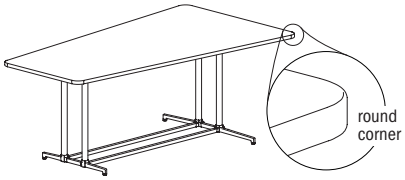
Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

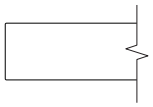
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

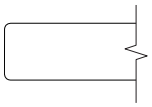
Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height



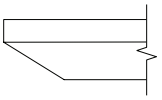
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

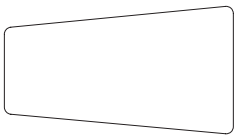
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAM.	54	96	42	228	147	LKT5496-42TPRT	$3,253	$3,305	$3,624	$3,687	$3,738	$3,967

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

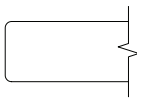
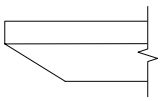
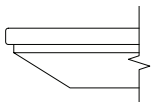
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPRT						
LK	T	5496	42	TP	R	T
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	T Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with T Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	54	96	42	228	147	LKV5496-42TPRT	$4,441	$4,795	$4,840	$5,154	- -
S.S.	54	96	42	228	147	LKS5496-42TPRT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,303

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	**84 - 96 wide**
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

LOK - CONFERENCE

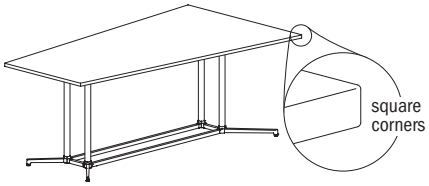
To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

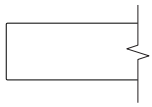
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

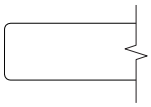
Description

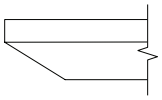
Taper Table with
Y Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)

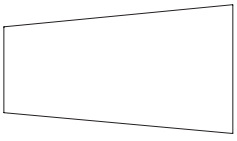

Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
54	96	42	198	147	LKT5496-42TPY	$3,149	$3,199	$3,520	$3,582	$3,635	$3,862

Features:
- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:
- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges


top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

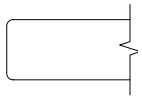
Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPY					
LK	T	5496	42	TP	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Y Base

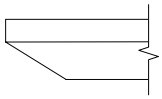
Description

Taper Table with
Y Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	54	96	42	198	147	LKV5496-42TPY	$4,312	$4,658	$4,701	$5,005

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU2** Dual Power Underside
- **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside

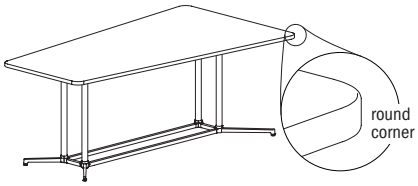
(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

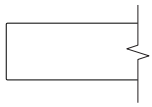
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

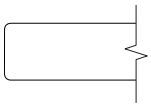
Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height



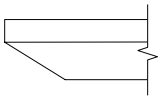
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

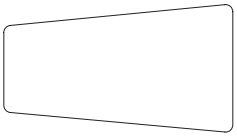
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
54	96	42	198	147	LKT5496-42TPRY	$3,149	$3,199	$3,520	$3,582	$3,635	$3,862

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

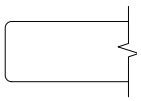
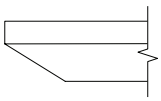
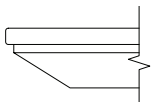
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT5496-42TPRY						
LK	T	5496	42	TP	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	54" x 96"	Height	Taper Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Taper Table with Y Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	54	96	42	198	147	LKV5496-42TPRY	$4,312	$4,658	$4,701	$5,005	- -
S.S.	54	96	42	198	147	LKS5496-42TPRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$12,176

Electrical Options and Upcharges

	84 - 96 wide
CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,263
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,263
CU2	
Dual Power Underside - Black	CU2-1C - add $501
Dual Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU2-1CW - add $1,162
CT2U1	
Dual Power Center Top - Black with Underside	CT2U1-BL - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top - White with Underside	CT2U1-WH - add $1,537
Dual Power Center Top- Black with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-BLW2 - add $2,198
Dual Power Center Top- White with Wireless Charging	CT2U1-WHW2 - add $2,198

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

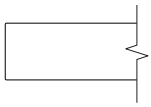
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU2** Dual Power Underside **CT2U1** Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

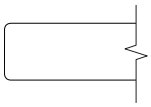
Round Table with X Base at Bar Height



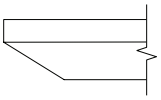
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

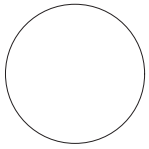
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
48	48	42	90	69	LKT48-42RDX	$1,519	$1,624	$1,742	$1,925	$2,032	$2,152
42	42	42	75	54	LKT42-42RDX	$1,397	$1,502	$1,588	$1,805	$1,910	$1,997
36	36	42	60	41	LKT36-42RDX	$1,355	$1,394	$1,455	$1,762	$1,801	$1,863
30	30	42	50	30	LKT30-42RDX	$1,309	$1,339	$1,375	$1,716	$1,747	$1,783

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

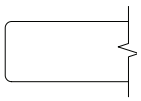
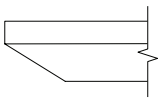
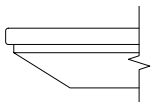
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT48-42RDX					
LK	T	48	42	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	48"dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

Description

Round Table with X Base at Bar Height (continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	48	48	42	90	69	LKV48-42RDX	$1,997	$2,128	$2,071	$2,210	- -
VENEER	42	42	42	75	54	LKV42-42RDX	$1,833	$1,953	$1,902	$2,028	- -
VENEER	36	36	42	60	41	LKV36-42RDX	$1,777	$1,893	$1,846	$1,968	- -
VENEER	30	30	42	50	30	LKV30-42RDX	$1,715	$1,828	$1,780	$1,897	- -
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	42	90	69	LKS48-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,630
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	75	54	LKS42-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,948
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	42	60	41	LKS36-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,446
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	42	50	30	LKS30-42RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,001

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

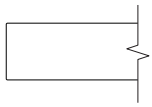
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

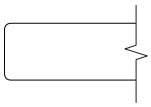
Round Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



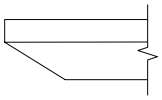
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

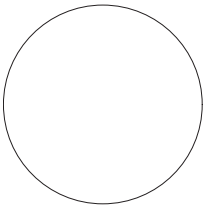
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	42	207	94	LKT60-42RDZ	$2,518	$2,602	$2,788	$2,925	$3,008	$3,196
	54	54	42	180	86	LKT54-42RDZ	$2,357	$2,423	$2,486	$2,765	$2,830	$2,894

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

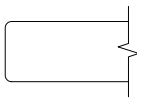
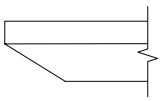
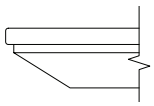
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-42RDZ					
LK	T	60	42	RD	Z
LOK	Laminate	60"dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Round Table with
X4 Base at Bar Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV60-42RDZ	$3,296	$3,513	$3,420	$3,643	- -
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV54-42RDZ	$3,120	$3,330	$3,239	$3,459	- -
SOL. SURF.	60	60	42	207	94	LKS60-42RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,168
	54	54	42	180	86	LKS54-42RDZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,338

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- ARM Armadillo
- BLP Black Pearl
- PEB Pebble Pearl
- PUR Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

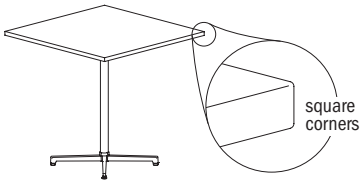
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

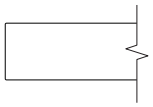
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

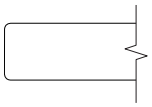
Square Table with X Base at Bar Height



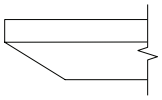
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

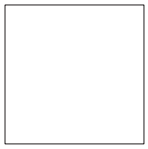
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
42	42	42	87	54	LKT4242-42SQX	$1,431	$1,477	$1,589	$1,838	$1,885	$1,998
36	36	42	70	41	LKT3636-42SQX	$1,274	$1,311	$1,337	$1,681	$1,718	$1,744
30	30	42	55	30	LKT3030-42SQX	$1,146	$1,177	$1,192	$1,555	$1,585	$1,599

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

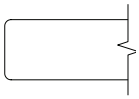
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-42SQX					
LK	T	4242	42	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

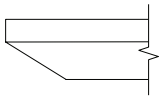
Description

Square Table with
X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	42	42	42	87	54	LKV4242-42SQX	$1,852	$1,973	$1,922	$2,048
	36	36	42	70	41	LKV3636-42SQX	$1,645	$1,753	$1,706	$1,818
	30	30	42	55	30	LKV3030-42SQX	$1,479	$1,576	$1,532	$1,634

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

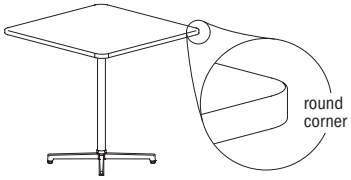
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

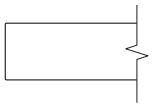
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

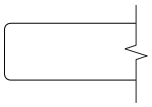
Rounded Square Table with X Base at Bar Height



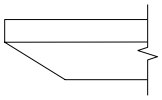
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

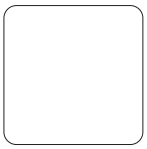
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	42	42	42	87	54	LKT4242-42SQRX	$1,749	$1,796	$1,954	$2,157	$2,203	$2,363
	36	36	42	70	41	LKT3636-42SQRX	$1,463	$1,501	$1,560	$1,870	$1,909	$1,968
	30	30	42	55	30	LKT3030-42SQRX	$1,311	$1,345	$1,381	$1,719	$1,753	$1,789

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

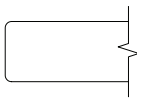
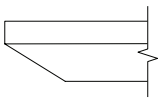
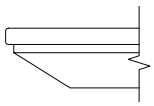
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT4242-42SQRX						
LK	T	4242	42	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	42" x 42"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	87	54	LKV4242-42SQRX	$2,281	$2,432	$2,368	$2,526	- -
VENEER	36	36	42	70	41	LKV3636-42SQRX	$1,893	$2,019	$1,967	$2,097	- -
VENEER	30	30	42	55	30	LKV3030-42SQRX	$1,696	$1,808	$1,760	$1,876	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	87	54	LKS4242-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$4,395
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	42	70	41	LKS3636-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,561
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	42	55	30	LKS3030-42SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,982

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

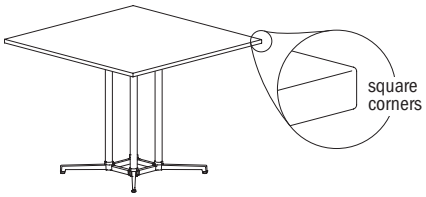
❸ Electrical Cut Out
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

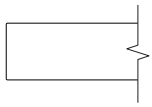
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

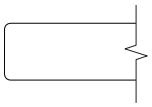
Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



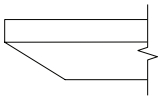
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

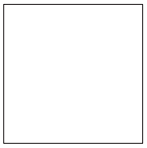
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
60	60	42	207	94	LKT6060-42SQZ	$2,857	$2,941	$3,129	$3,266	$3,348	$3,537
54	54	42	180	86	LKT5454-42SQZ	$2,722	$2,795	$2,942	$3,130	$3,202	$3,349
48	48	42	124	69	LKT4848-42SQZ	$2,271	$2,320	$2,444	$2,678	$2,728	$2,851

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

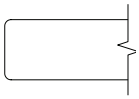
Model Number Breakdown

LKT6060-42SQZ					
LK	T	6060	42	SQ	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	X4 Base

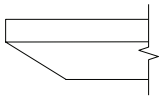
Description

Square Table with
X4 Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV6060-42SQZ	$3,699	$3,942	$3,839	$4,092
	54	54	42	180	86	LKV5454-42SQZ	$3,521	$3,751	$3,652	$3,893
	48	48	42	124	69	LKV4848-42SQZ	$2,732	$2,864	$2,807	$2,946

LOK - CONFERENCE

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529

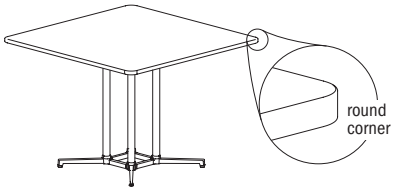
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

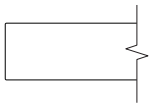
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

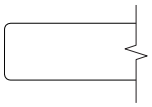
Description

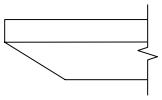
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models


Square Edge (A1)


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

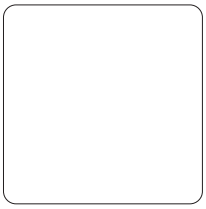
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	42	207	94	LKT6060-42SQRZ	$3,066	$3,141	$3,339	$3,476	$3,548	$3,746
	54	54	42	180	86	LKT5454-42SQRZ	$2,546	$2,619	$2,765	$2,953	$3,027	$3,173
	48	48	42	124	69	LKT4848-42SQRZ	$2,602	$2,652	$2,798	$3,008	$3,060	$3,206

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)


top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

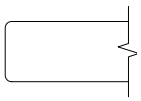
LKT6060-42SQRZ						
LK	T	6060	42	SQ	R	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" x 60"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X4 Base

Description

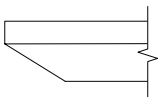
Rounded Square Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

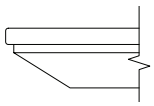
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV6060-42SQRZ	$3,976	$4,239	$4,127	$4,400	- -
VENEER	54	54	42	180	86	LKV5454-42SQRZ	$3,287	$3,502	$3,410	$3,634	- -
VENEER	48	48	42	124	69	LKV4848-42SQRZ	$3,167	$3,331	$3,260	$3,431	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	42	207	94	LKS6060-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,848
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	42	180	86	LKS5454-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,506
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	42	124	69	LKS4848-42SQRZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,079

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

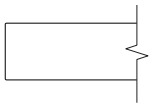
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

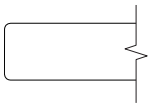
Squircle Table with X Base at Bar Height



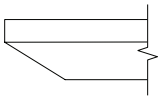
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

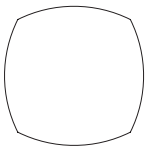
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
42	42	42	104	54	LKT42-42SCX	$1,415	$1,521	$1,608	$1,824	$1,929	$2,016
36	36	42	82	41	LKT36-42SCX	$1,372	$1,410	$1,472	$1,779	$1,818	$1,881
30	30	42	64	30	LKT30-42SCX	$1,326	$1,357	$1,394	$1,735	$1,767	$1,802

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 178 for details
- power/charging units have 72" cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $625 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $535 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

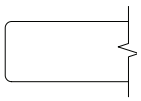
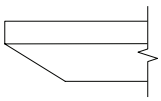
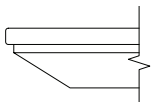
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-42SCX					
LK	T	42	42	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with
X Base at Bar Height
(continued)

						Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
						 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	42	42	42	104	54	LKV42-42SCX	$1,852	$1,972	$1,922	$2,047	- -
VENEER	36	36	42	82	41	LKV36-42SCX	$1,795	$1,912	$1,865	$1,985	- -
VENEER	30	30	42	64	30	LKV30-42SCX	$1,733	$1,846	$1,799	$1,915	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	42	104	54	LKS42-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,983
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	42	82	41	LKS36-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,481
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	42	64	30	LKS30-42SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,356

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $625
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $625
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $535
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $535

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

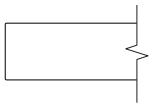
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

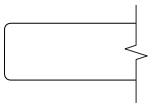
Squircle Table with X4 Base at Bar Height



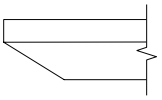
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

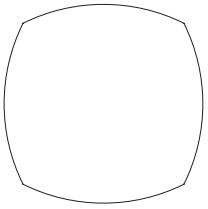
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	60	60	42	207	94	LKT60-42SCZ	$2,537	$2,620	$2,807	$2,945	$3,029	$3,216
	54	54	42	180	86	LKT54-42SCZ	$2,376	$2,442	$2,505	$2,785	$2,850	$2,913
	48	48	42	129	69	LKT48-42SCZ	$2,258	$2,365	$2,483	$2,668	$2,773	$2,891

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- one piece top
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 407

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $529 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $439 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

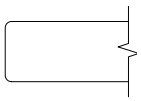
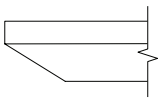
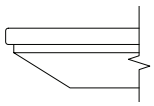
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT60-42SCZ					
LK	T	60	42	SC	Z
LOK	Laminate	60" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X4 Base

Description

Squircle Table with X4 Base at Bar Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	60	60	42	207	94	LKV60-42SCZ	$3,315	$3,529	$3,440	$3,665	- -
VENEER	54	54	42	180	86	LKV54-42SCZ	$3,138	$3,349	$3,259	$3,480	- -
VENEER	48	48	42	129	69	LKV48-42SCZ	$2,736	$2,867	$2,813	$2,949	- -
SOLID SURFACE	60	60	42	207	94	LKS60-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$7,203
SOLID SURFACE	54	54	42	180	86	LKS54-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$6,374
SOLID SURFACE	48	48	42	129	69	LKS48-42SCZ	- -	- -	- -	- -	$5,385

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $529
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $529
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $439
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $439

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

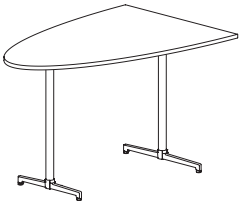
❸ Electrical Cut Out
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

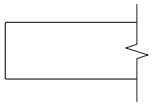
❹ Metal Color
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

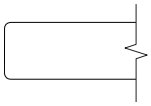
Hive Table with
T Base at Bar Height



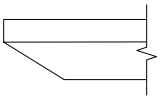
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

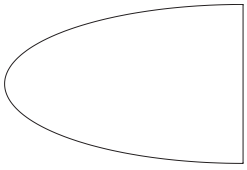
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAM.	48	72	42	138	101	LKT4872-42HVT	$1,993	$2,032	$2,267	$2,435	$2,474	$2,643

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide

Options:

- specify power/charging option, see below for options and upcharges



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)
see pages 14-19

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALE** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CT2** Dual Power Center Top
- **CU1** Single Power Underside

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Finish

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

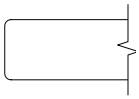
Model Number Breakdown

LKT4872-42HVT					
LK	T	4872	42	HV	T
LOK	Laminate	48" x 72"	Height	Hive Top Shape	T base

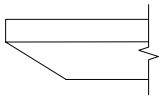
Description

Hive Table with
T Base at Bar Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VEN.	48	72	42	138	101	LKV4872-42HVT	$2,508	$2,708	$2,733	$2,910

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CT2	
Dual Power Center Top - Black	CT2BL - add $1,218
Dual Power Center Top - White	CT2WH - add $1,218
CU1	
Single Power Underside - Black	CU11C - add $473
Single Power Underside with Wireless Charging- Black	CU11CW - add $1,134

Note: Order power infeed that best fits application, see page 490.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Top Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry **MA1** Maple **WA1** Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **EAR** Earthy **HRV** Harvest **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CT2** Dual Power Center Top **CU1** Single Power Underside (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Top Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **FOS** Fossil **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello **GRH** Graphite **STU** Studio Teak		

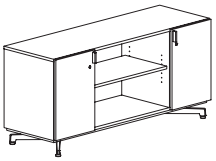
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Closed Storage Credenza	20	72	29	343	32	**LKT2072-29L777**	**$2,930**		
	20	72	29	343	32	**LKV2072-29L777**		**$3,745**	**$4,119**
	20	60	29	237	28	**LKT2060-29L777**	**$2,777**		
	20	60	29	237	28	**LKV2060-29L777**		**$3,536**	**$3,888**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $369

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Closed/Open Storage Credenza	20	72	29	339	32	**LKT2072-29L707**	**$2,807**		
	20	72	29	339	32	**LKV2072-29L707**		**$3,591**	**$3,950**
	20	60	29	230	28	**LKT2060-29L707**	**$2,661**		
	20	60	29	230	28	**LKV2060-29L707**		**$3,387**	**$3,726**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $123

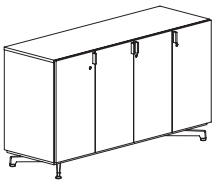
To Order Specify

Laminate Model #	❷ Laminate Selection	❸ PVC Edge Color
Laminate (LKT)	**Standard Laminates (T1)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **SHD** Shadow **BBL** Bridal Blanco **SLG** Slate Grey **DWH** Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **GRH** Graphite **ALE** Ale **HGL** High Line **BLO** Blonde Echo **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BBN** Bourbon **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BZW** Brazilwood **STU** Studio Teak **BRG** Brighton **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **FLO** Florence Walnut **WEA** Weathered Ash	Color: **Standard (T1) laminates have a matching PVC.** **AGA** Aged Ash **FLO** Florence Walnut **ALB** Alabaster **GRH** Graphite **ALE** Ale **HGL** High Line **BLK** Black **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **BLO** Blonde Echo **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **BBN** Bourbon **SHD** Shadow **BZW** Brazilwood **SLG** Slate Gray **BBL** Bridal Blanco **STU** Studio Teak **BRG** Brighton **VIN** Vintage **CLL** Collectors **WLH** Walnut Heights **DWH** Designer White **WEA** Weathered Ash
	Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3) see pages 14-19	**PVC color must be selected with Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**

Model Number Breakdown

LKT2060-29L777				
LK	T	2060	29	L777
LOK	Laminate	20"x60"	Height	Door Configuration

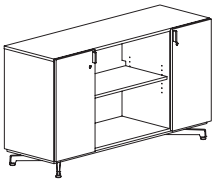
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Closed Storage Credenza at Counter Height	20	72	36	362	38	**LKT2072-36L777**	**$3,195**		
	20	72	36	362	38	**LKV2072-36L777**		**$4,082**	**$4,490**
	20	60	36	303	34	**LKT2060-36L777**	**$3,028**		
	20	60	36	303	34	**LKV2060-36L777**		**$3,853**	**$4,238**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $369

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Closed/Open Storage Credenza at Counter Height	20	72	36	355	38	**LKT2072-36L707**	**$3,065**		
	20	72	36	355	38	**LKV2072-36L707**		**$3,915**	**$4,307**
	20	60	36	296	34	**LKT2060-36L707**	**$2,902**		
	20	60	36	296	34	**LKV2060-36L707**		**$3,693**	**$4,061**



Features:
- model comes with finished top, profiled top available to order separately, see page 444-445
- each compartment has one adjustable shelf
- back access grommet standard at top of each compartment
- door pulls match metal finish selected for column

Options:
- locking doors available, specify and add $246

To Order Specify

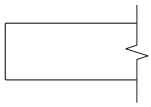
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Wood Species	❸ Wood Finish
Veneer (LKV)	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBN** Bourbon, **BRG** Brighton, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALE** Ale, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle
	Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❸ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak

Description

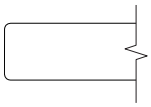
Credenza Cabinet Top



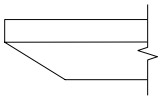
Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Square Edge (A1)



Eased Edge (R3)

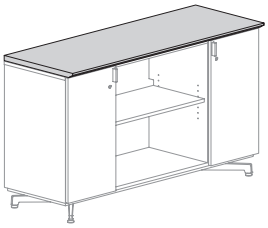


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKT2072TT	$477	$495	$600	$900	$917	$991
	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKT2060TT	$420	$435	$523	$839	$853	$915

Features:

- edge profile on approach side
- placed on top of storage credenza



To Order Specify

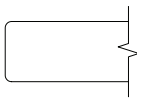
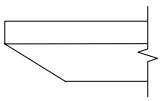
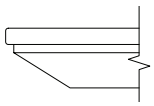
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash N None CT2 Dual Power Center Top CU2 Dual Power Underside CT2U1 Dual Power Center Top with Underside (See chart on next page) **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**

Model Number Breakdown

LKT2072TT			
LK	T	2072	TT
LOK	Laminate	20" x 72"	Rectangular Top Shape

Description

Credenza Cabinet Top (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKV2072TT	$734	$830	$915	$1,000	- -
VENEER	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKV2060TT	$674	$754	$851	$919	- -
SOL.SURF.	20	72	1 3⁄16	55	8	LKS2072TT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,021
SOL.SURF.	20	60	1 3⁄16	47	7	LKS2060TT	- -	- -	- -	- -	$1,835

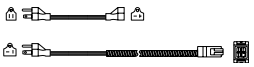
LOK - CONFERENCE

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	Flat Cut CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley HRV Harvest BBM Bourbon Medium Earth BRG Brighton Medium Legacy CLA Classic PRL Pratt CLL Collectors SAF Saffron Maple: HRV Harvest ALE Ale EAR Early BUT Butterscotch LGC Legacy CIN Cinnamon PRL Prairie FLX Flax SAF Saffron VEN Venetian Maple: ALM Ale Medium BUT Butterscotch CIN Cinnamon FLX Flax VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn ESP Espresso MCH Mocha NTO Night Owl SIE Sienna Walnut: AUB Auburn TOF Toffee ESP Espresso TRF Truffle MCH Mocha NTO Night Owl SIE Sienna
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee FOS Fossil KHK Khaki CRM Cremello GRH Graphite STU Studio Teak

❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: ARM Armadillo BLP Black Pearl PEB Pebble Pearl PUR Pure White

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
3 Prong Plug - 110 Power Infeed				1	1	**AP72**			**$280**



Features:
- 72″ plug power infeed
- 20 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug - 15 amp adapter plug included
- single circuit use only

Hardwire Power Infeed				1	1	**HP72**			**$227**



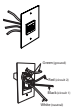
Features:
- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power sourc

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed				1	1	**MP72**			



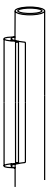
Features:
- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or double circuit

Quick Disconnect Wall Outlet				1	1	**QD1**			



Features:
- must be used with MP72
- works for both single or double circuit
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- electrical contractor responsible for connection to building power source

Vertical Wire Manager	½	2¼	33	1	1	**AVL33**			**$119**
	½	2¼	25	1	1	**AVL25**			**$90**
	½	2¼	22	1	1	**AVL20**			**$73**
	½	2¼	17	1	1	**AVL17**			**$69**



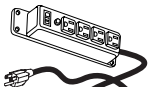
Features:
- field installed
- specify plastic color, Black (B) or Silver (S)

Flexible Vertical Wire Manager	1½	1½	45	4	1	**45VWM**			**$113**



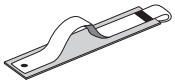
Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided
- wire manager is 1½″ diameter
- weighted base is 4″ diameter
- length can be adjusted by removing individual discs as required

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Flat Cut Veneer	Double Cut Veneer
Power Strip	1½	1⅞	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**			**$81**



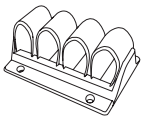
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Wire Management Velcro Straps	1¾	3½	¼	1	1	**04WVS**			**$48**



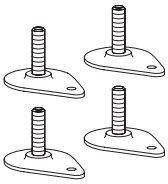
Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**			**$46**



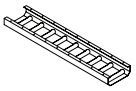
Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

Floor Mount Glide	3	2¼	½	1	1	**LKB516-18ANCHOR**			**$34**



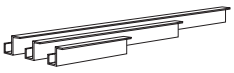
Features:
- field installed glides for mounting table base to floor
- ¼″ diameter hole in the glide for mounting
- set of 4
- table can be leveled before attached to floor
- floor attachment hardware proveded by installer
- glide threads ⅜″-16

Wire Management Tray	7½	45	3	8	2	**GP9WMT1-0845**			**$234**
	7½	35	3	6	1	**GP9WMT1-0835**			**$198**
	7½	25	3	4	1	**GP9WMT1-0825**			**$160**



Features:
- silver powder-coated finish
- four hanging brackets (CI2C00)

Wire Manager Trough	2½	36	2½	4	1	**36WCT**			**$133**
	2½	24	2½	3	1	**24WCT**			**$120**
	2½	12	2½	2	1	**12WCT**			**$104**



Features:
- black plastic
- field installed to bottom of table top, with screws provided

Lounge - Table of Contents









Lok - Lounge

Product Information

Lounge Overview 410
Tables Shapes & Sizes 415-416
Laminate Specifications 413
Veneer Specifications 414
Solid Surface Specifications 414
Base Styles - Features 417
Electrical Planning - Options 417

Pricing Pages

Lounge Tables at 16” Height 418-435
Lounge Tables at 26” Height 436-453

Electrical 454

Lounge - Overview



rectangular
16 "H - Page 448
26""H - Page 464



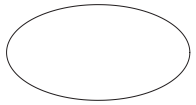
rounded rectangular
16 "H - Page 450



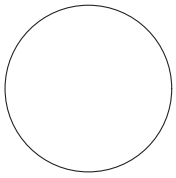
arc rectangular
16 "H - Page 452



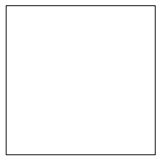
rounded arc rectangular
16 "H - Page 454



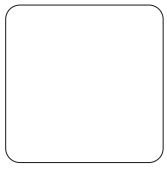
oval
16 "H - Page 456
26""H - Page 466



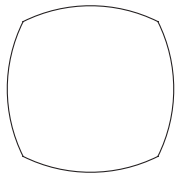
round
16 "H - Page 458
26""H - Page 468



square
26""H - Page 470



rounded square
16 "H - Page 460
26""H - Page 472

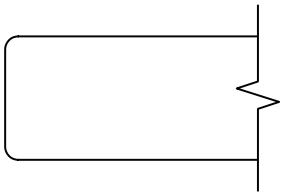


squircle
16 "H - Page 462
26""H - Page 474

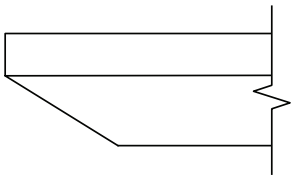
Lounge - Materials

Laminate Tops

Lok training table worksurfaces are offered in both TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate) and HPL (High Pressure Laminate) The tops are 1 3⁄16" thick, 3 ply balanced construction. Particle board core and a phenolic backer sheet complete the balanced construction.



Eased Edge (R3)
PVC



Reverse Bevel (K9)
PVC on painted top of painted MDF

Standard PVC Edge Colors

JSI supports 24 standard PVC edge colors listed below. These coordinate with our Standard (Tier1) Laminates.

When selecting a Standard (Tier 1) Laminate, the coordinating PVC edge color is automatically applied. When selecting a Graded-In Laminate (Tier 2 or 3), you will be prompted to choose one these 24 PVC edge colors to be applied to the edge.

AGA	Aged Ash	**FWH**	Florence Walnut
ALB	Alabaster	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLK	Black	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BLO	Blonde Echo	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PLT**	Platinum
BZW	Brazilwood	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BGL	Brighton Light	**STU**	Studio Teak
CLL	Collectors	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Standard Laminates

JSI Standard Laminate program consists of 24 solid and wood grain patterns, and establish our Tier 1 laminate pricing. Each has a coordinating PVC edge color that is automatically used with the Standard Laminates.

Wood Grain Laminate

AGA	Aged Ash	**GRH**	Graphite
ALL	Ale Light	**HGL**	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	**OAT**	Oatmeal Cookie
BOL	Bourbon Light	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BGL	Brighton Light	**VIN**	Vintage
CLL	Collectors	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster
BBL	Bridal Blanco
DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

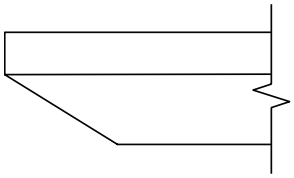
Lounge - Materials

Veneer Tops

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 5 ply balanced construction with particle board core. Standard Tier 1 veneer is flat cut, book matched for cherry, maple and walnut veneer. Standard Tier 2 veneer is double cut.



Eased Edge (R3)
Internal Lumber Band



Reverse Bevel (K9)
Veneer Band on Stained MDF

Finish - Stain/Colors

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

BRL	Barley	HRV	Harvest
BBM	Bourbon Medium	EAR	Earthy
BRM	Brighton Medium	LGC	Legacy
CLA	Classic	PRL	Praline
CLL	Collectors	SAF	Saffron

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALM	Ale Medium	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki
FOS	Fossil	STU	Studio Teak

Protective Top Coat

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

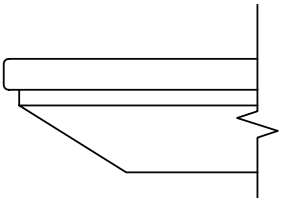
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be requested by contacting customer service. There is a one time charge of $332 list per order.

Solid Surface Tops

Tops are 1 3/16" thick constructed of ½" thick Solid Surface on top of a 11/16" MDF sub top. Sub top has an under cut bevel profile and is painted in a coordinated color to match the Solid Surface.



Reverse Bevel Edge (K7)
Solid Surface over painted MDF

Standard Solid Surface

ARM	Armadillo
BLP	Black Pearl
PEB	Pebble Pearl
PUR	Pure White

Lounge -Top Shapes

Lok offers 9 lounge table top shapes. Tables are available in 16", 20" or 26" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base or Y Base.



rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



rounded rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



arc rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



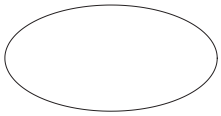
rounded arc rectangular

16"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″

26"h

24″ x 48″
30″ x 48″



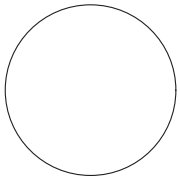
oval

16"h

30″ x 48″

26"h

30″ x 48″



round

16"h

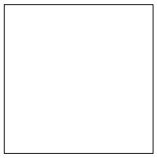
24″
30″
36″
42″

26"h

24″
30″
36″
42″

Lounge - Top Shapes

Lok offers 9 lounge table top shapes. Tables are available in 16", 20" or 26" high and in laminate, veneer or solid surface. Compatible bases are: X Base, or Y Base.



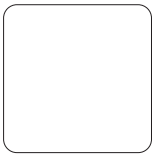
square

16"h

24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

26"h

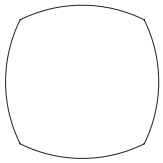
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″



rounded square

26"h

24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″



squircle

16"h

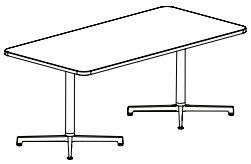
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

26"h

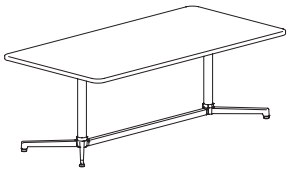
24″ x 24″
30″ x 30″
36″ x 36″

Lounge- Base Styles

Lok provides a choice selection of bases in both function and aesthetics to serve a variety of needs.The conferencing offering includes: X-base and Y-Base,



X-Base
- available 16"h, 20"h or 26"h only in glides.
- compatible with the following top shapes: round, square, squircle
- base finish matte black, pewter, arctic silver,
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot, and then any of the other three finishes on the column
- power access version, with integrated wire managment available with an upcharge



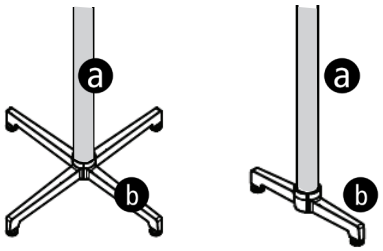
Y Base
- available in 16"h or26"h only in glides
- compatible with the following top shapes: : arc rectangular, oval
- base finish matte black, pewter, arctic silver,
- two-tone base aesthetics are achieved when selecting arctic silver or polished aluminum foot, and then any of the other three finishes on the column

Two - Two Aesthetics.

T, X Base Two-Tone Finishes

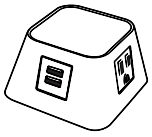
a - Column
Arctic Silver
Matte Black
Pewter

b - Base Rail Finish
Arctic Silver
Polished Aluminum



Power/Charging Options

Lok offers the ability to place power and charging options in the center of select tables. Select your choice of EC23 or EC24, available in black and white.



Moire - EC23
- Three 110 outlets
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

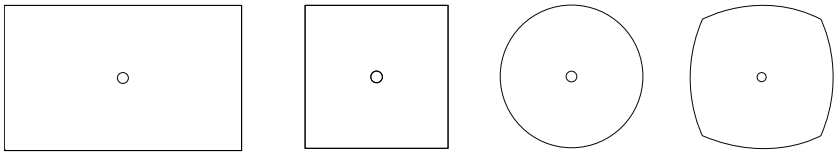
select CTEC23 for cutout in worksurfaces



Node - EC24
- One 110 outlet
- Dual USB port with72" power cord
- Black (B) or White (W)

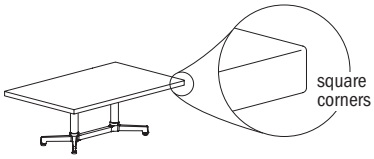
select CTEC24 for cutout in worksurfaces

Cut outs are located in the center of each table. See below for representation or location.

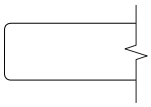


Description

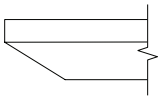
Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
LAMINATE	30	48	16	79	18	LKT3048-16TTY	$1,456	$1,472	$1,569	$1,859	$1,877	$1,947
LAMINATE	24	48	16	74	16	LKT2448-16TTY	$1,397	$1,409	$1,490	$1,795	$1,809	$1,866

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454



top shape

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

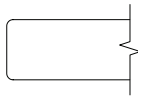
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16TTY					
LK	T	3048	16	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

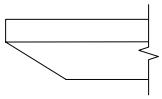
Description

Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	30	48	16	79	18	LKV3048-16TTY	$1,700	$1,790	$1,875	$1,952
	24	48	16	74	16	LKV2448-16TTY	$1,639	$1,712	$1,806	$1,869

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish:

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

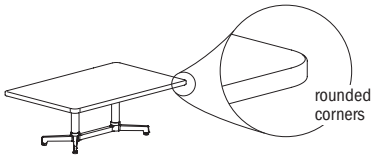
❺ Electrical:
- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

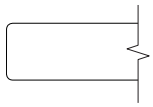
❻ Metal Color:
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

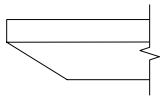
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAMINATE	30	48	16	79	18	LKT3048-16TTRY	$1,512	$1,528	$1,640	$1,918	$1,937	$2,016
	24	48	16	69	16	LKT2448-16TTRY	$1,430	$1,443	$1,522	$1,829	$1,841	$1,898

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

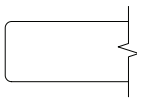
LKT3048-16TTRY						
LK	T	3048	16	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

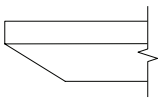
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

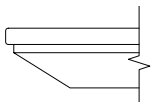
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	30	48	16	79	18	LKV3048-16TTRY	$1,750	$1,849	$1,927	$2,014	- -
	24	48	16	69	16	LKV2448-16TTRY	$1,673	$1,744	$1,838	$1,903	- -
SOL.SURF.	30	48	16	79	18	LKS3048-16TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,548
	24	48	16	69	16	LKS2448-16TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,637

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- **ARM** Armadillo
- **BLP** Black Pearl
- **PEB** Pebble Pearl
- **PUR** Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

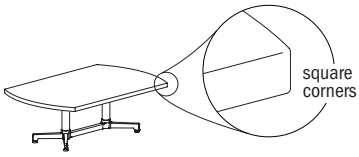
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

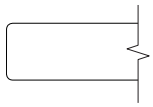
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

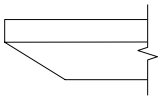
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
30	48	16	75	18	LKT3048-16ARY	$1,512	$1,528	$1,640	$1,918	$1,937	$2,016
24	48	16	67	16	LKT2448-16ARY	$1,430	$1,443	$1,522	$1,829	$1,841	$1,898

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

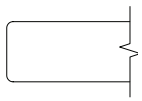
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16ARY					
LK	T	3048	16	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y base

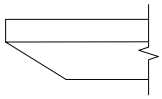
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	30	48	16	75	18	LKV3048-16ARY	$1,750	$1,849	$1,927	$2,014
	24	48	16	67	16	LKV2448-16ARY	$1,673	$1,744	$1,838	$1,903

Electrical Options and Upcharges

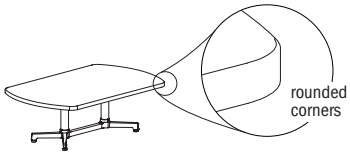
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

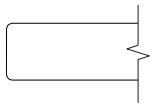
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

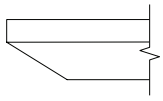
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard	Graded In		Standard	Graded In	
							Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3
LAMINATE	30	48	16	75	18	LKT3048-16ARRY	$1,512	$1,528	$1,640	$1,918	$1,937	$2,016
	24	48	16	67	16	LKT2448-16ARRY	$1,430	$1,443	$1,522	$1,829	$1,841	$1,898

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

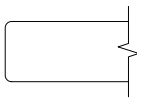
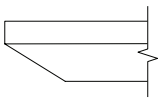
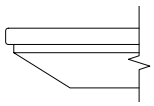
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-16ARRY						
LK	T	3048	16	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	30	48	16	75	18	LKV3048-16ARRY	$1,750	$1,849	$1,927	$2,014	- -
VENEER	24	48	16	67	16	LKV2448-16ARRY	$1,673	$1,744	$1,838	$1,903	- -
SOL.SURF.	30	48	16	75	18	LKS3048-16ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,548
SOL.SURF.	24	48	16	67	16	LKS2448-16ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,637

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- ARM Armadillo
- BLP Black Pearl
- PEB Pebble Pearl
- PUR Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

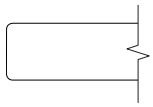
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

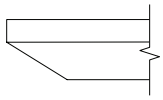
Oval Table with
Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
30	48	16	68	18	LKT3048-160VY	$1,496	$1,517	$1,626	$1,905	$1,923	$2,003

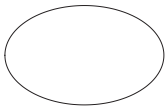
LAM.

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

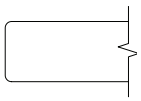
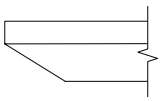
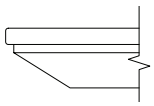
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster, SHD Shadow BBL Bridal Blanco, SLG Slate Grey DWH Designer White Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLO Blonde Echo, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BOL Bourbon Light, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BZW Brazilwood, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights FLO Florence Walnut, WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash, FLO Florence Walnut ALB Alabaster, GRH Graphite ALL Ale Light, HGL High Line BLK Black, OAT Oatmeal Cookie BLO Blonde Echo, PIN Pinnacle Walnut BOL Bourbon Light, SHD Shadow BZW Brazilwood, SLG Slate Gray BBL Bridal Blanco, STU Studio Teak BGL Brighton Light, VIN Vintage CLL Collectors, WLH Walnut Heights DWH Designer White, WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-160VY					
LK	T	3048	16	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y base

Description

Oval Table with
Y Base at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	30	48	16	68	18	LKV3048-160VY	$1,737	$1,835	$1,913	$2,002	- -
S.S.	30	48	16	68	18	LKS3048-160VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,536

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

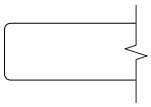
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

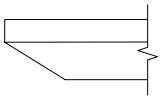
Round Table with
X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

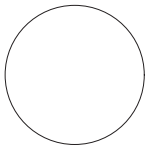
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
42	42	16	68	18	LKT42-16RDX	$1,176	$1,272	$1,351	$1,549	$1,645	$1,723
36	36	16	55	17	LKT36-16RDX	$1,085	$1,100	$1,191	$1,489	$1,503	$1,566
30	30	16	43	13	LKT30-16RDX	$1,085	$1,116	$1,149	$1,455	$1,486	$1,519
24	24	16	35	12	LKT24-16RDX	$874	$884	$935	$1,269	$1,277	$1,314

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT42-16RDX					
LK	T	42	16	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X base

Description

Round Table with
X Base at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Double Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Double Cut	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	16	68	18	LKV42-16RDX	$1,496	$1,609	$1,685	$1,786	- -
VENEER	36	36	16	55	17	LKV36-16RDX	$1,352	$1,435	$1,529	$1,604	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	43	13	LKV30-16RDX	$1,333	$1,398	$1,519	$1,575	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	35	12	LKV24-16RDX	$1,103	$1,153	$1,263	$1,306	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	16	91	18	LKS42-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$3,548
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	71	17	LKS36-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$2,959
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	54	13	LKS30-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$2,569
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	41	12	LKS24-16RDX	--	--	--	--	$2,106

Electrical Options and Upcharges

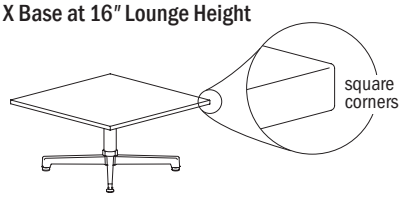
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

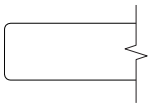
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

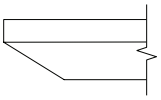
Square Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

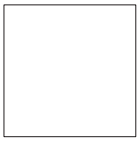
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	36	16	65	17	LKT3636-16SQX	$1050	$1,066	$1,155	$1,455	$1,469	$1,532
30	30	16	50	13	LKT3030-16SQX	$1,055	$1,068	$1,139	$1,506	$1,519	$1,567
24	24	16	38	9	LKT2424-16SQX	$816	$821	$861	$1,198	$1,203	$1,232

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

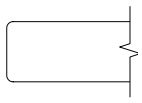
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-16SQX					
LK	T	3636	16	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

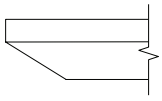
Description

Square Table with
X Base at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV3636-16SQX	$1,348	$1,432	$1,527	$1,600
	30	30	16	50	13	LKV3030-16SQX	$1,329	$1,395	$1,514	$1,569
	24	24	16	38	9	LKV2424-16SQX	$1,067	$1,107	$1,224	$1,257

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

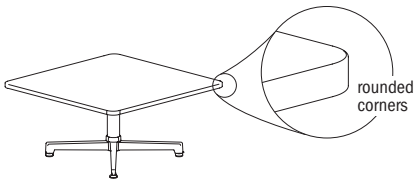
LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

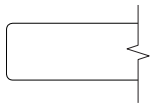
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

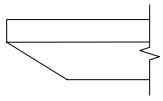
Rounded Square Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

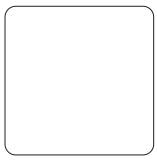
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	36	16	65	17	LKT3636-16SQRX	$1,085	$1,100	$1,191	$1,489	$1,503	$1,566
30	30	16	50	13	LKT3030-16SQRX	$1,074	$1,116	$1,149	$1,455	$1,486	$1,519
24	24	16	38	9	LKT2424-16SQRX	$857	$865	$917	$1,244	$1,251	$1,290

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

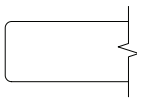
LKT3636-16SQRX						
LK	T	3636	16	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

Description

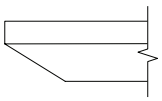
Rounded Square Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

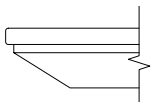
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV3636-16SQRX	$1,385	$1,468	$1,563	$1,637	- -
	30	30	16	50	13	LKV3030-16SQRX	$1,364	$1,429	$1,549	$1,607	- -
	24	24	16	38	9	LKV2424-16SQRX	$1,103	$1,153	$1,263	$1,306	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	86	17	LKS3636-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,992
	30	30	16	72	13	LKS3030-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,569
	24	24	16	47	9	LKS2424-16SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,106

Electrical Options and Upcharges

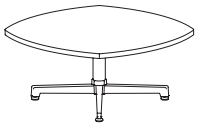
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

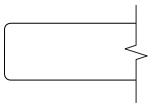
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

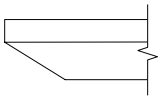
Squircle Table with X Base at 16″ Lounge Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

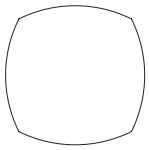
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	36	16	65	17	LKT36-16SCX	$1,085	$1,100	$1,191	$1,489	$1,503	$1,566
30	30	16	50	13	LKT30-16SCX	$1,085	$1,116	$1,149	$1,455	$1,486	$1,519
24	24	16	38	9	LKT24-16SCX	$865	$874	$926	$1,256	$1,264	$1,302

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

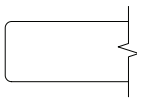
LKT36-16SCX					
LK	T	36	16	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	36" dia.	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

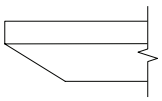
Squircle Table with
X Base at 16″ Lounge Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models

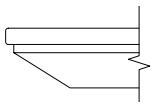
Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)



Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	36	36	16	65	17	LKV36-16SCX	$1,385	$1,391	$1,481	$1,551	- -
VENEER	30	30	16	50	13	LKV30-16SCX	$1,364	$1,429	$1,549	$1,607	- -
VENEER	24	24	16	38	9	LKV24-16SCX	$1,103	$1,153	$1,263	$1,306	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	16	86	17	LKS36-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,992
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	16	72	13	LKS30-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,543
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	16	47	9	LKS24-16SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,106

Electrical Options and Upcharges

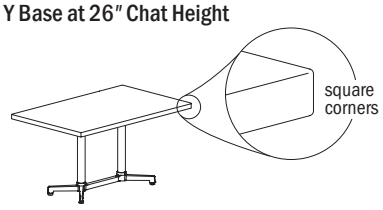
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

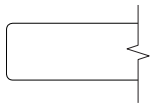
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

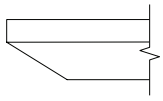
Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
30	48	26	83	29	LKT3048-26TTY	$1,456	$1,472	$1,571	$1,860	$1,877	$1,948
24	48	26	74	24	LKT2448-26TTY	$1,397	$1,409	$1,490	$1,796	$1,810	$1,866

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454



top shape

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #

Laminate (LKT)

❷ Edge Detail

- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Laminate Selection

Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)

Solid Patterns:

- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **DWH** Designer White
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Grey

Wood Grain Patterns:

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)

❸a PVC Edge Color

Color:

PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.

- **AGA** Aged Ash
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **ALL** Ale Light
- **BLK** Black
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BOL** Bourbon Light
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BGL** Brighton Light
- **CLL** Collectors
- **DWH** Designer White
- **FLO** Florence Walnut
- **GRH** Graphite
- **HGL** High Line
- **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie
- **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SLG** Slate Gray
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights
- **WEA** Weathered Ash

Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.

❹ Electrical

- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart on next page)

❺ Metal Color

- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

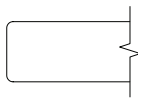
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26TTY					
LK	T	3048	26	TT	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

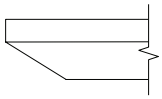
Description

Rectangular Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	30	48	26	83	29	LKV3048-26TTY	$1,702	$1,790	$1,876	$1,952
	24	48	26	74	24	LKV2448-26TTY	$1,640	$1,712	$1,807	$1,870

Electrical Options and Upcharges

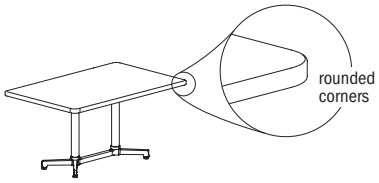
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

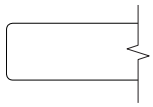
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **HRV** Harvest, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **EAR** Earthy, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **LGC** Legacy, **CLA** Classic, **PRL** Praline, **CLL** Collectors, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **TOF** Toffee, **ESP** Espresso, **TRF** Truffle, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **FOS** Fossil, **KHK** Khaki, **CRM** Cremello, **GRH** Graphite, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

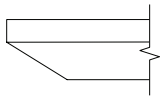
Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
30	48	26	83	29	LKT3048-26TTRY	$1,512	$1,529	$1,641	$1,920	$1,937	$2,016
24	48	26	79	24	LKT2448-26TTRY	$1,430	$1,443	$1,523	$1,829	$1,841	$1,899

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

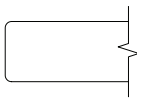
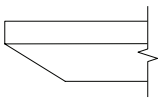
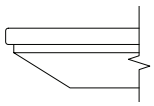
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26TTRY						
LK	T	3048	26	TT	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	30	48	26	83	29	LKV3048-26TTRY	$1,750	$1,849	$1,928	$2,016	- -
VENEER	24	48	26	79	24	LKV2448-26TTRY	$1,673	$1,744	$1,839	$1,903	- -
SOL. SURF.	30	48	26	83	29	LKS3048-26TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,550
SOL. SURF.	24	48	26	79	24	LKS2448-26TTRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,769

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #

Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail

- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish

Double Cut:
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

❺ Electrical

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

❻ Metal Color

- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

❶ Solid Surface Model #

Solid Surface (LKS)

❷ Top Surface Selection

Patterns:
- ARM Armadillo
- BLP Black Pearl
- PEB Pebble Pearl
- PUR Pure White

❸ Electrical Cut Out

- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

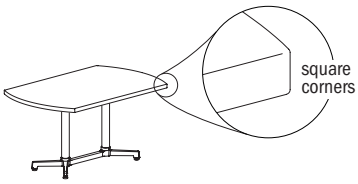
(See chart above)

❹ Metal Color

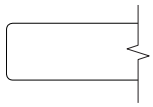
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

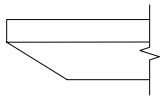
Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
30	48	26	80	29	LKT3048-26ARY	$1,512	$1,529	$1,641	$1,920	$1,937	$2,016
24	48	26	72	24	LKT2448-26ARY	$1,430	$1,443	$1,523	$1,829	$1,841	$1,899

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

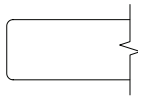
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26ARY					
LK	T	3048	26	AR	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Y Base

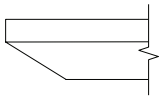
Description

Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	30	48	26	80	29	LKV3048-26ARY	$1,750	$1,849	$1,928	$2,016
	24	48	26	72	24	LKV2448-26ARY	$1,673	$1,744	$1,839	$1,903

Electrical Options and Upcharges

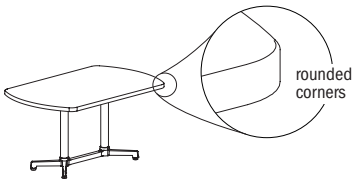
CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

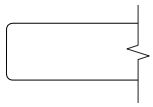
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

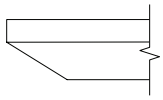
Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
30	48	26	80	29	LKT3048-26ARRY	$1,512	$1,529	$1,641	$1,920	$1,937	$2,016
24	48	26	77	24	LKT2448-26ARRY	$1,430	$1,443	$1,523	$1,829	$1,841	$1,899

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

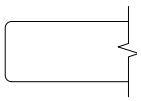
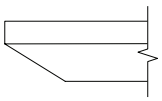
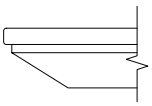
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26ARRY						
LK	T	3048	26	AR	R	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Arc Rectangular Top Shape	Rounded Corner	Y Base

Description

Rounded Arc Rectangular Table with Y Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	30	48	26	80	29	LKV3048-26ARRY	$1,750	$1,849	$1,928	$2,016	- -
	24	48	26	77	24	LKV2448-26ARRY	$1,673	$1,744	$1,839	$1,903	- -
SOL. SURF.	30	48	26	80	29	LKS3048-26ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,550
	24	48	26	77	24	LKS2448-26ARRY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,769

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** CH1 Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: BRL Barley, HRV Harvest, BBM Bourbon Medium, EAR Earthy, BRM Brighton Medium, LGC Legacy, CLA Classic, PRL Praline, CLL Collectors, SAF Saffron Maple: ALM Ale Medium, BUT Butterscotch, CIN Cinnamon, FLX Flax, VEN Venetian Walnut: AUB Auburn, TOF Toffee, ESP Espresso, TRF Truffle, MCH Mocha, NTO Night Owl, SIE Sienna	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post
		Double Cut DC1 Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: COF Coffee, FOS Fossil, KHK Khaki, CRM Cremello, GRH Graphite, STU Studio Teak		

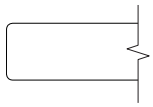
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: ARM Armadillo BLP Black Pearl PEB Pebble Pearl PUR Pure White	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart above)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Description

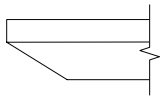
Oval Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAM.

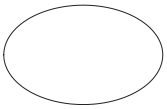
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
30	48	26	74	29	LKT3048-26OVY	$1,498	$1,517	$1,626	$1,906	$1,924	$2,003

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- power cord is routed outside base column
- order vertical wire manager separately; see page 454

Options:

- specify power unit option; None (N), add $559 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $464 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

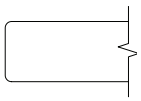
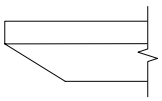
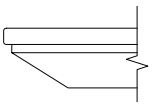
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT3048-26OVY					
LK	T	3048	26	OV	Y
LOK	Laminate	30" x 48"	Height	Oval Top Shape	Y Base

Description

Oval Table with
Y Base at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VEN.	30	48	26	74	29	LKV3048-260VY	$1,738	$1,835	$1,914	$2,002	- -
S.S.	30	48	26	74	29	LKS3048-260VY	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,537

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $559
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $559
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $464
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $464

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

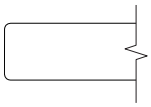
❶ Solid Surface Model #	❷ Top Surface Selection	❸ Electrical Cut Out	❹ Metal Color
Solid Surface (LKS)	Patterns: **ARM** Armadillo **BLP** Black Pearl **PEB** Pebble Pearl **PUR** Pure White	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

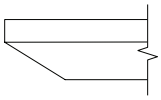
Round Table with
X Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

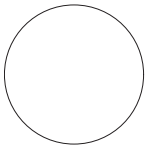
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
42	42	26	77	35	LKT42-26RDX	$1,200	$1,297	$1,377	$1,581	$1,678	$1,758
36	36	26	63	26	LKT36-26RDX	$1,130	$1,144	$1,238	$1,550	$1,564	$1,630
30	30	26	51	19	LKT30-26RDX	$1,120	$1,150	$1,184	$1,500	$1,530	$1,563
24	24	26	41	13	LKT24-26RDX	$891	$900	$953	$1,294	$1,303	$1,340

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: **ALB** Alabaster **BBL** Bridal Blanco **DWH** Designer White **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: **AGA** Aged Ash **ALL** Ale Light **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** **AGA** Aged Ash **ALB** Alabaster **ALL** Ale Light **BLK** Black **BLO** Blonde Echo **BOL** Bourbon Light **BZW** Brazilwood **BBL** Bridal Blanco **BGL** Brighton Light **CLL** Collectors **DWH** Designer White **FLO** Florence Walnut **GRH** Graphite **HGL** High Line **OAT** Oatmeal Cookie **PIN** Pinnacle Walnut **SHD** Shadow **SLG** Slate Gray **STU** Studio Teak **VIN** Vintage **WLH** Walnut Heights **WEA** Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post

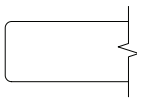
Model Number Breakdown

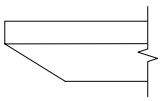
LKT42-26RDX					
LK	T	42	26	RD	X
LOK	Laminate	42" dia.	Height	Round Top Shape	X Base

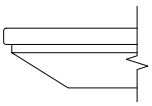
Description

Round Table with
X Base at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Double Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Double Cut	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	42	42	26	77	35	LKV42-26RDX	$1,603	$1,714	$1,790	$1,890	- -
VENEER	36	36	26	63	26	LKV36-26RDX	$1,385	$1,468	$1,563	$1,637	- -
VENEER	30	30	26	51	19	LKV30-26RDX	$1,364	$1,429	$1,549	$1,607	- -
VENEER	24	24	26	41	13	LKV24-26RDX	$1,103	$1,153	$1,263	$1,306	- -
SOLID SURFACE	42	42	26	99	35	LKS42-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$3,654
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	79	26	LKS36-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,992
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	26	62	19	LKS30-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,702
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	26	48	13	LKS24-26RDX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,436


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)


Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- R3 Eased
- K9 Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- CH1 Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- DC1 Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- BRL Barley
- BBM Bourbon Medium
- BRM Brighton Medium
- CLA Classic
- CLL Collectors
- HRV Harvest
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy
- PRL Praline
- SAF Saffron

Maple:
- ALM Ale Medium
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian

Walnut:
- AUB Auburn
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha
- NTO Night Owl
- SIE Sienna
- TOF Toffee
- TRF Truffle

❹ Wood Finish (Double Cut):
- COF Coffee
- CRM Cremello
- FOS Fossil
- GRH Graphite
- KHK Khaki
- STU Studio Teak

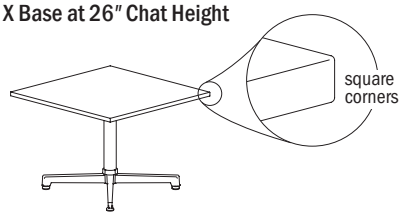
❺ Electrical:
- N None
- CTEC23 Power Center Top
- CTEC24 Power Center Top

(See chart above)

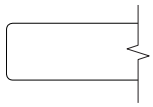
❻ Metal Color:
- MBK Matte Black Feet and Post
- PEW Pewter Feet & Post
- ASL Arctic Silver Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post
- PAM Polished Aluminum Feet
  - ASL Arctic Silver Post
  - MBK Matte Black Post
  - PEW Pewter Post

Description

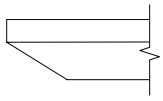
Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

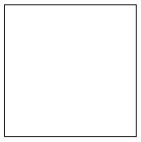
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	36	26	73	26	LKT3636-26SQX	$1,095	$1,109	$1,201	$1,515	$1,529	$1,596
30	30	26	57	19	LKT3030-26SQX	$1,055	$1,068	$1,139	$1,506	$1,519	$1,567
24	24	26	45	13	LKT2424-26SQX	$849	$856	$895	$1,246	$1,254	$1,281

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

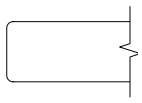
Model Number Breakdown

LKT3636-26SQX					
LK	T	3636	26	SQ	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	X Base

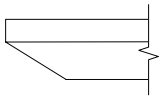
Description

Square Table with
X Base at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

Veneer Tables "LKV" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV3636-26SQX	$1,348	$1,432	$1,527	$1,600
	30	30	26	57	19	LKV3030-26SQX	$1,329	$1,395	$1,514	$1,569
	24	24	26	45	13	LKV2424-26SQX	$1,067	$1,107	$1,224	$1,257

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

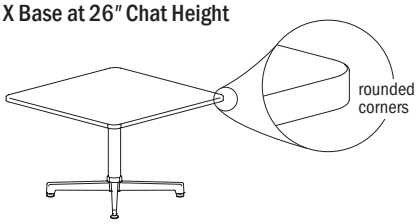
LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

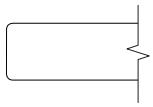
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley, **BBM** Bourbon Medium, **BRM** Brighton Medium, **CLA** Classic, **CLL** Collectors, **HRV** Harvest, **EAR** Earthy, **LGC** Legacy, **PRL** Praline, **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium, **BUT** Butterscotch, **CIN** Cinnamon, **FLX** Flax, **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn, **ESP** Espresso, **MCH** Mocha, **NTO** Night Owl, **SIE** Sienna, **TOF** Toffee, **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee, **CRM** Cremello, **FOS** Fossil, **GRH** Graphite, **KHK** Khaki, **STU** Studio Teak		

Description

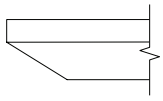
Rounded Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

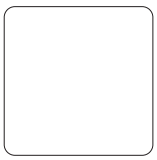
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	36	26	73	26	LKT3636-26SQRX	$1,130	$1,144	$1,238	$1,550	$1,564	$1,630
30	30	26	57	19	LKT3030-26SQRX	$1,120	$1,150	$1,184	$1,500	$1,530	$1,563
24	24	26	45	13	LKT2424-26SQRX	$891	$900	$953	$1,294	$1,303	$1,340

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

To Order Specify

❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

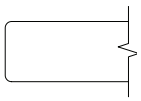
Model Number Breakdown

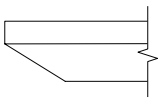
LKT3636-26SQRX						
LK	T	3636	26	SQ	R	X
LOK	Laminate	36" x 36"	Height	Square Top Shape	Rounded Corner	X Base

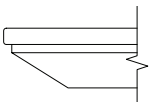
Description

Rounded Square Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height (continued)

	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Eased Edge (R3) Double Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Flat Cut	Veneer Tables "LKV" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (K9) Double Cut	Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models: Reverse Bevel Edge (S7) Standard
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV3636-26SQRX	$1,385	$1,468	$1,563	$1,637	- -
VENEER	30	30	26	57	19	LKV3030-26SQRX	$1,364	$1,429	$1,549	$1,607	- -
VENEER	24	24	26	45	13	LKV2424-26SQRX	$1,103	$1,153	$1,263	$1,306	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	94	26	LKS3636-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,992
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	26	72	19	LKS3030-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,702
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	26	54	13	LKS2424-26SQRX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,436


Eased Edge (R3)


Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)


Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)

Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

❶ Veneer Model #: Veneer (LKV)

❷ Edge Detail:
- **R3** Eased
- **K9** Reverse Bevel

❸ Wood Species:

Flat Cut
- **CH1** Cherry
- MA1 Maple
- WA1 Walnut

Double Cut
- **DC1** Double Cut

❹ Wood Finish:

Cherry:
- **BRL** Barley
- **BBM** Bourbon Medium
- **BRM** Brighton Medium
- **CLA** Classic
- **CLL** Collectors
- **HRV** Harvest
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy
- **PRL** Praline
- **SAF** Saffron

Maple:
- **ALM** Ale Medium
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian

Walnut:
- **AUB** Auburn
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl
- **SIE** Sienna
- **TOF** Toffee
- **TRF** Truffle

❹ Wood Finish (Double Cut):
- **COF** Coffee
- **CRM** Cremello
- **FOS** Fossil
- **GRH** Graphite
- **KHK** Khaki
- **STU** Studio Teak

❺ Electrical:
- **N** None
- **CTEC23** Power Center Top
- **CTEC24** Power Center Top

(See chart above)

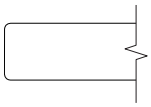
❻ Metal Color:
- **MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post
- **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post
- **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post
- **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet
  - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post
  - **MBK** Matte Black Post
  - **PEW** Pewter Post

Description

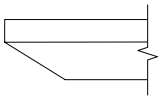
Squircle Table with X Base at 26″ Chat Height



Laminate Tables "LKT" Models



Eased Edge (R3)



Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)

LAMINATE

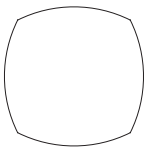
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3	Standard Tier 1	Graded In Tier 2	Graded In Tier 3
36	36	26	73	26	LKT36-26SCX	$1,130	$1,144	$1,238	$1,550	$1,564	$1,630
30	30	26	57	19	LKT30-26SCX	$1,120	$1,150	$1,184	$1,500	$1,530	$1,563
24	24	26	45	13	LKT24-26SCX	$891	$900	$953	$1,294	$1,303	$1,340

Features:

- price reflects complete table - top and base
- ships KD in multiple cartons
- model includes adjustable glide
- when electrical option is selected, power accessible base is shipped; see page 417 for details
- power/charging units have 72″ cord
- power cord is routed inside base column

Options:

- specify power access base with power unit option; None (N), add $660 for EC23 (CTEC23), add $565 for EC24 (CTEC24)



top shape

LOK - LOUNGE

To Order Specify

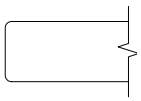
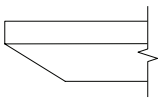
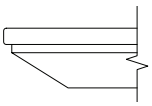
❶ Laminate Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Laminate Selection	❸a PVC Edge Color	❹ Electrical	❺ Metal Color
Laminate (LKT)	R3 Eased K9 Reverse Bevel	**Standard Laminates TFL (T1) & HPL (T2)** Solid Patterns: ALB Alabaster BBL Bridal Blanco DWH Designer White SHD Shadow SLG Slate Grey Wood Grain Patterns: AGA Aged Ash ALL Ale Light BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Graded-In Laminates (T2) & (T3)**	Color: **PVC color must be selected for Non-Standard T2 and Graded-In T2 and T3 Laminates.** AGA Aged Ash ALB Alabaster ALL Ale Light BLK Black BLO Blonde Echo BOL Bourbon Light BZW Brazilwood BBL Bridal Blanco BGL Brighton Light CLL Collectors DWH Designer White FLO Florence Walnut GRH Graphite HGL High Line OAT Oatmeal Cookie PIN Pinnacle Walnut SHD Shadow SLG Slate Gray STU Studio Teak VIN Vintage WLH Walnut Heights WEA Weathered Ash **Standard TFL (T1) and HPL (T2) laminates have a matching PVC.**	N None CTEC23 Power Center Top CTEC24 Power Center Top (See chart on next page)	MBK Matte Black Feet and Post PEW Pewter Feet & Post ASL Arctic Silver Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post PAM Polished Aluminum Feet - ASL Arctic Silver Post - MBK Matte Black Post - PEW Pewter Post

Model Number Breakdown

LKT36-26SCX					
LK	T	36	26	SC	X
LOK	Laminate	36"	Height	Squircle Top Shape	X Base

Description

Squircle Table with
X Base at 26″ Chat Height
(continued)

							Veneer Tables "LKV" Models				Solid Surface Tables "LKS" Models
							 Eased Edge (R3)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (K9)		 Reverse Bevel Edge (S7)
	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Flat Cut	Double Cut	Standard
VENEER	36	36	26	73	26	LKV36-26SCX	$1,385	$1,468	$1,563	$1,637	- -
VENEER	30	30	26	57	19	LKV30-26SCX	$1,364	$1,429	$1,549	$1,607	- -
VENEER	24	24	26	45	13	LKV24-26SCX	$1,103	$1,153	$1,263	$1,306	- -
SOLID SURFACE	36	36	26	94	26	LKS36-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,992
SOLID SURFACE	30	30	26	72	19	LKS30-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,702
SOLID SURFACE	24	24	26	54	13	LKS24-26SCX	- -	- -	- -	- -	$2,436

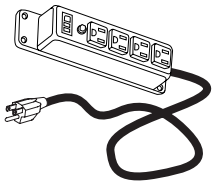
Electrical Options and Upcharges

CTEC23	
EC23 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC23BL - add $660
EC23 Power Center Top - White	CTEC23WH - add $660
CTEC24	
EC24 Power Center Top - Black	CTEC43BL - add $565
EC24 Power Center Top - White	CTEC43WH - add $565

To Order Specify

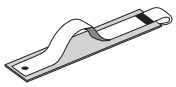
❶ Veneer Model #	❷ Edge Detail	❸ Wood Species	❹ Wood Finish	❺ Electrical	❻ Metal Color
Veneer (LKV)	**R3** Eased **K9** Reverse Bevel	**Flat Cut** **CH1** Cherry MA1 Maple WA1 Walnut	Cherry: **BRL** Barley **BBM** Bourbon Medium **BRM** Brighton Medium **CLA** Classic **CLL** Collectors **HRV** Harvest **EAR** Earthy **LGC** Legacy **PRL** Praline **SAF** Saffron Maple: **ALM** Ale Medium **BUT** Butterscotch **CIN** Cinnamon **FLX** Flax **VEN** Venetian Walnut: **AUB** Auburn **ESP** Espresso **MCH** Mocha **NTO** Night Owl **SIE** Sienna **TOF** Toffee **TRF** Truffle	**N** None **CTEC23** Power Center Top **CTEC24** Power Center Top (See chart above)	**MBK** Matte Black Feet and Post **PEW** Pewter Feet & Post **ASL** Arctic Silver Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post **PAM** Polished Aluminum Feet - **ASL** Arctic Silver Post - **MBK** Matte Black Post - **PEW** Pewter Post
		Double Cut **DC1** Double Cut	❹ Wood Finish Double Cut: **COF** Coffee **CRM** Cremello **FOS** Fossil **GRH** Graphite **KHK** Khaki **STU** Studio Teak		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Strip	1?1/2	1?7/8	8	3	1	**GP9ACP1-0212**	**$81**



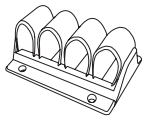
Features:
- power surge with 10″ cord
- four electrical outlets
- includes switch
- field installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wire Management Velcro Straps	1?3/4	3?1/2	?1/4	1	1	**04WVS**	**$48**



Features:
- black, set of 4
- field installed to bottom of table top, with adhesive tape provided

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cable Management Clips	2⅝	3¾	1⅝	1	1	**0304CMC**	**$46**



Features:
- black plastic
- installed to bottom of table top
- four retention loops

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price